

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1 1 2 4 1

Aug. 26, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.


Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 25 1943....., 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943
Date


Camera Operator

8-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frid Ward master, of the am sch abbie L. Stubbs, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of August 1932

Frid Ward
Master, First or Second Officer

W. B. Ballard
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Sch. Vessel, *Albie C. Stubbs*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 25th*, 1932, from the port of *St. John's N.B.*

206

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Ward	Fred	✓	42 years	master	May 14/32	St. John's	no	yes	45	male	English	American	5'10"	200		
2	McDonald	Harry	✓	25 years	Boatman	May 14/32	St. John's	no	yes	47	male	English	Canadian	5'9"	190		
3	Bailmer	Charles	✓	35 years	Steward	May 14/32	St. John's	no	yes	54	male	English	American	5'8"	150		
4	Dillon	John	✓	40 years	Seaman	May 14/32	St. John's	no	yes	59	male	Irish	Canadian	5'8"	140		
5	Jankie	John	✓	15 years	Seaman	May 14/32	St. John's	no	yes	31	male	English	Canadian	5'7"	130		
6	O. Day	Maurice	✓	18 years	Seaman	July 2 of 32	St. John's	no	yes	22	male	English	Canadian	5'7"	140	Red lip Foreign	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. Balboni
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners *Leary and Reid New York*
Local Agents *Barton - Bryan & Co. N.Y.C.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-26-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, A. Köhrke, Master, of the V. L. Schirbek, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1932
W. F. Andrews
 Immigrant Inspector.

A. Köhrke
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Schurbek, arriving at New York, Aug 26, 1932, from the port of Puerto Tarafa, Cuba, Aug 20, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	KÖHNKE	August	40	master	4.22.30	Flemburg	no	yes	55	m	German	Germany	6'2"	200	nil	
2	"	NOSSENHEIM	Karl	29	1st mate	5.31.30	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'00"	198	"	
3	"	HEYSE	Ulrich	7	2nd	5.31.30	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'2"	151	"	
4	"	BLECHERT	Gustav	37	boatswain	6.5.30	Hamburg	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"	
5	"	ALBRECHT	Richard	26	4. S.	4.5.32	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	149	"	
6	"	DANIELZIK	Fritz	2	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	151	"	
7	"	HOLTORF	Gottfried	2	ord. seaman	4.5.32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	144	"	
8	"	von RÖNN	Wilhelm	24	"	7.18.32	Philadel.	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	173	"	
9	"	GOHR	Alfred	2	"	5.4.32	Hamburg	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"	
10	"	WESSEL	Max	27	1st eng.	5.31.30	Flemburg	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	188	"	
11	"	THIERMANN	Otto	25	2nd	6.1.30	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	6'01"	200	"	
12	"	SCHROEDER	Wilhelm	7	3rd	4.1.30	Hamburg	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"	
13	"	LIEDTKE	Rudolf	11	eng. ass.	4.1.32	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"	
14	"	JSECKE	Franz	14	donk.	4.2.32	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	161	"	
15	"	SCHMIDT	Ernst	22	fireman	1.4.32	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	175	"	
16	"	MONTAG	Friedrich	27	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	133	"	
17	"	FRIEDRICHS	Karl	4	trimmer	4.5.32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"	
18	"	HORMANN	HEINRICH	6	"	4.5.32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"	
19	"	MAAG	Friedrich	22	"	7.18.32	Philadel.	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4"	143	"	
20	"	SIEGESMUND	Karl	12	cook	3.31.32	Hamburg	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	168	"	
21	"	GABELE	Hermann	6	steward	2.16.31	Antwerp	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	145	"	
22	"	SCHMITT	Franz	2	messboy	2.14.31	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consulate. No.
At Nuevitas, Cuba.
(City) (Country)
Seen
For journey to the United States,
Via New York Direct
Date Aug 19, 1932
Twenty-two (22)
Service No. 385Line Cargo Steamer
Owners Harold & Buschard, Ltd. Hamburg
Local Agents Harold & Buschard
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

14-1613



(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

17	"	HORMANN	HEINRICH	" 6	"	4.5.32	"	"	24	"	"	5'8" 179
18	"	MAAG	Friedrich	" 22	"	7.18.32	Philadel.	"	47	"	"	5'4" 143
19	"	SIEGESHUND	Karl	" 12	cook	3.31.32	Hamburg	"	28	"	"	5'9" 168
20	"	GABELE	Hermann	" 6	steward	2.16.31	Antwerp	"	29	"	"	5'4" 145
21	"	SCHMITT	Franz	" 2	messboy	2.14.31	"	"	20	"	"	5'6" 138
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

W. F. Andrews
Inspector

American Consulate. No.
 At **Nuevitas, Cuba.**
 (City) (Country)
 Seen
 For journey to the United States,
 Via *New York Direct*
Center School
 Date *Aug. 19, 1932*
Twenty-two (22)
 Service No. **385**



Service No.



Line 1 Large 1000
 Owners Yonkers & Birchard Lf. Chambers
 Local Agents Harold Dormond
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* 4. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1967 O - 348-100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
S. S. Germania
I, master of the Germania
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>88</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>1</u>
Total crew this date	<u>88</u>
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>0</u>
Number of seamen deserted	<u>0</u>

1938. August 31st
is now lying at New York
First port of call in United States New York
this voyage was direct

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

204

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

8-76-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS O'SHEA, MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S GYPSUM EMPRESS do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 1932

W. H. O'Shea

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

British:
Vessel S GYPSUM EMPRESS, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26TH, 1932, from the port of WINDSOR, N.S., LEFT 23RD Aug.

202

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	O'SHEA	THOMAS	23	MASTER	1-4-31	BALTIMORE	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	195		
2	"	BRENNAN	ALPHONSUS	16	1 ST MATE	16-5-32	N. Y.	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-7 1/2	173		
3	"	MCPHERSON	JOSEPH	12	2 ND "	19-5-32	"	"	"	32	"	English Canada	"	5-9	160		
4	"	CROSS	LEO J.	3	W. T. O.	3-6-32	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	150		
5	"	BROWNE	THOMAS	6	BOSUN	17-5-32	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	6-1	175		
6	"	DAWSON	LESLIE	14	SEILOR	13-8-32	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-2	118		
7	"	ZILMANN	ARTHUR	8	"	17-5-32	"	"	"	24	"	German Germany	"	5-7	150		
8	"	OLIVER	ERNEST	6	"	13-8-32	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5 1/2	140		
9	"	MCCARTHY	JERRY	17	"	17-5-32	"	"	"	44	"	IRISH	"	5-8	200		
10	"	MORRISON	DONALD	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-10	152		
11	"	JONES	JOHN D.	18	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	WELSH	"	5-6	140		
12	"	ASH	JOHN	12	"	24-6-32	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	145		
13	"	REYNOLDS	JOHN	22	O. S.	9-7-32	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140		
14	"	NOCKOLDS	CECIL	25	CH. ENGR.	5-4-32	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8 1/2	180		
15	"	BLACK	NEIL	10	2 ND "	17-5-32	"	"	"	31	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-4 1/2	130		
16	"	MOHR	CARL	6	3 RD "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German Germany	"	5-10	170		
17	"	PARK	GEORGE	1	4 TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7 1/2	145		
18	"	LOUGH	THOMAS	26	FIREMAN	6-8-32	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-0	160		
19	"	TISCHLER	HENRY	27	"	"	"	YES:	"	44	"	ESTONIAN	"	5-10 1/2	180		Being transferred to Hesperus, Prince
20	"	DYBDAK	ANDREW	18	"	13-8-32	"	NO	"	34	"	Swedish Norway	"	6-0	190		
21	"	DEALL	GEORGE	20	CH. STRD.	16-5-32	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	145		
22	"	DEGOMME	ALBERT	32	COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	French France	"	5-9	204		
23	"	ANTROBUS	FREDERICK	18	2 ND STRD.	9-7-32	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	145		
24	"	RICHARDSON	GEORGE	4	1 ST "	16-7-32	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	152		
25	"	JONES	WILLIAM	30	"	6-8-32	"	"	"	45	"	WELSH	"	5-6	126		
26	NO	NOSEWORTHY	WALTER	3 mo.	"	23-8-32	WINDSOR N.S.	"	"	20	"	English Canada	"	5-4	146		
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

THE GYPSUM PACKET CO., LTD.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1921

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United StatesBritish:
Vessel's GYPSUM EMPRESS, arriving at New York, August 26th, 1917.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether seaman or crew last voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
		Family name	Given name			When	Where		
1	YES	O'SHEA	THOMAS	23	MASTER	1-4-31	BALTIMORE	NO	YES
2	"	BRENNAN	ALPHONSUS	16	1 ST MATE	16-5-32	N.Y.	"	"
3	"	MCPHERSON	JOSEPH	12	2 ND	19-5-32	"	"	"
4	"	CROSS	LEO J.	3	W.T.O.	5-6-32	"	"	"
5	"	BROWNIE	THOMAS	6	BOSSUN	17-5-32	"	"	"
6	"	DANSON	LESLIE	14	SAILOR	13-8-32	"	"	"
7	"	ZILLYMAN	ARTHUR	8	"	17-5-32	"	"	"
8	"	OLIVER	ERNEST	6	"	13-8-32	"	"	"
9	"	MCCARTHY	JERRY	17	"	17-5-32	"	"	"
10	"	MORRISON	DONALD	14	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	JONES	JOHN D.	18	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	ASH	JOHN	12	"	24-6-32	"	"	"
13	"	REYNOLDS	JOHN	22	O.S.	9-7-32	"	"	"
14	"	NOCKOLDS	CECIL	25	CH. ENGINEER	5-4-32	"	"	"
15	"	BLACK	NEIL	10	2 ND	17-5-32	"	"	"
16	"	MOHR	CARL	6	3 RD	"	"	"	"
17	"	PARK	GEORGE	1	4 TH	"	"	"	"
18	"	LOUGH	THOMAS	26	FIREMAN	6-8-32	"	"	"
19	"	TISCHLER	HENRY	27	"	"	"	YES:	"
20	"	DEBDEL	ANDREW	18	"	"	"	NO	"
21	"	DEALL	GEORGE	20	CH. STRD.	13-8-32	"	"	"
22	"	DEGOMME	ALBERT	32	COOK	16-5-32	"	"	"
23	"	ANTROBUS	FREDERICK	18	2 ND STRD.	9-7-32	"	"	"
24	"	RICHARDSON	GEORGE	4	ASST.	16-7-32	"	"	"
25	"	JONES	WILLIAM	30	"	6-8-32	"	"	"
26	NO	NOSEWORTHY	WALTER	3 mo.	"	23-8-32	Windsor N.S.	"	"
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. F. Andrews
Inspector

THE GYPSUM PACKET CO., LTD.

Owner

Local Agents

Am-26

202

1932, from the port of Windsor, N.S. Sept 23rd Aug:

202

14-1613

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to whom the principal immigration officer is directed to inquire, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and, in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of her departure, or of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the place of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such penalty, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be waived or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sufficient sum to cover such fine.

* See list of notes on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

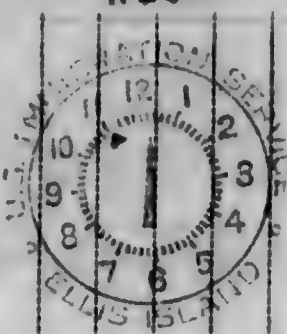
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Gypsum Express,
from port of Windsor, N. S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 27
The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26th, 1932, 19, consigned to
The Gypsum Packet Co., is now lying at King's Dock,
expected to sail August 27th, 1932, for Windsor, N. S.
via United States port of NEW YORK,
this voyage was First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

REC'D



AUG 29 1932

14-1313

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

22, from the port of Windsor, N. S. left 23rd Aug.

202

(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
39	M	English	BRITISH	5-4	195		
34	"	IRISH	"	5-7	173		
32	"	English, Canada	"	5-9	160		
20	"	English	BRITISH	6-0	150		
24	"	IRISH	"	6-1	175		
30	"	English	"	5-2	118		
24	"	German	German	5-7	150		
29	"	English	BRITISH	5-5	140		
44	"	IRISH	"	5-8	200		
30	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-10	152		
31	"	WELSH	"	5-6	140		
30	"	English	"	5-9	145		
38	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140		
55	"	English	"	5-8	180		
31	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-4	130		
25	"	German	German	5-10	170		
24	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	145		
48	"	"	"	6-0	160		
44	"	Esthonian	"	5-10	180		Being transferred to Gypsum, Prince
34	"	Land Norway	"	6-0	190		
50	"	English	BRITISH	5-10	145		
47	"	French	French	5-9	204		
32	"	English	BRITISH	6-0	145		
26	"	"	"	5-8	152		
45	"	WELSH	"	5-6	126		
20	"	English, Canada	"	5-4	146		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. O'NEILL	33	British			
E. GEORGE	35	do.			

RECEIVED
AUG 29 1932
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such immigration officer to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been employed on such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, the principal immigration officer shall deliver to the master of such vessel a list containing the names of all alien employees on board, together with the names of those who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1313

Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1309

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

514

DATE OF ARRIVAL
AUG 8 1932

Campbell

Aug 8-26-32

Specimen

5/9

		Notes
to Cash	13	73
to Cash		
to Cash		
	13	13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. GYPSUM EMPRESS

Sailing from WINDSOR N.S. AUGUST 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 26, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HINCHER	MADGE	37		F	S	Madge E. Hincher Res. 8, 1894, Kent, Ky.	PP 522601 7/28 Kellogg	Home 315 E. 16 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	HART	LILA	44		F	S	Lila F. Hart Oct. 20, 1888 Bklyn.	PP 522596 7/28 Kellogg	Home 387 Rugby Rd. Bklyn. N.Y.
3	CULP	JOHN F.	64		M	S	John F. Culp Phila Pa July 6 - 1868	Left U.S. same ship, same trip	Home 224 Mount Vernon St. Harrisburg Pa.
4	DAPP	JOHN F.	64		M	M	Harrisburg, Pa. June 24, 1868	Left U.S. same ship, same trip	Home 1124 N. 3rd St. Harrisburg, Pa.
5	LENKER	JESSE L.	49		M	M	Harrisburg Pa. Sept. 30, 1882	Left U.S. same ship, same trip	Home 232 State St. Harrisburg Pa.
6	BOWMAN	HENRY H.	49		M	M	Harrisburg Pa. Sept 9, 1882	Left U.S. same ship, same trip	Home 1071 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
7	HOOVER	ELLISON	44		M	M	Cleveland, C. Aug 10, 1888	Left U.S. same ship 8/13/32	Home 59 W. 12th St. N.Y.C.
8	THORPE	DOROTHY	33		F	S	Stamford Conn. - 1/23/49	Left U.S. same ship 8/13/32	Home 80 Centre St. New York City
9	O'BRIEN	REUBEN	61		M	M	PP 367116 4/23/31 Stinson Bm Middletown, NY 7/27	Left U.S. 7/21/32 on same ship with mother	Home 215 East 64th St. New York
10	SCHMITT	ROBERT L.	4		M	S	Robert L. Schmitt Bm Middletown, NY 3/10/25 Birth left alone		Home 34 Grove St. Middletown N.Y.
11	SCHMITT	DANIEL	7		M	X	Daniel Schmitt		Home 501 Madison Ave. New York
12	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	50		M	M	Edward J. Johnston Bm. N.Y. Sept 18/81	Left U.S. same ship 9/13/23	Home " " " "
13	JOHNSTON	GRACE	51		F	M	Grace E. Johnston Bm. N.Y. Sept 18/81		
14							Inspector		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ALFRED H. MOORE MASTER, of the S.S. PRESIDENT HARRING, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Moore

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 19 32

H. P. Melton
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

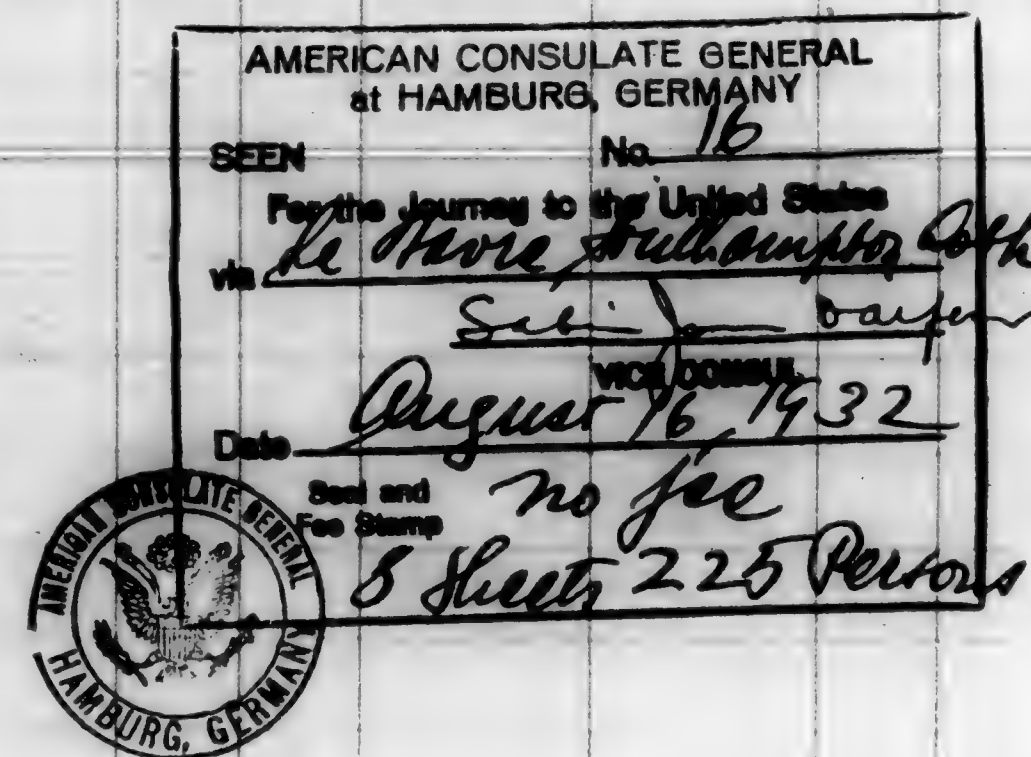
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT HARDING**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **AUGUST 26**, 19 **32**, from the port of **HAMBURG VIA COBE, HAVRE, AND SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Hire- master's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
312	1	AURIM	HANS		WAITER	8/3/32	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	34	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	168	NONE.	
313	2	GOETSCHE	FRED		do	do	do	do	Y	44	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	162	do	
314	3	MARTINEZ	JACUIN		AS. STWD. & B.R.	do	do	do	Y	39	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-4	148	do	
315	4	JORASCH	PAUL		do do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	153	do	
316	5	RUDORFER	BENNI		do do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	149	do	
317	6	JANTA	CARL		ASST. STWD	do	do	do	Y	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	163	do	
318	7	WILKENS	AUGUST		ASST. LAUNDRY	do	do	do	Y	43	M	do	do	5-8	160	do	
319	8	HANCK	AUGUST		ASST. CK.	do	do	do	Y	53	M	do	do	5-7	158	do	
320	9	ROTHSCHILD	ERNEST		PLATE WASH.	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-5	153	do	
321	10	PANNEK	FRANK		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	159	do	
322	11	MUSE	GEORGE P.		BAND LDR.	do	do	do	Y	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	153	do	
323	12	FEURY	SIDNEY		MUSICIAN	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5-5	148	do	
324	13	WRAY	RALPH		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-11	156	do	
325	14	WIGDERSON	ARTHUR S.		do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5-7	155	do	
326	15	MULLICK	LOUIS F.		do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5-8	156	do	
	16	WALDMAN	EDWARD		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	do	5-8	180	do	
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Walt Stewart 8/16/32 1768
W. A. Mulvey



Printed in England.

Line **UNITED STATES LINES**

Owners **DO**

Local Agents **DO**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT HARDING, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 26, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG VIA COBE, HAVRE, AND SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) Date of birth State whether number of crew list preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					When	Where										
282	1	STUTE	CARL	SAUCE CK.	8/5/32	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	29	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	171	NONE	
283	2	GORTZ	HANS	FISH CK.	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-10	175	do	
284	3	HEITTERMAJER	EUGENE	VEGE. CK.	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5-9	173	do	
285	4	LANGE	GEORGE	CREW CK.	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	do	5-8	170	do	
286	5	OTTEN	JOHN	3RD CL. CK.	do	do	do	Y	44	M	do	do	5-8	172	do	
287	6	ROTT	HANS	ASST. DO	do	do	do	Y	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5-8	169	do	
288	7	STIGLER	FRANK	CH. BAKER	do	do	do	Y	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	171	do	
289	8	MAYR	HANS	CONFECTION.	do	do	do	Y	42	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5-6	154	do	
290	9	ALBRECHT	JULIUS	2ND BAKER	do	do	do	Y	50	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	158	do	
291	10	LENK	WILLIAM	3RD BAKER	do	do	do	Y	52	M	do	do	5-5	151	do	
292	11	PRIEBER	ALFRED	CH. BUTCHER	do	do	do	Y	54	M	do	do	5-4	146	do	
293	12	MESSERER	HANS	2ND DO	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5-6	148	do	
294	13	DEUTSCH	SOLOMAN	KOSHER CK	do	do	do	Y	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5-5	146	do	
295	14	LEQUIL	FRANZ	CH. PANTRY	do	do	do	Y	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	155	do	
296	15	HAUPTFLEISCH	HERMAN	2ND DO	do	do	do	Y	58	M	do	do	5-7	152	do	
297	16	PAUL	WALTER	3RD DO	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5-9	168	do	
298	17	HOETING	CURT	3RD CL. DO	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	6-2	186	do	
299	18	EWERS	CARL	UTILITY MAN	do	do	do	Y	43	M	do	do	5-9	174	do	
300	19	JAHN	HERBERT	do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5-6	155	do	
301	20	REESE	CARL	DO	do	do	do	Y	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6	154	do	
302	21	SEGELKIN	ADOLF	do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	155	do	
303	22	STENSEN	JOHANN	do	do	do	do	Y	53	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5-5	146	do	Disorder 8/13/32 at Hamburg
304	23	PAVOL	FRANK	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5-6	148	do	
305	24	MEIER	FRED G.	do	do	do	do	Y	52	M	do	do	5-8	158	do	
306	25	NAGEL	OTTO	PLATE WASH.	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5-6	151	do	
307	26	TRAVERSO	LEOPOLDE	do	do	do	do	Y	47	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-2	137	do	
308	27	HIRSCH	EMIL	DO	do	do	do	Y	56	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	170	do	
309	28	GOREY	STEVE	do	do	do	do	Y	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5-10	173	do	
310	29	RUSCH	WILLY	ASST. STWD.	do	do	do	Y	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	176	do	
311	30	BAKER	ARTHUR A.	WAITER	do	do	do	Y	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN	do	5-8	164	do	

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners DO

Local Agents DO
16-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT HARDING**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **AUGUST 26**, 19**32**, from the port of **HAMBURG VIA COBH, HAVRE, AND SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
249	1	WACHMANS	HERMAN		CH. STD. 3RD. CL.	8/3/32	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-2	140	NONE	
250	2	SIEGERS	FRED		AS. STD. & B.R.	do	do	do	Y	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	160	do	
251	3	TIEFJEN	HERMAN		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5-5	154	do	
252	4	LEHNER	WILLY		DO	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5-5	150	do	
253	5	FEUERSTACKE	RAYMOND		do	do	do	do	Y	44	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	153	do	
254	6	SCHOENFELDER	PAUL		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	151	do	
255	7	FRANKE	MAX		do	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do	do	5-6	154	do	
256	8	COUDER	FRED		do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	155	do	
257	9	SCHROERS	FRANK		do	do	do	do	Y	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	166	do	
259	10	WILLSTAEDT	JOE		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	152	do	
260	11	MOELLER	CARL		do	do	do	do	Y	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	150	do	
261	12	GRASERMAN	PAUL		do	do	do	do	Y	58	M	do	do	5-5	156	do	
262	13	ROEPER	LUDWIG		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	do	5-7	155	do	
263	14	WENZEL	MATHILDE		STEWARDESS	do	do	do	Y	50	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-3	96	do	
265	15	GIRGAL	CHARLES		CZ. SL. INTERP.	do	do	do	Y	44	M	do	do	5-7	157	do	
266	16	TAGLEICHT	PAUL		LITH. do	do	do	do	Y	51	M	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	5-8	158	do	
267	17	KLUNKER	GEORGE W.		NIGHT STWD.	do	do	do	Y	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-11	171	do	
268	18	BOETTNER	GUSTAV		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5-5	148	do	DISCHARGED AT HAMBURG
269	19	SCHAC	EMIL		do	do	do	do	Y	52	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	167	do	
270	20	STERNKEN	ANTON		LAUNDRY	do	do	do	Y	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	170	do	
271	21	NAUJOCKS	ERIMANN		ASST. DO	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-4	149	do	
272	22	BOMSDORFF	FELIX		DO	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5-8	166	do	
273	23	HILLEBRENNER	HENRY		G.H. STWD	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	165	do	
274	24	RITTERBUSCH	LOUIS		BARBER	do	do	do	Y	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	168	do	
275	25	GRAIG	ANN		HAIRDRESSER	do	do	do	Y	26	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5-5	103	do	
277	26	KRISS	HARTWIG		CHEF	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-7	163	do	
278	27	MAUSS	WILHELM		ASST. DO	do	do	do	Y	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	148	do	
279	28	KIRCHNER	ARTHUR		LARDER CK.	do	do	do	Y	22	M	do	do	5-8	161	do	
280	29	CLAUSING	HENRY		R. & G. CK.	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5-6	158	do	
281	30	NIEGEIER	EDWARD		ENTREE CK.	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-4	147	do	

Printed in England.

Line **UNITED STATES LINES.**

Owners **DO**

Local Agents **DO**
11-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT HARDING**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **AUGUST 26**, 19 **32**, from the port of **HAMBURG VIA COEH, HAVRE, AND SOUTHAMPTON.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) New- arrival Identification Card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
219	1	FIEDLER	KARL		SAL. WAITER	8/3/32	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	151	NONE	
220	2	FUERSTERLING	HANS		do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-11	175	do	
221	3	LINK	ARTHUR		do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5-4	145	do	
222	4	WATTERSON	RICHARD		do	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-11	178	do	
223	5	SCHIFFERS	MATTHIAS		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	169	do	
224	6	KOESTER	MARTIN		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	U.S.	Citizen	5-7	165	do	
225	7	HOENKE	WALTER		DO	do	do	do	Y	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	163	do	
226	8	ROPER	HINRICH		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-10	170	do	
227	9	SCHRAER	BRUNO		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	165	do	
228	10	MC KEOWN	HUGH M.		do	do	do	do	Y	33	M	Irish	IRISH	5-10	169	do	
229	11	VOSS	PAUL		do & AS. PRINT	do	do	do	Y	23	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	142	do	
230	12	SMITH	ALEXANDER D.		BUGLER	do	do	do	Y	26	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-8	159	do	
231	13	OHMSTEDT	FRED		DECK STWD.	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-7	160	do	
232	14	STEIN	ARTHUR		LIBRY DO	do	do	do	Y	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	159	do	
233	15	PILZ	HENRY		S.R. STWD.	do	do	do	Y	28	M	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5-6	153	do	
234	16	MEADOWS	ANN		STEWARDESS	do	do	do	Y	32	F	US	CITIZEN	5-9	135	do	
235	17	JACKSON	BETTY		do	do	do	do	Y	40	F	do	do	5-6	115	do	
236	18	JANSSEN	GEORGE		B.R. STWD	do	do	do	Y	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	161	do	
237	19	THODE	AUGUST		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-6	155	do	
238	20	MATHIAN	FRED		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5-8	164	do	
239	21	OLTMANN	JOHANN		DO	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5-8	163	do	
240	22	SCHWERTFEGER	GEORGE		do	do	do	do	Y	46	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	160	do	
241	23	WEINREICH	FRED		do	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do	do	5-6	156	do	
242	24	MOHR	HENRY		do	do	do	do	Y	43	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-5	153	do	
243	25	PLAWERT	EMIL		DO	do	do	do	Y	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	171	do	
244	26	FOELSCH	ERNEST		do	do	do	do	Y	51	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-4	145	do	
245	27	ZAHN	FRITZ		BATH STWD.	do	do	do	Y	55	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-7	188	do	
246	28	DENNISTON	JOSEPH		BELLBOY	do	do	do	Y	21	M	U.S.	CITIZEN	5-9	160	do	
247	29	SINGER	MAX		do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	do	do	5-4	153	do	
248	30	BECKEN	IRVING		do	do	do	do	Y	18	M	do	do	5-7	157	do	

Printed in England.

UNITED STATES LINES

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

H. A. Malson
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT HARDING, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 26, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG VIA COBH, HAVRE, AND SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
145	1	LARKIN	JAMES		FIREMAN	8/3/32.	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6-	179	NONE	
146	2	KITNER	JOHN		do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-8	176	do	
147	3	COLON	DOMINGO		WIPER	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5-5	143	do	
148	4	SCHUMKA	WILLIAM		do	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5-8	163	do	
149	5	FERNANDEZ	JOSE		WIPER	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5-6	156	do	
150	6	MC CABE	JAMES J.		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5-10	168	do	
151	7	KRESSIN	KARL		MESSMAN	do	do	do	Y	49	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	164	do	
152	8	COLON	CRUZ		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	148	do	
153	9	QUINONES	LOUIS		MESSBOY	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5-10	156	do	
154	10	CONRAD	JOHN		do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5-6	150	do	
155	11	MURPHY	DANIEL P.		FIREMAN	do	do	do	Y	41	M	do	do	5-6	155	do	
156	12	CASTELL	L.E.		JR. ENGR.	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5-6	154	do	
201	13	RILEY	JAMES E		CHIEF STWD.	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do	do	5-8	157	do	
202	14	LAUW	FREDERICK		2ND DO	do	do	do	Y	56	M	do	do	5-8	156	do	
203	15	SAITER	BERT		BAS. MASTER	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5-8	180	do	
204	16	PEARCE	JOHN T.		SR. STKPR.	do	do	do	Y	33	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	168	do	
205	17	DETERS	ALFRED		2ND DO	do	do	do	Y	34	M	German	GERMAN	6-	180	do	
206	18	MC KELLAR	FRED		S.R. UTILITY	do	do	do	Y	50	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-6	154	do	
207	19	FUERST	HENRY		PRINTER	do	do	do	Y	46	M	US. CITIZEN		5-6	149	do	
208	20	JAEGER	GUSTAV		LINENKPR.	do	do	do	Y	39	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	160	do	
209	21	HOLLDORB	CHARLES		SAL. STWD.	do	do	do	Y	31	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	6-	180	do	
210	22	KIRCHNER	PAUL		SAL. WAITER	do	do	do	Y	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-4	139	do	
211	23	PANKL	MATTHIAS		DO	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5-9	165	do	
212	24	LOEHNDORF	OTTO		DO	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5-9	164	do	
213	25	LENGEN	KARL		do	do	do	do	Y	50	M	do	do	5-6	151	do	
214	26	FABER	FRITZ		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	153	do	
215	27	PAETOW	WALTER		do	do	do	do	Y	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	168	do	
216	28	SCHMIDT	JOHANN		do	do	do	do	Y	46	M	do	do	5-7	165	do	
217	29	ASSEN	OTTO		DO	do	do	do	Y	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-3	138	do	
218	30	COHN	JACOB		do	do	do	do	Y	41	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-5	143	do.	

Printed in England.

Line United States LinesOwners doLocal Agents do
14-1940*A. Amelung*
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT HARDING, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 26, 19 32, from the port of HAMBURG VIA COBH, HAVRE, AND SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(3) Given name.	(4) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(5) Length of service at sea	(6) Position in ship's company	(7) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(17) REMARKS
						When	Where										
115	1	SOWARDS	JOHN		BOILER MKR	8/3/32	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	35	M	U.S. Citizen		5-10	165	NONE	
116	2	SHERIFF	JACK		STORES	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5-8	163	do	
117	3	LINDSEY	ROBERT		MACHINIST	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	do	5-10	170	do	
118	4	WEBER	JOHN		OILER	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5-10	168	do	
119	5	MAKI	BRUNO		do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	6-	176	do	
120	6	SCHWARTZ	FRED A.		DO	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5-10	175	do	
121	7	MCCARTHY	JOHN		do	do	do	do	Y	36	M	do	do	5-8	168	do	
122	8	MC NALLY	GEORGE		DO	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-8	171	do	
123	9	BUFFINGTON	HOWARD		do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-8	166	do	
124	10	MOSS	THOMAS		do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-10	173	do	
125	11	BRIEND	LAWRENCE		do	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5-8	168	do	
126	12	KLASS	VALENTINE		do	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5-7	170	do	
127	13	ROBACK	BOLES LAV		DECK ENGR.	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do	do	5-8	169	do	
128	14	CORUJO	FRANCISCO		WATER TEND.	do	do	do	Y	43	M	do	do	5-6	154	do	
129	15	SELLERS	ALLISON		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5-10	161	do	
130	16	SMITH	THOMAS		DO	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5-10	159	do	
131	17	O'HEARN	HUGH		do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5-6	148	do	
132	18	WAIBEL	LUDWIG		do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-6	145	do	
133	19	HOLTHAUS	JOSEPH		do	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	do	5-8	151	do	
134	20	GONZALEZ	JOHN		FIREMAN	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5-10	170	do	
135	21	OLSJEWSKI	EDWARD		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5-7	164	do	
136	22	CLEARY	WILLIAM		do	do	do	do	Y	50	M	do	do	5-7	167	do	
137	23	MC BRIDE	ROBERT		DO	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5-8	169	do	
138	24	PORANSKY	ADAM		do	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5-9	172	do	
139	25	DANYI	LOUIS		do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5-8	165	do	
140	26	MC DONALD	JOHN		OILER	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5-11	175	do	
141	27	GRUBB	HARRY		FIREMAN	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5-10	170	do	
142	28	DESMOND	HAROLD		do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5-8	166	do	
143	29	KORNBERG	EMANUEL		do	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5-10	167	do	
144	30	BROOKER	JOE		do	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5-9	170	do	

Printed in England.

Line UNITED STATES LINEOwners DOLocal Agents DO
14-1240*Hamilton*
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

2

Vessel **PRESIDENT HARDING**, arriving at **NEW YORK, N.Y.**, **AUGUST 26**, 19 **32**, from the port of **HAMBURG VIA COBH, HAVRE, AND SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card— State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
					When	Where										
30	1	ARANA	PEDRO DE	A.B. SEAMAN	8/5/32	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-6	151	NONE	
31	2	MCILWAIN	RAYMOND U.	ORD. SEAMAN	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5-9	170	do	
32	3	BROWN	HARRY J.	DO	do	do	do	Y	18	M	do	do	6-	175	do	
33	4	STACK	LOUIS	DO	do	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5-6	180	do	
34	5	MELADY	RALPH	DO	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	6-	190	do	
35	6	ROSS	GILBERT J.	FURSER	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-9	165	do	
36	7	MCDONALD	EDWARD J.	ASST. DO	do	do	do	Y	49	M	do	do	5-11	165	do	
37	8	CURRIE	RONALD L.	FREIGHT CLK.	do	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	6-1	175	do	
38	9	HAWKINS	A.D.	SURGEON	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-10	166	do	
39	10	PETERS	GERTRUDE L.	NURSE	do	do	do	Y	36	F	do	do	5-7	136	do	
40	11	LENNON	HARRY	HOSP. AT.	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-10	164	do	
41	12	CERIO	THOMAS J.	CH. RADIO	do	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5-5	152	do	
42	13	ROGERS	LYNN F.	ASST. DO	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-7	158	do	
43	14	WASHINGTON	EVERETT G.	JUNIOR DO	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5-8	159	do	
44	15	GLADSTONE	LOUIS	MESSMAN	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5-11	175	do	
45	16	TERME	FRITZ	DO	do	do	do	Y	28	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	171	do	
46	17	HEINRICH	GUSTAV	MESSBOY	do	do	do	Y	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	147	do	
47	18	KYNE	JOHN	DO	do	do	do	Y	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-8	168	do	
101	19	GILL	DANIEL	CHIEF ENGR.	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5-10	172	do	
102	20	KIESZLING	JOHN H.	1ST ASST.	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-8	167	do	
103	21	VAN DAMME	LEO	2ND DO	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-8	172	do	
104	22	TIFFANY	HAL B.	JR. 2ND DO	do	do	do	Y	42	M	do	do	6-1	185	do	
105	23	ALLEN	JOHN M.	3RD ASST.	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	do	5-8	172	do	
106	24	SHOCKLEY	EMERSON	JR. ENGR.	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-8	167	do	
107	25	TEBERN	THEODORE	DO	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5-10	176	do	
108	26	PETTIPAS	JOSEPH V.	CH. REFR. ENGR.	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	do	5-7	168	do	
111	27	HILLMAN	CAIRMAN	CH. ELECT.	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-10	173	do	
112	28	DAIR	JOHN L.	2ND DO	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5-10	170	do	
113	29	VOGEL	HANS	3RD DO	do	do	do	Y	31	M	do	do	5-4	149	do	
114	30	GLOWACKI	PETER	PLUMBER	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-10	178	do	

Printed in England.

Line **UNITED STATES LINE**

Owners **DO**

Local Agents **DO**
14-1240

Handwritten signature
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 359) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PRESIDENT HARDING, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 26TH, 1932, from the port of HAMBURG VIA COBE HARVE AND SOUTHAMPTON

192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		MOORE	ALFRED M	✓	MASTER	8/3/32	N.Y.	PAID OFF	Y	51	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-4	184	NONE	
2		FREEMAN	SAMUEL W.C.	✓	CH.F.OFF.	do	do	do	Y	50	M	do	do	6-1	191	do	
3		ROWEDDER	HERBERT B.	✓	1ST.OFF.	do	do	do	Y	48	M	do	do	6-4	198	do	
4		DAVENPORT	WILLIAM C.	✓	2ND.OFF.	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-8	160	do	
5		BRACA	CHARLES H.	✓	3RD.OFF.	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5-8	160	do	
6		Jenkins	HAROLD	✓	CADET	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5-7	150	do	
7		BOCHMAN	MARTIN	✓	CADET	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5-10	160	do	
8		ROTHROCK	JOHN	✓	CADET	do	do	do	Y	21	M	do	do	5-5	150	do	
9		SOOF	TIM	✓	BOSWN.	do	do	do	Y	40	M	do	do	5-9	165	do	
10		ARNESSEN	NILS A.	✓	DO MATE	do	do	do	Y	35	M	do	do	5-7	160	do	
11		HANSEN	CARL	✓	CARPENTER	do	do	do	Y	43	M	do	do	5-6	160	do	
12		KILANSKI	CHARLES	✓	DO MATE	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5-7	150	do	
13		JOHANSEN	JOHN	✓	STORES	do	do	do	Y	34	M	do	do	5-10	160	do	
14		CUMMINGS	CARROLL	✓	Q-MASTER	do	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5-9	163	do	
15		DICKEY	REXFORD	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	29	M	do	do	5-11	171	do	
16		HUTTMAN	WILLY	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	25	M	German	GERMAN	5-9	168	do	
17		MOSELY	SOLOH	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	28	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5-10	170	do	
18		EDWARDSON	LIEF	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	do	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5-6	155	do	
19		FRANKENBURG	HENRY	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-8	162	do	
20		NEWTON	WILLIAM	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-10	170	do	
21		NEUNDORFER	ANTHONY	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5-10	180	do	
22		FRIEDENWALD	ERNEST	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5-6	156	do	
23		GREENHAVICK	ALEX	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-6	154	do	
24		PAJUNEN	JULIUS	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-6	153	do	
25		STEFANO	JOSEPH	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5-10	175	do	
26		KELLY	MATTHEW	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	50	M	do	do	5-10	176	do	
27		STOW	HAROLD B.	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-6	150	do	
28		ENGLE	JESSE F.	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-6	154	do	
29		O'BRIEN	STEPHEN	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5-9	171	do	
30		OSBORNE	JOSEPH G.	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5-8	168	do	

Line UNITED STATES LINESOwners DOLocal Agents DO*K. Amelung*
Immigration Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

board upon arrival at a

SOUTHAMPTON 192

RECEIVED
12 1932
RECORD DIVISION

(15)
Remarks, entries, or release
REMARKS

Required under
No. on list
State whether member of or last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20

PRES. HANDLING

21	NEUNDORFER	ANTHONY	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5-10	170	do
22	FRIEDENWALD	ERNEST	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5-6	156	do
23	GREENHAVICK	ALEX	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
24	PAJUNEN	JULIUS	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-6	153	do
25	STEFANO	JOSEPH	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5-10	175	do
26	KELLY	MATTHEW	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	50	M	do	do	5-10	176	do
27	STOW	HAROLD B.	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
28	ENGLE	JESSE F.	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
29	O'BRIEN	STEPHEN	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5-9	171	do
30	OSBORNE	JOSEPH G.	✓	DO	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5-8	168	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

Hamel
Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival at a
192
D SOUTHAMPTON

(15)
Local marks,
aliases, or
disease

REMARKS

191

PRES. HANDLING

St. Speckin
Duty U. S. Shipping Comm.



(1) No. on list	(2) State w/ member last pre- voyage of U.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20	NEWTON	WILLIAM	DO	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-10	170	do
21	NEUNDORFER	ANTHONY	DO	do	do	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5-10	180	do
22	FRIEDENWALD	ERNEST	DO	do	do	do	do	Y	30	M	do	do	5-6	156	do
23	GREENHAVICK	ALEX	DO	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
24	PAJUNEN	JULIUS	DO	do	do	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5-6	153	do
25	STEFANO	JOSEPH	DO	do	do	do	do	Y	45	M	do	do	5-10	175	do
26	KELLY	MATTHEW	DO	do	do	do	do	Y	50	M	do	do	5-10	176	do
27	STOW	HAROLD B.	DO	do	do	do	do	Y	37	M	do	do	5-6	150	do
28	ENGLE	JESSE F.	DO	do	do	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5-6	154	do
29	O'BRIEN	STEPHEN	DO	do	do	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5-9	171	do
30	OSBORNE	JOSEPH G.	DO	do	do	do	do	Y	27	M	do	do	5-8	168	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

Hamblin
Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. SPRESIDENT HARDING

Voy. No. 41

CREW LIST

130

UNITED STATES LINES

SEAMAN NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
374	BOMENDORFF Felix	Ger	Ger	45	5	8	FR	BR	ASST. LAUNDRY	Wi-Helene-21 Martin Hiller Ring, Hamburg	
375	HILDEBRANDT Henry	Ger (Nat)	US	34	5	8	"	"	C.H. STWD.	Wi-Anny-57 Buckels-Wegernende	
376	RITTERBUSCH Louis	Ger (3YC)	Ger	49	5	7	"	"	HARDEN	2-Law-Mrs Pferr- Hebecken H.J.	
375	CRAIG Ann	Nat. Col.	US	26	5	8	"	"	HAIRDRESSER	Annabell, Upper Warden, MA	
376	NOT CARRIED										
377	KLEISS Hartwig	Ger (Nat)	US	37	5	8	"	"	CHEF	Wi-Erna-459 Lincoln St Palisade Park NJ (Palisade Park N.J.)	
378	MAUSS Willy	Ger	Ger	46	5	4	"	"	ASST. DO	Wi-Hilda-8 Schlicksweg Hamburg Ger (Hamburg Ger)	
379	KIRCHNER Arthur	Ger	Ger	22	5	8	"	"	LARDER CK.	Wi-Karl-57 von Essen St Hamburg Ger	
380	CLAUSING Henry	Ger	de	23	5	8	"	"	R.&G. CK.	Wi-Karl-121 Heerde Halle /Westfln 22 1-(Westfalln 22 Ger)	
381	WIRMEIER Edward	Ger (3 y)	de	38	5	4	"	"	ENTREE CK.	Wi-Karl-38 Gneisenau St Hamburg Ger	
382	STUTE Carl	Ger	de	29	5	8	"	"	SAUCE CK.	Wi-Karl-124 W 99 St Lehe Ger	
383	SIEGWARDT Albert	de (3 y)	de	51	5	8	"	"	FISH CK.	Wi-Karl-49 Goethestr Lehe Germany	
384	MITTHERMAYER Eugen	de	de	29	5	8	"	"	VEGE. CK.	Wi-Georg-Rosenheim Baden Germany	
385	LANGE George	de (3 y)	de	31	5	8	"	"	CREW CK.	Wi-Karl-8 Sallingstr Lehe Ger	
386	OTTEN Johan	de	de	44	5	9	"	"	3RD CL. CK.	Wi-Karl-207 Hafenstr. Lehe Ger	
387	ROTT Hans	de (Nat)	US	40	5	7	"	"	ASST. DO	Wi-Anna-28 Arnburg Str Bremen Ger	
388	STIGLER Frank	Ger (1st P.)	Ger	25	5	9	"	"	CH. BAKER	Wi-Franziska-Ortenberg Germany	
389	MAYR Hans	Ger (Nat)	US	42	5	6	"	"	CONFECT.	Wi-Georg-64 Bahren- felder Steindam Altona Ger	
390	ALBRECHT Julius	Ger (3 y)	Ger	50	5	7	"	"	2ND BAKER	Wi-Christine-10 Moltkestr Lehe Ger	
391	LEBK William	Ger (3 y)	de	52	5	8	"	"	3RD BAKER	Wi-Anna-29 Lange str B' Hav- on Germany	
392	FRIEDER Alfred	Ger	Ger	54	5	4	"	"	CH. BUTCHER	Wi-Christine-41 Rickmerstr Lehe Ger	
393	MESSERER Hans	Ger (3 y)	Ger	45	5	8	"	"	2ND DO	Wi-Hilda-55 Battery St Lehe Ger	
394	DEUTSCH Salomon	Hung. (Nat)	US	52	5	4	"	"	KOSHER CK.	Wi-Helene-25 Papendamm Ham- burg Ger	
395	LEQUIL Franz	Ger (3 y)	Ger	51	5	7	"	"	CL. PANTRY.	Daughter-Anna 2 Kleiststr. Lehe Germany	
396	HAUPTFLEISCH, Hermann	Ger de	de	58	5	9	"	"	2ND DO	Wi-Anna-5 Ebertstr Lehe Ger.	
397	PAUL Walter	Ger	de	23	5	8	"	"	3RD DO	Wi-Georg-27 Jungmannstr Hamburg 25 Germany	
398	HORTING Curt	de	de	25	5	2	"	"	3RD CL. DO.	Wi-G. Herschel 40 Kuponerstr Lehe Ger	
399	WERS Carl	de (3 y)	de	43	5	9	"	"	UTILITY MAN	Wi-Ida-22 Kistnerstr Lehe Germany	
400	JAHN Herbert	de de	de	26	5	6	"	"	DO	Wi-Hall-Altensburg Germany	
401	REISE Carl	Singapore	Brit	30	5	6	"	"	DO	Wi-Elsa-11 Farnstr Bremen Ger	
402	NAGEL Otto	Ill	US	26	5	7	"	"	DO	Geu-Heinrich Nagel- 851 E Blvd. East Weehauken NJ	
403	GORDON Harry	Ger (Nat)	US	28	5	8	"	"	DO	312-Mrs. Gertrude-113 Hudson St. Hebecken NJ	
404	PAVOL Frank	Ca-Sl (Nat)	US	30	5	6	"	"	DO	Wi-Anna-1318 Dartmouth St Noranton Pa	
405	MEIER Fredk P	Ger (Nat)	US	52	5	6	"	"	DO	Wi-Florence-265 Pacific St Jersey City N J	
406	FREDERICK Alex.	Ger de	US	27	5	8	"	"	PLATE WASH.	Wi-Helene-Geerlitz, Ger.	
407	TRAVERO Leopoldo	Italy (3 y)	Ital	47	5	2	"	"	DO	Wi-Alwine-84 Goethe Str Lehe, Ger.	
408	HIRSCH Emil	Ger (3 y)	Ger	56	5	10	"	"	DO	Sen-Wm-51st Bombing Squa. Marsh Field-Riverside Cal	
409	WALDMAN Edward	Estonia (Nat)	US	51	5	12	"	"	DO	Si-Maria-18-10 Erbe St Reval Estonia	
410	HUSCH WILLY	GERMANY (3YC)	Ger	26	5	11	"	"	ASST. STWD.	Wi-Helene-47 Am Hafen Bremen Ger	
411	HANDEL George	N.Y.	US	23	5	1	"	"	De	de B.R M-818 E. 163 St. Bronx N.Y	
412	AURIM Hans	Ger (3yc)	Ger	24	5	10	"	"	WAITER	Wi-Frieda-430 Anderson Ave Cliffside Park N.J.	
413	MC GINLEY Joseph	Ireland (3 YC)	Ire	28	5	11	"	"	De	Wi-John-406W 22 St. NYC	
414	MC GIE John	Eng. (Nat)	US	35	5	5	"	"	Ass STD. B.R.	Wi-Marga-310 Ann St. Harrison, N.J.	
415	JORASON Paul	Ger (3YC)	Ger	45	5	6	"	"	DO DO	Wi-Erna-321 Washington St Hebecken N.J.	
416	RUDORFER Benni	POLAND (NAT)	US	35	5	6	"	"	DO DO	Gen-B. Jacob-4702-15th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	
417	MC GRATH Edward	Eng (3YC)	Eng	30	5	6	"	"	DO DO	Wi-Albert-6 York St. Waterloo, Liverpool, Eng	
418	WILKINS August	Ger (3YC)	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	Asst. LAUNDRY	Wi-Elsa-10 Arndt St. Wessmunde Ger	
419	HANCK August	Ger.	Ger	53	5	11	FR	BR	BRASST Cook	Sen Hans-88 Virginia	
420	ROTHSCHILD Ernst	de (Nat)	Failed to join							Wi-Bernhard- Richtigstett, Baden Ger	
421	PANKE Frank	Ger (1st P)	Ger	32	5	8	"	"	de de	Wi-Bertha-Buchau Ger	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

189

ABSE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.					
228	NO KNOWN	Hugh M	Ire (3 y)	Ire.	35	5	10	FR	BR	BR	SAL. WAITER	Wife - Gertrude - 56 Sterndale Rd London W 1
229	VOSS	Paul	GER	GER	23	5	4	"	"	"	DO & AS. PRINT	FA BRUNO, 16 Fehrmannweg, LEHE GER
230	SMITH	Ronald	Eng do	Eng	26	5	8	"	"	"	BUGLER	Bro - Wm - 31 Bright St Poplar England
231	CHRESTEDT	Fred	Ger (Nat)	US	34	5	9	"	"	"	DECK STWD.	Bro - Hermann - 235 Park Ave Weehauken NJ
232	STEIN	Arthur	Ger (3 y)	Ger	45	5	5	"	"	"	LIBRY DO	Sunt - Mrs. A. Gehlke - 665 Palisade Ave Jersey City N J
233	PILL	Henry	Aust do	Aus	26	5	6	"	"	"	B.R. STWD.	Wife - Ida - 26 Schutzen St Herden Ger
234	WADOWS	Ann	N Y	US	32	5	9	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	Gen - Mrs J B Jackson - 22 Whitney Ave New Haven Conn
235	JACKSON	Betty	N Y	US	40	5	5	"	"	"	DO	Mo - Annie - 205 W 80th St N Y C
236	JANSEN	George	Ger	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	"	B.R. STWD.	Wife - Frieda - 26 Friessenstr B Haven Ger
237	THODE	August	do (Nat)	US	31	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Paula - 10 Scharnherstr B Haven Ger
238	MATHIAN	Fred	do do	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Elfriede 33 Rampenstr B Haven Ger
239	OLTMANN	Johann	do do	US	33	5	2	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Elizabeth - 42 Fr. Reuterstr Wesermunde Germany
240	SCHWERDFEGER	George	do (3 y)	Ger	46	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Frieda - 19 Weide str Hamburg Ger
241	WEINREICH	Fred	do do	do	42	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Martha - 5 Am Klushef Lehe Ger
242	MONR	Henry	Ger (Nat)	US	43	5	5	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Gertrud - 7 Kinkelsweg Hamburg Ger
243	FLANERT	Emil	do (3 y)	Ger	45	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Wina - 6 Werk Str Lehe Ger
244	ROPER	Einrich	do (Nat)	US	29	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Margarete 4 Lenthestr Wesermunde Ger
245	ZAHN	Fritz	do (3 Y)	Ger	35	5	7	"	"	"	BATH STWD.	Wife - Anna - 33 Hafen Str Lehe Ger
246	SEAWALD	Charles	N Y	US	17	5	5	"	"	"	BELLBOY	Fa - Charles - 7004 Woodhaven Blvd., Forest Hills L I N Y
247	SINGER	Max	Austria (Nat)	US	36	5	4	"	"	"	DO	Bro - Hermann - 2/18 Kaschelgasse Vienna A
248	WACHSMANN	Herman	Ger (Nat)	US	45	5	2	"	"	"	CHIEF STWD	Friend - Carry Franklin 716/18 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn NY
249	SIEMERS	Richard	Ger (3 y)	Ger	43	5	8	"	"	"	AS. STD & B. R.	Wife - Martha - 298 Langen Str Lehe Ger
250	BERKUN	Irving	N Y	US	21	5	6	"	"	"	BELLBOY	Fa - David - 660 Cypress Ave Ridgewood N Y
251	WISTJEN	Hermann	Ger	Ger	45	5	2	"	"	"	AS.	Wife - Auguste - 23 Lange Str B Haven Ger
252	LEHNER	Willy	Ger	do	26	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Annie - 104 Heliglanderstr Bremen Ger
253	FRUHRSTOCK	Raymond	Ger (Nat)	US	44	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Daughter - Irma 321 Washington Str Hoboken N J
254	SCHOKFELDER	Paul	Ger	Ger	25	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Fa - Julius - 54 Gaertnerstr Hamburg Ger
255	FRANKE	Max	Ger (3 Y)	do	48	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Bertha - 5 Lindnerweg Hamburg Ger
256	CORDES	Fred	do (Nat)	US	37	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Grete Horneberg Germany
257	SCHROERS	Frens	Ger (3 y)	Ger	53	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Elsie - 303 Hudson St Hoboken NJ
258	THUM	Curt	do (1st P)	Ger	24	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Fa - Max - 60 Hasselbrook St Hamburg Ger
259	WILLSTEDT	Joe	Switzer. (Nat)	US	45	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Emmy - 228 W 25th St New York City
260	MOELLER	Carl	Ger (3 y)	Ger	53	5	4	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Agnes - 30 Fr Reuterstr Lehe Ger
261	GRASMAN	Paul	Ger (Nat)	US	56	5	2	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Martha - 36 Kronprinzenstr Lehe Ger
262	WOOD	William	Eng (3 y)	Eng	36	5	12	"	"	"	DO	Mo - Dora - 16 Stillness Rd London S E 25 E
263	GRIEVESON, May E	N Y	N Y	US	42	5	4	"	"	"	STEWARDESS	Sen - Newton - 63 Hickory Ave Bergenfield N J
264	NOT CARRIED					5		"	"	"	DO	
265	GIRGAL	Charles	Ch - 31 (Nat)	US	44	5	7	"	"	"	CH. SL. INTERP.	Bro Rudolf - City Hall Prague Ch 31
266	TAGHICH	Paul	Hungary (3 y)	Hung.	31	5	8	"	"	"	LITH. DO.	Wife - Elsie - 12 Thormerstr. Lehe Ger
267	KLUICKER	Geo. W. K.	Ger (3 y)	Ger	46	5	11	"	"	"	NIGHT STWD.	Wife - Toni - 9 Gertigarr. Hamburg Ger
268	JANTA	Sam	do do	do	28	5	8	"	"	"	IO	Mo - Mrs H. Heack - 9 Taschenstr Breslau Germany
269	SCHAU	Emil	do (Nat)	US	51	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Wife - Elsie - 629 Palisade Ave West New York N J
270	STENKEN	Anton	do (3 Y)	Ger	45	5	8	"	"	"	LAUNDRY	Wife - Marie - 23 Rupenerstr Lehe Ger
271	HANJOCKS	Krdmann	do	Ger	37	5	4	"	"	"	ASST. DO	Wife - Marie - 13 Ryensianstr Lehe Ger

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

183

Crew Number	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
141	OWEN, Harry	N Y	US	33	5	10	FR	BR	BR	FIREMAN	Sis- Mrs. H. Helm-2005 Dunham Ave. Howard Beach L I NY	
142	KATE Harry	N Y	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Mo- Joseph-920 Melbourne St Detroit Mich	
143	KRONBERG, Emanuel	N Y	US	23	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Bro Mitchell- 367 Vermont St Brooklyn, NY	
144	SCHUNKA William	N J	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Mo. Mary- 57 Valleyway West Orange N J	
145	LARKIN James	Cal.	US	34	5	12	"	"	"	DO	None	
146	KITTYER John	Ger (Nat)	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Mo- Anna- 70 Peseneststr. Breslau Ger	
147	COLOM Domingo	P R	US	23	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Sis- Justina- 92 Lenox Ave N Y C	
148	MORLEY Warren	N O	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	WIPER	None (307 Bloomfield St Hoboken NJ	
149	FERNANDEZ Jose	Spain (Nat)	US	41	5	8	"	"	"	DO	None (130 Hamilton Ave Bklyn NY)	
150	MC CABE James J	Conn	US	35	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Bro- Frank- 2342 Grand Concourse Bronx N Y	
151	KRESSIN Karl	Ger (3 y)	US	49	5	8	"	"	"	MESSMAN	Wife- Helene- 846 St Johns Place Bklyn NY	
152	COLOM GUS	P R	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Sis- Caridad- 25 Remaguera Ponce, P. R.	
153	QUINONES Louis	P R	US	23	5	10	"	"	"	MESSBOY	Wife- Patria A- 2077 5rd Ave N Y C	
154	CONRAD John	Ill	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Coa- W. Hagewald 6864 75th St Woodhaven L I NY	
201	RILEY James E	Eng. (Nat)	US	48	5	8	"	"	"	CHIEF STWD	Wi-Florence A-301 W.107 St. N.Y.C.	
202	LAW Frederick	Ger (Nat)	US	56	5	8	"	"	"	2ND DO	S/L Martha Petering-411 Westfield Ave Elizabeth N J	
203	BALTER Bert	N Y	US	30	5	5	"	"	"	BAG. MAS.	Pa- Herbert- 400 W. 157th St N Y C	
204	PEARCE John T	Eng. (3 y)	Eng	32	5	9	"	"	"	SR.STKPR.	Wi- Ialeen 514 Talbot Ave Albany Cal	
205	DETERS Alfred	Ger (SYO)	Ger	34	5	11	"	"	"	2ND DO	Br-law-2, Ohmstedt, 203 Park Ave. Weehawken, N.J.	
206	McKELLAR Fred	Eng (3 y)	Eng	50	5	5	"	"	"	S.R.UTIL.	Wi Emily 3 Birch St Sanford, Liverpool	
207	FURST Henry C L	Ger (Nat)	US	46	5	5	"	"	"	PRINTER	Wi- Martha- 123 Hafenstr Lehe Ger	
208	JASCHER Gustav	do (3 y)	Ger	59	5	8	"	"	"	LINENKPR.	Wi- Ella- 50 Jackson Ave L I City N Y	
209	HOLLDORF Charles	do do	do	51	5	12	"	"	"	SAL.STWD.	Pa- Henry- 220 20th St West New York N J	
210	KIRCHNER Paul	do do	do	32	5	4	"	"	"	SAL.WAITER	Wi- Wilma- 50 Eupenerstr Lehe Ger	
211	PANKL Matthias	do do	do	41	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wi- Mathilde- 41 Wieland Ave Altona Ger	
212	LOHNDORF Otto	do do	do	24	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Pa- Gustav- 38 Heinrichstr Lehe Ger	
213	LEUGEN Karl	do do	do	50	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Uncle- Harry Rothchild- 111 121st St L I City N Y	
214	FABER Fritz	do (Nat)	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Pa- Johann- 916 Park Ave Hoboken NJ	
215	PANTOW Walter	do (3 y)	Ger	35	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Uncle- John Schlipf 8 Conynck 54th St	
216	SCHMIDT Johann	do do	do	46	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wi- Ida- 44 Eupenerstr Lehe Ger	
217	ASKE Otto	do do	do	42	5	3	"	"	"	DO	Wi- Luise- 65 Dionysius Str Lehe Ger	
218	GOHN Jakob	Eng. (Nat)	US	41	5	5	"	"	"	DO	Bro- Samuel- 1725 Eastbourne Ave Bronx N Y	
219	FINDLER Karl	Ger (SYO)	Ger	23	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Wi-Ada-37 Kaiser St, Bremerhaven, Ger.	
220	FURSTERLING Hans	Ger (SYO)	Ger	39	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Bro- John-366 W.19th St. N.Y.C.	
221	LINK Arthur	Ger (SYO)	Ger	33	5	4	"	"	"	DO	Wi-Leni-4 Scharnhorst St, Bremerhaven Ger	
222	MARTINEZ Jaquig	Spain (Nat)	US	39	5	4	"	"	"	DO	Wi-Elsie-108 South St, Phila. Pa.	
223	SCHNEIDER Mathias	Ger (SYO)	Ger	35	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Wi-152 Sherman Ave. Newark, N.J.	
224	KONSTER Martin	Ger (Nat)	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Sis-Kaethe Richter-1052 Sheridan Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	
225	BOMMEKE Walter	Ger (SYO)	Ger	31	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Pa-Johann- Braaken, Holstein.	
226	FOELSCH Ernest	Ger (Nat)	US	51	5	4	"	"	"	DO	Wi- Anna-3 Soheenfelder Str. Hamburg Ger	
227	GOETSCHE FRED	GER (SYO)	Ger	44	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Wi-Luise-22 Eichen Allee Lockstedt, Hamburg Germany	

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING Voy. No. 41

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

181

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.						
46	HEINRICH Gustav	Ger (S YC)	Ger	24	5	8	FR	BR	BR	MESSBOY	Gen-Annie Beer-Klinger Edgewood Rd. Montclair N.J.	
47	VIRSHUP Edwin	Ger (S YC)	Ger	25	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Fa-Ernest Fless, Hamburg, Ger.	
48	GOLDSCHMIDT, MAX	GER	Ger	31	5	8	"	"	"	BIRDMAN	Mo. SOPHIE FULDA GER 14 mo.	
101	GILL Daniel	Eng (Nat)	US	40	5	10	"	"	"	CHIEF ENGR	Wife Mary- 345 Palisade Ave Jersey City N.J.	
102	KESSELINE John	Wash	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	1st ASST.	Wife Marie- 1015 Washington St Hoboken NJ	
103	VAN DAMME Lee	Belg (Nat)	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	2nd DO	Mo Louise- 411 Gregory Ave Weehauken NJ	
104	TIFFANY Hal B	Ore	US	42	5	13	"	"	"	JR. 2nd DO	Mo- Martha Paulsbo, Wash.	
105	ALLEN John H	Florida	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	3rd ASST.	Fa- John Rt 4 Box 4 Tallahassee Fla	
106	SHOCKLEY Emerson	Georgia	US	32	5	8	"	"	"	JR. ENGR.	Bro- J- 62 W 124th St N Y C	
107	TRENN Theo.	Ger (Nat)	US	39	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wife Freda- 82 Lincoln St Jersey City NJ	
108	CASTELL Louis	N Y	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Wife Margaret- 169 New York Ave Union Hill N J	
109	PEPPERAS Joseph V	Mass	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	CH. REFRIG.	Mo- Louise- 42 Charneck St Beverly Mass	
110	ROBACK Boleslaw	Poland (Nat)	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	DECK DO	Wife Katie- Onajek Jugo Slavia	
111	HILLMAN Calman	Mass	US	32	5	10	"	"	"	CH. ELECT.	Mo Jennie- 439 35th St Woodcliff N J	
112	BAIR John L	N Y	US	45	5	10	"	"	"	2ND DO	Aunt Mrs A O'Connell- 107 Madison Ave Elizabeth NJ	
113	VOGEL Hans	Ger (Nat)	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	3RD DO	Bro- Arthur- 401 15th St Union City N J	
114	GLOWACKI Peter	Mich	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	PLUMBER	Mo Mary- 916 Carleton St., Saginaw Mich	
115	BOWARDS John	Maine	US	35	5	10	"	"	"	BOILER MGR	Wife Alvina- 92 a Richmond St B' Havt. N.Y.	
116	SHERIFF Jack	N Y	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	STORES	Bro- Mack- 355 W 17th St N Y C	
117	LUNDGREN Robert	Ohio	US	31	5	10	"	"	"	MACHINIST	Fa- Elmer Fredericktown Ohio	
118	WISER John	N J	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	OILER	Wife Margaret- 77 Allmer St Coestomunde Co	
119	MAKI Bruno	Finland (Nat)	US	32	5	12	"	"	"	DO	Sis- Ellen Salmon 3664 Island Drive Seattle Wash	
120	SCHWARTZ Fred A	N J	US	40	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Mo Josephine 439 N W 11th Ave Miami Fla	
121	MC CARTHY John	N Y	US	34	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Hans (350 W 20 St N Y C)	
122	HORTON Edward	N J	US	22	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Mo Margaret 34 Styles St Elizabeth NJ	
123	BUFFINGTON Howard	Iowa	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Wife Anna- 161 W 98 St N Y C	
124	ROSS Thomas	Ky	US	38	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Wife Yessie- 525 N Elm St Portsmouth Va	
125	BRIEND Lawrence	Mass	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Mo Ada- 102 E 2nd St Chelsea Mass	
126	KLASS Valentine	Mich	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Bro- Stephen- 1420 Garfield Ave Bay City Mich	
127	MC DONALD John	Calif	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Fa- Charles- San Francisco Cal	
128	CORUJO Francisco	P R	US	43	5	8	"	"	"	WATER TEND	Sen- Marcelle- 55 E 110th St N Y C	
129	SKILLARS Allison	N.C.	US	24	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Mo- Nancy- 1013 S. Front St, Wilmington N.C.	
130	SMITH Thomas	Mass	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Mo- Mary- 30 Fayette St, Lowell Mass	
131	O'HEARN Hugh	Conn	US	45	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Sis- Mrs. W. Stein, Westbury, Conn	
132	WAINEL Ludwig	Ger (Nat)	US	37	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Wife Mary- 2 Louise Str, Munich Ger	
133	HOLZHAUS Joseph	LA	US	31	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Mo- Mrs. J. H. 2225 Franklin Ave, New Orleans La.	
134	SLATTEN OSCAR	Norway (S YC)	Nor	42	5	8	"	"	"	FIREMAN	Mo- Hanne, Oslo Norway	
135	OLSHENSKI Edward	N.J.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Fa- Peter- 177 Mulden Ave, Jersey City N.J.	
136	KERNHARDT Max	Ger (Nat)	US	34	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Sis- Gertrude Kassel- 5030 Conley St, Phila. Pa.	
137	MC BRIDE Robert	N.Y.	US	28	5	4	"	"	"	DO	Aunt- Rose Barrett 1046 E. 14 St, Brooklyn N.Y.	
138	PORANSKI Adam	Penn	US	24	3	1	"	"	"	DO	Mo- Estella- 108 S. 16 St, East Orange, N.J.	
139	DANYI Louis	N.Y.	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Wife- Victoria- 118 Essex St, Jersey City N.J.	
140	MURPHY Daniel	ENG (Nat)	US	42	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Neph- Leslie Bunnage- Petersboro, Ontario	

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

186

LINE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					Height		Com- plex- ion	Hair				Eyes
					Feet	In.					
1	BRADY	MAINE	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	CHIEF OFF	W. Linda 7.30 W. Pierrepont Ave.
2	ROWLAND	MAINE	US	42	6	4	"	"	"	1st DO	W. Blanche, 697 Manor Rd., Staten Is., N.Y.
3	DAYHPORT	MAINE	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	2nd DO	Mr. Elisabeth No. Dartmouth, Mass
4	BRACA	MAINE	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	3rd DO	W. CHRISTINA - 110 Skraman Ave Nyc
5	JENKINS	PA	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	CADET	Mr. Mrs. Alma Maurer, 761 E. 82 St., Brooklyn, NY
6	GOODMAN	N.Y.	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Mr. Mrs. Christine - 70 Liberty Ave. Rockville Center, L.I.
7	GARRETT	N.Y.	US	22	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Pa. Joseph - 11708 Liberty Ave. Richmond Hill N.Y.
8	BOOP	ESTHONIA (NAT)	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	DO BOATW	W. Dorothea, Lehe, Germany
9	ARNESSEN	NORWAY (NAT)	US	25	5	7	"	"	"	DO MATE	Unc. Olaf Olsen, 422 W. 18 St., N.Y.
10	HANSEN	DENMARK (NAT)	US	43	5	7	"	"	"	CARPENTER	Unc. F.W. Mahr, 2850 - 21st St. San Francisco
11	KILBICK	POLAND (NAT)	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	DO MATE	Sis. Mrs. James Charles, 634 - 45th St. Brooklyn
12	JOHANSEN	DENMARK (NAT)	US	34	5	10	"	"	"	STORES	S/Bro Peter Anderson, Albany N.Y.
13	CUMMINGS	ILL	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	Q-MASTER	Bro William 4409 N. Rockwell St., Chicago, IL
14	DICKY	MAINE	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Pa. George P. 140 Charles St., Rochester NY
15	STEFAN	GERMANY (S.Y.C.)	Ger	25	5	9	"	"	"	DO	S/Pa Wm. Luetge, Luedemann St. 59, Kiel, Ger
16	ROSELY	S.C.	US	23	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Pa. Martin A. Cowpens, S.C.
17	EDWARDSON	NORWAY (NAT)	US	59	5	6	"	"	"	A.B. SEAMAN	Sis. Eleanor, 1111 Pine St. Phila. Pa.
18	FRANKENBERG	GER. (NAT)	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Mr. Marie, Altona, Ger.
19	BENTON	N.Y.	US	27	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Gar. H.M. Lowry, Hotel Ansonia, N.Y.C.
20	NEUNDORFER	OHIO	US	23	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Pa. George, Route # 2, Madison, Ohio
21	FRIEDENWALD	RUSSIA (NAT)	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Sis. Anstra Stahl, 4429 Hale St. Phila. Pa
22	GREENAVICK	RUSSIA (NAT)	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	DO	None
23	SAJURUS	FINLAND (NAT)	US	45	5	10	"	"	"	DO	None
24	STEFANO	MAINE	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Unc. John, 514 Central Ave., Westfield N.J.
25	MATTHEW KELLY (Math. KELLY)	CONN	US	50	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Bro J.E. Kelly, 235 Howard Ave., N. Haven, Conn
26	STOWE	MASS	US	22	5	11	"	"	"	DO	None
27	EGGLE	MINN	US	20	5	5	"	"	"	DO	Sis. Mrs. Ida Miller, 165 Hess St., Brooklyn NY
28	O'BRIEN	MINN	US	22	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Bro Frank, 53W. 76th St., N.Y.C.
29	OSBORNE	S.C.	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Pa. W.L. 2612 E. Franklin St., Richmond Va.
30	DE ARANA	SPAIN (NAT)	US	31	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Bro. Zehn, 230 W. 111 St. N.Y.C.
31	MC ILWAIN	N.J.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	ORD SEAMAN	Pa. William 16 Campbell Rd., Fairlawn N.J.
32	STACK	MICH	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Bro. J.W.J., 240 W. 14th St., N.Y.C.
33	MELADY	N.Y.	US	30	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Bro. John, 518 Madison Ave., N.Y.C.
34	GARMAN	N.Y.	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	DO	Pa. Joseph - 156 73 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
35	ROSS GILBERT J	N.Y.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	PURSER	W. Jean LamEnc, N.Y.C.
36	MC DONALD	N.Y.	US	49	5	11	"	"	"	ASST. DO	Sis. Mrs. M.S. Hill, Bradley Beach, N.J.
37	OVERIE	N. DAK.	US	24	6	1	"	"	"	FREIGHT CLK	Pa. Alex. Cande N. Dak.
38	HAWKINS	MINN	US	37	5	10	"	"	"	SURGEON	W. Gertrude, 1408 - 15th St. N.W. Washington D.C.
39	PETERS	CONN	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	NURSE	Bro. Carl A. Hewington Jnt., Conn
40	MOISEANT	ILL	US	37	5	11	"	"	"	HOSP. AT.	Unc. A. Jones 2304 W. 35th Place, Chicago Ill
41	CERIO	N.Y.	US	33	5	7	"	"	"	CHIEF RADIO	Pa. Joseph 21 Madison Ave. Auburn N.Y.
42	ROGERS	MASS	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	ASST. DO	Pa. Frank W. 44 Riverdale St., W. Springfield, Mass.
43	WASHINGTON	S.C.	US	20	5	8	"	"	"	JUNIOR DO	Pa. W.E., Ware Shoals, S. Car.
44	GLADSTONE	N.Y.	US	43	5	11	"	"	"	SEAMAN	Sis. Louise Levine 76W 113 St., N.Y.C.
45	TERRE	GER	GER	28	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Bro Paul 8 W 1st Ave. ELmhurst L.I. NY

Required

S. S. *STEEL HARBOR*Voy. No. *186*Sheet No. *1*

board upon arrival at a

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

SOUTHAMPTON

192

186

(15)

al marks,
articles, or
effects

REMARKS

(1)
No.
on list
Stat
ment
last
voyage

No. on list	Stat ment last voyage	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of -	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH	REMARKS
						Height Feet	In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
1		HERBERT GARDNER W.C.	N.Y.	US	50	5	4	"	"	"	CHIEF OFF	W. Linda V. 30 W. Pierrepont Ave.	
2		ROVEDDER HERBERT B.	N.Y.	US	42	5	4	"	"	"	1st DO	W. Blanche, 697 Manor Rd., Staten Is., N.Y.	
3		DAVENPORT WM. C.	R.I.	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	2nd DO	Ms Elizabeth M. Dartmouth, Mass	
4		BRACA, CHAS. H.	MAINE	US	34	5	7	"	"	"	3rd DO	W. CHRISTINA - 1103 Eaman Ave N.Y.C.	
5		JENNINGS HAROL	PA	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	CADET	Ms Mrs. Alma Maurer, 761 E. 82 St, Brooklyn, NY	
6		GOODMAN MARTIN	N.Y.	US	21	5		"	"	"	DO	Ms Mrs. Christine - 70 Liberty Ave. Rockville Center, L.I.	
7		GARRETT DAVID	N.Y.	US	22	5		"	"	"	DO	Pa Joseph - 11708 Liberty Ave, Richmond Hill N.Y.	
8		BOOF TIM	ESTONIA (NAT)	US	40	5	9	"	"	"	DO BOSS	W. Dorothea, Lehe, Germany	
9		ARNESSEN NILS A	NORWAY (NAT)	US	35	5	7	"	"	"	DO MATE	Uno. Olaf Olsen, 422 W. 18 St, N.Y.C.	
10		HANSEN CARL	DENMARK (NAT)	US	43	5	7	"	"	"	CARPENTER	Uno. F.W. Mahr, 2850-21st St. San Francisco	
11		KILANSKY CHARLES	POLAND (NAT)	US	24	5	8	"	"	"	DO MATE	Sis. Mrs. James Charles, 634-45th St, Brooklyn	
12		JOHANSEN JOHN	DENMARK (NAT)	US	34	5	10	"	"	"	STORES	S/Bro Peter Anderson, Albany N.Y.	
13		CUMMINGS CARROLL	ILL	US	26	5	10	"	"	"	QUARTERMASTER	Bro William 4409 N. Rockwell St, Chicago, IL	
14		DIGKEY REXFORD	MAINE	US	29	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Pa. George E. 140 Charles St, Rochester NY	
15		WUTEMAN WILLY	GERMANY (S.Y.C) Ger	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	DO	S/Pa Wm. Luetge, Luedemann St. 59, Kiel, Ger	
16		ROSELY SOLOH	S.C.	US	28	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Pa Martin A. Cowpens, S.C.	
17		EDWARDS LIEF	NORWAY (NAT)	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	A.B. SEAMAN	Sis Eleonor, 1111 Pine St, Phila. Pa.	
18		FRANKENBERG HARRY	GER. (NAT)	US	38	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Ms Marie, Altona, Ger.	
19		NEWTON WILLIAM	N.Y.	US	27	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Gar W.M. Lowry, Hotel Ansonia N.Y.C.	
20		NEUNDORFER ANTHONY	OHIO	US	23	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Pa George, Route # 2, Madison, Ohio	
21		FRIEDENWALD ERNEST	RUSSIA (NAT)	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Sis Anstra Stahl, 4429 Hale St, Phila. Pa	
22		GREENAVICK ALEX	RUSSIA (NAT)	US	38	5	6	"	"	"	DO	None	
23		RAJULIN JULIES	FINLAND (NAT)	US	45	5	10	"	"	"	DO	None	
24		STEFANO JOSEPH	MAINE	US	29	5	10	"	"	"	DO	Uno John, 514 Central Ave, Westfield N.J.	
25		MATTHEW KELLY (Math. KELLY)	CONN	US	30	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Bro J.E. Kelly, 235 Howard Ave, N. Haven, Conn	
26		STONE HAROLD B.	MASS	US	32	5	11	"	"	"	DO	None	
27		ENGLE JESSE	PENN	US	20	5	5	"	"	"	DO	Sis Mrs. Ida Miller, 155 Reas St, Brooklyn NY	
28		O'BRIEN STEVE	MINN	US	28	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Bro Frank, 56W. 76th St, N.Y.C.	
29		OSBORNE JOSEPH	S.C.	US	29	5	9	"	"	"	DO	Pa W.L. 2812 E. Franklin St, Richmond Va.	
30		DE ARANA PEDRO	SPAIN (NAT)	US	31	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Bro Rehn, 230 W. 111 St, N.Y.C.	
31		MC LEWAIN RAYMOND U	N.J.	US	27	5	9	"	"	"	CRD SEAMAN	Pa William 15 Campbell Rd, Fairlawn N.J.	
32		STACK LOUIS	MOH	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	DO	Bro. W.J., 340 W. 14th St, N.Y.C.	
33		MELADY BARRY	N.Y.	US	30	5	11	"	"	"	DO	Bro. John, 518 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.	
34		CARMAN EDWARD	N.Y.	US	21	5		"	"	"	DO	Pa Joseph - 158 73 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
35		ROSS GILBERT J	N.Y.	US	37	5	9	"	"	"	PURSER	W. Jean Amerigo, N.Y.C.	
36		MC DONALD EDWARD J	N.Y.	US	49	5	11	"	"	"	ASST. DO	Sis Mrs. M.S. Hill, Bradley Beach, N.J.	
37		GURRIE RONALD	N.DAK.	US	24	6	1	"	"	"	FREIGHT CLK	Pa Alex, Cando N.Dak.	
38		HAWKINS A.D.	MINN	US	37	5	10	"	"	"	SURGEON	W. Gertrude, 1409-15th St, N.W. Washington D.C.	
39		PETERS GERTRUDE L	CONN	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	NURSE	Bro Carl A. Newington Jet, Conn	
40		MOISANT RALPH J	ILL	US	37	5	11	"	"	"	HOSP. AT.	Uno A. Jones 2504 W 35th Place, Chicago Ill	
41		CERIE THOMAS T.	N.Y.	US	33	5	✓	"	"	"	CHIEF RADIO	Pa Joseph 21 Madison Ave Auburn NY.	
42		ROGERS LYNN F	MASS	US	32	5	7	"	"	"	ASST. DO	Pa Frank W. 44 Riverdale St, W. Springfield, Mass.	
43		WASHINGTON KERRITT S	S.C.	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	JUNIOR DO	Pa W.E., Ware Shoals, S.Car.	
44		GLADSTONE LOUIS	N.Y.	US	43	5	11	"	"	"	SEAMAN	Sis Louise Levine 76W 113 St, N.Y.C.	
45		TEGGE FRITZ	GER	GER	28	5	8	"	"	"	DO	Bro Paul 3 W 113 St, N.Y.C.	

Line UNITED

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1918

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

Red

(1)

No.
on
list

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1017

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued[illegible]

14-1615

PRESTON

17	18
18	19
19.	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

No.	Name	Address	City	State	Age	Sex	Religion	Occupation
27	STOWE HAROLD E	MASS	US	32	5	11	"	" DO None
28	HOGLE JESSE	PENN	US	30	5	5	"	" DO Sis Mrs. Ida Miller, 155 Ross St., Brooklyn NY
29	O'BRIEN STEVE	MINN	US	28	5	9	"	" DO Bro Frank, 56W. 76th St, N.Y.C.
30	OSBORNE JOSEPH	S.C.	US	29	5	9	"	" DO Fa W.L. 2812 E.Franklin St., Richmond Va.
31	DE ARANA PEDRO	SPAIN (HAT)	US	31	5	6	"	" DO Bro Eohn, 230 Wall St. N.Y.C.
32	MC ILWAIN RAYMOND U	N.J.	US	27	5	9	"	" ORD DEACON Fa William 15 Campbell Rd., Fairlawn N.J.
33	STACK LOUIS	MICH	US	25	5	6	"	" DO Bro. W.J., 240 W.14th St, N.Y.C.
34	MELADY RABEH	N.Y.	US	30	5	11	"	" DO Bro. John, 518 Madison Ave, N.Y.C.
35	GARMAN EDWARD	N.Y.	US	21	5	"	"	" DO Fa Joseph-158-73 St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
36	ROSS GILBERT J	N.Y.	US	37	5	9	"	" NURSE Wt Jean HamExCo, N.Y.C.
37	MC DONALD EDWARD J	N.Y.	US	49	5	11	"	" ASST. DO Sis Mrs. M.S.Hill, Bradley Beach, N.J.
38	GURRIE RONALD	N.DAK.	US	24	5	1	"	" FREIGHT CLERK Fa Alex, Cando N.Dak.
39	HAWKINS A.D.	MINN	US	37	5	10	"	" SURGEON Wt Gertrude, 1409-15th St.N.W. Washington D.C.
40	PETERS GERTRUDE L	CONN	US	36	5	7	"	" NURSE Bro Carl A. Newington Jos, Conn
41	MOISANT RALPH J	ILL	US	37	5	11	"	" HOSP.AT. Uno A.Jones 2304 W.35th Place, Chicago Ill
42	CERIO THOMAS T.	N.Y.	US	33	5	5	"	" CHIEF RADIO Fa Joseph 21 Madison Ave Auburn N.Y.
43	ROGERS LYNN F	MASS	US	32	5	7	"	" ASST. DO Fa Frank W. 44 Riverdale St, W.Springfield Mass.
44	WASHINGTON EVERETT S	S.C.	US	30	5	2	"	" JUNIOR DC Fa W.E., Ware Shoals, S.Car.
45	GLADSTONE LOUIS	N.Y.	US	43	5	11	"	" MESSENGER Sis Louise Levine 76W 113 St, N.Y.C.
46	TERRA FRITZ	GERM	GERM	28	5	8	"	" BRO Paul 34 Jasper Ave, N.Y.C.

Line **UNITED**

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. M. Moore

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of the persons who respectively shipped or engaged them, or of the persons furnishing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such arrival and list, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival, or to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-2013

Form 600

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

PORT OF New York
August 31 1923

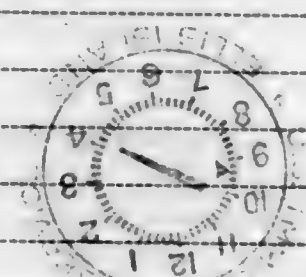
I, master of the American S. S. President Harding
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	224	Number of seamen deserted	.....
Number of seamen discharged	224	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	.....
Number of seamen signed on at this port	228	Total crew this date	228

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... **August 26th**....., 19**32**, consigned to
United States Lines.....; is now lying at **Pier 61 N R NY**, and is
expected to sail **August 31st**....., 19**32**, for **Cobh, Plymouth, Havre & Hamburg**.....
via United States port of **New York**..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was **New York**.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As	Par	Crew List	<div style="text-align: right;"> RECEIVED RECORD DIVISION SEP 12 1932 </div> <div style="text-align: right;">  </div>

14-182

REC'D

Line UNITED

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

24-1200

Immunoprotection

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 399–405

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2. 10
184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from COEH (Queenstown) , AUGUST 19 , 1932 , Arriving at Port of New York August 26th , 1932

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	FOSTER	EUGENE	30		M	S		Supreme Crt. New York 14 April 1931	212 West 2nd St., New York, N.Y.
2	STEPHENS	OWEN	41		M	M		Pspt. 555626 Washington 4 July 1932	328 East 66th St., New York, N.Y.
8	MORRIS	DENIS	57		M	M		Crt. Cmn. Pleas Patterson, N.J. 17 Dec '25	12 N. 6th St., Paterson, N.J.
4	MORRIS	CATHERINE	52		F	M		do. do. April 1928	do.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Shipments Ins. 9 Am.

10
IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUGUST 19,

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from

XXXXXXXXXX COBOL

IX.

19

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26th

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	LENEHAN	DANIEL	27		M	S		Pspt. 504648 Washington 23 May 1932	347 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
2	HAGLE	JOHN	52		M	M		Pspt. 529764 Washington 25 Jan. 1932	Pillanova, Penn.
3	TROY	DANIEL	30		M	M		Pspt. 525065 Washington 16 Jan. 1932	8 Florence Park, Hamford, Conn.
4	DONNELLY	MARY	31		F	M		Pspt. 493734 Washington	10 Cleveland St., Morristown, N.J.
5	DONNELLY	MARY	5		F	S	Morristown, N.J. - 27 Feb. 1927		do.
6	DONNELLY	JOHN	3		M	S	do. - 2 Apl. 1929		do.
7	WHELAN	JAMES	60		M	S		Pspt. 489260 Washington 4 May 1932	1441 W. 85th St., Cleveland, Ohio.
8	SWEENEY	BRIDIE	42		F	M		Pspt. 527789 Washington 21 June 1932	1619 Mayflower Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
9	SWEENEY	BERNARD	7		M	S	New York, N.Y. - 27 Nov. 1924		do.
10	SWEENEY	JULIA	5		F	S	do. 2 Aug. 1926		do.
11	O'SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	27		M	S		Dst.Crt. Brooklyn, N.Y. 14 Feb. 1929	1473 Amsterdam Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	ANDERSON	ALICE	54		F	S		Pspt. 480822 Washington 4 May 1932	309 State St., Albany.
13	LYNCH	NELLIE	50		F	S		Supreme Crt. New York 15 March 1932	560 Isham Street, New York
14	McHUGH	ELLEN	62		F	M		Pspt. 502693 Washington 19 May 1932	4731 59th Place, Long Island, N.Y.
15	MURPHY	THOMAS	51		M	M		Pspt. 516622 Washington 6 June 1932	2810 36th St., Long Island, N.Y.
16	EGAN	ALPHONSUS	38		M	S		Pspt. 530797 Washington 27 June 1932	66 W. 103rd St., New York, N.Y.
17	DUNPHY	WILLIAM	27		M	M	New York, N.Y. - 1 June 1905		177- 8th St., Brooklyn, New York.
18	DUNPHY	JOHN	59		M	W		Pspt. Washington 539626 16 July 1932	do.
19	SHEEHAN	CATHERINE	27		F	S		Dist.Crt. Cleveland, Ohio 22 Jan. 1932	Anderson Rd. So. Euclid, Ohio.
20	SULLIVAN	MICHAEL	57		M	S		Pspt. 509926 Washington 28 May 1932	249 East 35th St., New York, N.Y.
21	CONWAY	PETER	49		M	S		Pspt. 16277 Washington 25 May 1932	1407 Shotwell St. San Francisco, Cal.
22	DALY	DANIEL	51		M	S		Dist.Crt. Brooklyn, N.Y. 24 July 1928	404 East 35th St., New York, N.Y.
23	DALY	EUGENE	52		M	M		S.Dist.Crt. New York, N.Y. 24 Nov. 1905	do.
24	DALY	CATHERINE	16		F	S		Supreme Crt. New York 24 March 1916	do.
25	FEARSALL	JOHANNA	53		F	M		Pspt. 496590 Washington 14 May 1932	774- 59th St. Brooklyn, New York.
26	NAUGHTON	JAMES	45		M	M		Pspt. 496616 Washington 14 May 1932	714- 46th St., Brooklyn, New York.
27	NAUGHTON	ANNA	45		F	M		do.	do.
28	NAUGHTON	GENEVIEVE	18		F	S	New York, N.Y. - 4 Nov. 1913		do.
29	LEEK	ANNA	35		F	M		Pspt. 495001 Washington 12 Aug. 1932	3406 Jordan St. Bayside West, L.I. NY.
30	LEEK	HARRY	11		M	S	New York, N.Y. - July 12, 1931		do.

Exempted from Ins. 9 Ann.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from HAMBURG, AUGUST 17th, 19 32 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 26, 19 32.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mo.					
1	LEBEL	ERNEST	47		M	S	1/28/85 WEST BOBOKEN, N.J.		MIAMI, FLA. 18th TERRACE
2	BORGER	GOTTFRIED	72		M	W		7/19/82. SUPREME COURT NEWYORK, N.Y.	NEWYORK, N.Y. 3rd AVE No.219.
3	PEERS	AUGUSTA	62		F	S		8/8/86. SUPERIOR COURT NEWYORK, N.Y.	NEWYORK, N.Y. 291 - 3rd AVE.
4	RUMPF	WILLIAM	76		M	M	LIVINGSTON, N.J. 12/27/54.		NEWYORK, N.Y. 2 BEEKMAN PLACE.
5	RUMPF	KAROLINE	67		F	M		THRU HUSBAND	NEWYORK, N.Y. 2 BEEKMAN PLACE.
6	FLAXMAN	SAM	63		M	M		6/20/19 POST OFFICE, NEWYORK, N.Y.	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1446 - 47 STR.
7	BARANYAI	ANTON	40		M	M		DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 247, BAY 41 STR.
8	BORAK	KATHARINA	52		F	M		THRU HUSBAND	NEWYORK, N.Y. 219 AUDUBON AVE.
9	HAZAREWICZ	FRANK	39		M	S		OHIO 11.18.1922, COMMON PL. COURT, STEUBENVILLE, 626 LINCOLN AVE, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO	
10	TAUB	DAVID SIDNEY	22		M	S		THRU PARENTS	356 W. 34 STR. NEWYORK, N.Y.
11	HORTON	CECIL	27		M	S	12.14.1906. PURVIS, MISS		2216 W CAPITAL ST-JACKSON, MISS
12	WARNER	GUSTAV	68		M	M	11/11/63 CINCINNATI, OHIO		525 TERRACE AVE, CINCINNATI, OHIO.
13	WARNER	ANNA	68		F	M		THRU HUSBAND	525 TERRACE AVE, CINCINNATI, OHIO
14									AUG 26 1932
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
LINE 7-BARANYAI, ANTON, *DID NOT EMBARK.									

Effepaint Insp. 9 Am.

9. K. Rodgers
PRESER

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in English 14-214)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from LE HAVRE

, AUGUST 18,

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 26

, 1932

181

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	DEUD	Beth	23		F	S	Mar. 3, 1909 Baraboo, Wisc		Baraboo, Wisc
2	SCHWARTZMAN	Anna	40		F	M		East District Court, St. Louis, Mo. May 24, 1928. Passport 307806	4015 Indell Boule. St. Louis, Mo. c/o Mr. Russell Hamill 73 Tremont St. Boston Mass
3	WIGGINS	Lillie	31		F	S	May 10, 1901, Middleton, Dle.		4307 4th St. Astoria, N Y
4	THOMSEN	Marius	34		M	M		County Court Long Island February 28, 1932 Passport 512508	112 West Third St. Frederick Md. 15 West 123rd Street, N.Y. CITY
5	ENGLISH	Hugh Y.	31		M	S	Nov 8, 1901 Frederick Md.		
6	SORKIN	SAMSON Z	25		M	S	March 13th 1907 New York N Y	(STONAWAY)	
7							<i>E. Lapointe Insp. 9 Am.</i>		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

180

(Printed in England 16-514)

S. S. **INSIGNANT HARDING** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **AUGUST 18TH**, 19 **32**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** August 26, 19 **32**.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	KING	Margaret	52	F	M	New London, Conn. Nov. 15, 1899.		96 Mountain Ave., J. Caldwell, N.J.
2						<i>Elapomits Inf. 9 Ann.</i>		
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

83

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Moore, of the President Harding, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore
Alfred M. Moore Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York, N. Y.

Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 26, 19 179

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in full by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, family, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years								Where?	Date of last departure		Whether admitted to U. S. at port of arrival	Whether admitted to U. S. at other port	Hair	Eyes		
1	MOTHER: ANNA HUELL, RIVER- DALE, N.Y. DALE, N.Y.	RIVER- DALE, N.Y.	Y	SELF	25	Y	1928-1932 5.11 RIVERDALE 38	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
2	MOTHER: FANNY BRILL, DO N.Y.	DO N.Y.	Y	DO	Y	Y	1929-1932 6.22 Y.M.C.A. W. 34th St., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
3	FATHER: PHILIP MATZIUK, MICH. DETROIT	MICH. DETROIT	Y	DO	20	Y	1915-1932 6.7 FRIEND: FRANK KASCIUK, 3738- DETROIT 32 32 ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
4	SISTER: THECLA KAIN, N.Y. N.Y.	N.Y. N.Y.	Y	DO	Y	Y	1906-1932 5.19 HOME: 484 W. 43 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	WI-REDWIG, VIERSTEDT, GER N.Y.	GY. N.Y.	Y	SEE 23	Y	Y	1932 N Y 5.10 60 COOPER SQ. N Y CITY EMPLOYER: ODEWALD BIRD	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE
6	FRIEND: H. ZULAUF, FULDA, GER N.Y.	GY. N.Y.	Y	DO	Y	Y	1931 N Y 9.15 DO DO	NO	ALW	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	-	-	FAIR	-	-	NONE
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VERMONT HARDING Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, Aug. 17th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Ready Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give number of not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		WILL	ELSA	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	STEINHAU	RP 610978	WASH.	4.29.32	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		WILL	FELIX	28		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RINTEL	RP 822727	DO	6.10.32	DO	NEW YORK
3		MATRIK	CHARITON	39		M	S	METAL-FINISHER	Y	ENGLISH	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	NIKLAH	RP 820089	DO	5.12.32	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		WAGNER	OSWALD	34		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	RINTEL	RP 908388	DO	5.5.32	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	TRANSIT	SCHMIDT	FRANZ	30		M	M	BIRDMAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEINSTEIN	MI 107	HAMBURG	5.15.32	GERMANY	WEINSTEIN
6	TRANSIT	NIEDERMAN	ROBERT	24		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FULDA	MI 41	FRANKFURT	5.15.32	DO	FULDA
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon of the President Harding, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Moore, of the President Harding, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore
Alfred M. Moore Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York, N. Y.

Hamilton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

177

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S.

PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from

LE HAVRE

AUGUST 18.

1987

84

Line 2- Swiss, Abdallah, did not embark

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

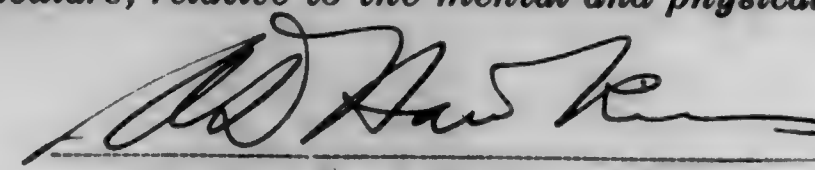
A5ens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

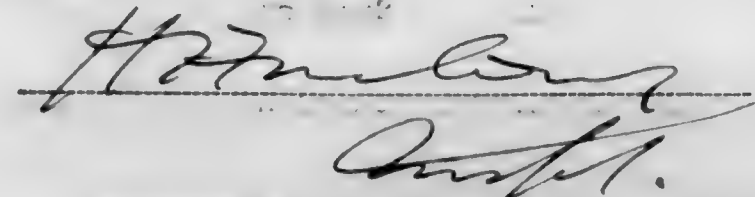
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon of the President Harding, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176


Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York, N. Y.


(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Moore, of the President Harding, from Le Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore
Alfred M. Moore Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York, N. Y.

H. M. Moore
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1932

175

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, master, pilot, or government)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a teacher of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States					
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States											Whether alien intends to become a student of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a teacher of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a member of the United States
1	Brother Jean Delaby 33 Boule du Sud Avranches, Manches, France DC	Washington	No	Self	Yes	No			Wife Germaine Delaby c/o Dept of State, Washington DC	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Bra	Bra	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

371 172

S. S. President Harding

Passengers sailing from

L. Havre

August 18,

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		DELABY	Pierre	24		M	Publ. Agent	Yes	English	French	Yes	France	French	70-11	Arras	Qouta 471	Lille	June 15, 1932	France	Lille
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

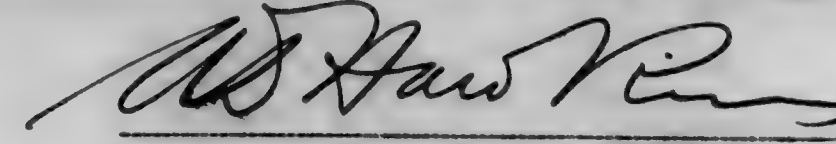
U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

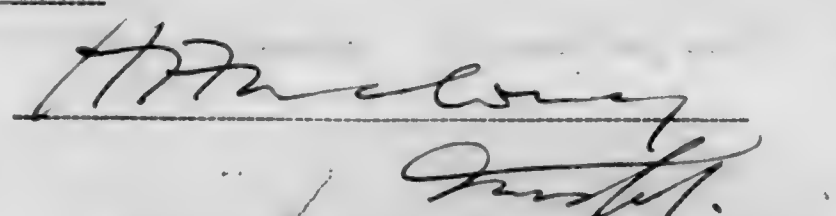
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon of the President Harding, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.


Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York, N.Y.


(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Moore, of the President Harding, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore
Alfred M. Moore Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

List

As a part of routine border processing, in whatever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

XXXX

August 26

19.

173

Norms.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or of affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon of the President Harding, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED M MOORE MASTER, of the PRESIDENT HARDING, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore

ALFRED M MOORE
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STOWAGE PASSINGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August 20

19.

171

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States (this white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT Passengers sailing from Southampton August 1936

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what is written (or, if complete dictated, or, if printed)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town		
1		BROCKY	Bertha	32		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	03-15-3	U. S. A. N. Y. C.	WIV. 788	N. 1. 3/4 P	Aug. 4, 1932.	England	London.	
2	USE	BROCKY	Arthur	10		M	Scholar	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	U. S. A. N. Y. C.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
3	UNDER 18	BROCKY	John	8		M	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	03-15	England	London	do.	do.	do.	
4	UNDER 18	BROCKY	David	2		M	Child	No	Child	No	do.	do.	do.	03-15	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	
5		CROW	William	39		M	Churchman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	03-15	England	Newcastle	WIV. 794545	Washington	Mar. 16, 1932.	U. S. A. Los Angeles	
6		CROW	Ethel M with	35		F	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	03-15	do.	Rose Hill	WIV. 794227	do.	Mar. 14, 1932.	do.
7	USE	CROW	Alvin	9		M	S		do.		U. S. A.			Cal.	Los Angeles	(born Oct. 19, 1921)				
8	USE	CROW	May	7		F	S		do.		do.			Cal.	Los Angeles	(Born Mar. 16, 1924)				
9		KING	Margaret	32		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes										
10		McKENNETH	John	24		M	Attendant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	03-13	U. S. A. Senegal	WIV. 799784	Washington	Apr. 4, 1932.	U. S. A.	Los Angeles	
11		WILSON	Peter	40		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	03-16	Scotland	Glasgow	WIV. 809842	Washington	Apr. 27, 1932.	U. S. A. N. Y. C.	
12		GILLIS	Dorothy M	26		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	03-15	England	Manchester	WIV. 797130	Washington	Mar. 25, 1932	U. S. A. Englewood.	
13	USE	GILLIS	Ann	4		F	S		do.		U. S. A.			U. S. A.	Englewood	(born May 5, 1931)				
14	UNDER 18	SANDERS	Denise	1		F	Infant		do.		Britain	English	03-15	England	Bristol	WIV. 23	N. 1. 3/4 P.	Aug. 17, 1932	Bristol England	
15	USE	SANDERS	Rose F F	30		F	M		do.		U. S. A.			U. S. A.	Hartford	(Born Nov. 21, 1901)	U. S. P. P. 50977			
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line King, Margaret, see Sheet 6 line 1

Total passengers	19
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14. —

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ARTHUR D. HAWKINS, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT HARDING, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MINNESOTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Arthur D. Hawkins
ARTHUR D. HAWKINS, SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

H. H. Wilson
W. H. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Moore, of the President Harding, from Cobb (Queenstown), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore
Alfred M. Moore Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 26th

19 32

169

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". *Passengers sailing from* C O B H (Queenstown), AUGUST 19, 19 32.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if competent dictated, or what printed)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		O'MALLEY	ANTHONY	53		M		S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	RP.817938	Washington	14 May 32	America	New York
2		LENAHAN	MARY	32		F		S Domestic	Yes	English	Tes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kanturk	RP.810314	Washington	28 April 1932	America	Detroit
3		KEARNEY	KATHERINE	40		F		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	RP.842339	Washington	28 June 32	America	New York
4		SAUNDERS	PATRICK	35		M		S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	RP.797303	Washington	26 Mar. 32	America	New York
5		DOYLE	CATHERINE	28		F		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Beaufort	RP.832243	Washington	10 June 32	America	New York
6		KERRIGAN	MARGARET	27		F		M Hsewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ennis	RP.825416	Washington	27 May 32	America	New York
7	U.S. NAT.	KERRIGAN	JAMES	5		M		S				use.								
8		BYRNE	MARY Ann	37		F		M Hsewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	RP.808919	Washington	25 April 32	America	New York
9	U.S. NAT.	BYRNE	CHARLES	7		M		S				us								
10	U.S. NAT.	BYRNE	TERRANCE	5		M		S				"								
11		BYRNE	DORA	9		F		S Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Arklow	ND No. 116	Dublin	28 June 1932	Ireland	Arklow
12		PAYNE	HENRY	21		M		S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	RP.780258	Washington	18 Dec. 31	America	New York
13		O'KEEFE	JEREMIAH	30		M		M Store-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banteer	RP.831262	Washington	8 June 32	America	New York
14		O'KEEFE	BRIDGET	30		F		M Hsewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banteer	RP.831570	Washington	9 June 32	America	New York
15	UNDER 16	O'KEEFE	DENIS	8		M		S Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Banteer	RP.830853	Washington	7 June 32	America	New York
16	UNDER 16	O'KEEFE	MARGARET	6		F		S Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Canada	Elgin Co.	RP.831261	Washington	8 June 32	America	New York
17	UNDER 16	O'KEEFE	LILLIAN	5		F		S Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Canada	Elgin Co.	RP.831503	Washington	9 June 32	America	New York
18	U.S. NAT.	O'KEEFE	MARY	4		F		S				us								
19	U.S. NAT.	O'KEEFE	TIMOTHY	3		M		S				"								
20	U.S. NAT.	O'KEEFE	JEREMIAH	12		M		S				"								
21		CURRAN	Bridie Marie	23		F		S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Waterville	RP.840871	Washington	24 June 32	America	Belmont
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers	6
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon of the President Harding, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York, N. Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England) 16-228

Number

167

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from COH (Queenstown), AUGUST 19, 1932, Arriving at port of New York August 26th, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MURPHY	ELIZABETH	55	F	W	Sept. 489926 Washington 5 May 1932	352 Hurstbourne Rd., Rochester, N.Y.
2	SULLIVAN	DAVID	70	F	M	Sept. 489713 Washington 5 May 1932	397 Champlain St. Rochester, N.Y.
3	SHEA	NIMOTHY	57	M	M	Sept. 476596 Washington 11 Apl. 1932	4002 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.
4	TUMULTY	JAMES	64	M	M	Sept. 1409 Washington 14 May 1930	49 Condict St., Jersey City, N.J.
5	TUMULTY	ALICE	61	F	M	do.	do.
6	LINNE	WILLIAM (Rev.)	3	M	S	Sept. 538165 Washington 17 July 1932	25 Brevoort Place, Rocklyn, N.Y.
7	TELFORD	WAZEL	36	F	S	Jacksonville, Texas - 9 Aug. 1893	Jacksonville, Texas.
8	MOORE	MARY	55	F	S	Marysville, Pa. - 3 April 1878	361 Calderree St., Baltimore, Md.
9	O'BRIEN	MARY	65	F	S	Maryland, Texas - 3 March 1877	Laurelville RFD, Id.
10	REILLY	LAWRENCE	47	M	S	New York, N.Y. - 23 Nov. 1885	750 Woodcrest Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	DILLON	EDWARD	35	M	S	Bristol, Conn. - 19 June 1897	155 W. 31st St., New York, N.Y.
12	POWERS	THOMAS	32	M	S	Summit, N.J. - 19 Oct. 1899	St. Francis Monastery, St. Francis, N.J.
13	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	42	M	S	Sept. 73903 Washington 1 June 1932	29 College Place, Rockville Centre New York
14	REAN	JOHN (Rev.)	45	M	S	Sept. 14929 Washington 17 May 1932	25 Rockway Ave. San Francisco, Cal.
15	MERLIN	PATRICK	52	M	S	Sept. 44460 Washington 1 Sept. 1931	500 West 11st St., New York, N.Y.
16	O'BRIEN	MARCIAN (Rev.)	45	M	S	Sept. 18050 Washington 25 May 1929	1605 University Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	ACE	ISABELLA	21	F	S	Longwood, N.Y. - 18 April 1904	47 10th St., Hempstead, N.Y.
18	MCALLISTER	MARY	53	F	M	Sept. 512302 Washington 1 June 1932	234 E. Universal Parkway, Baltimore, Md.
19	MCALLISTER	MARY	26	F	M	Baltimore, Md. - 13 March 1906	do.
20	MCALLISTER	MARY	27	F	S	do. - 23 Dec. 1904	211 Duffin Rd. Baltimore, Md.
21	BARRY	ANTHONY	30	M	S	Sept. 48471 Washington 11 July 1932	40 Edison Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	GILLERAN	LEO (Rev.)	3	M	S	Worcester, Mass. - 7 June 1895	101 State College, Worcester, Mass.
23	WILLES	MARY	74	F	S	Washington, D.C. - 4, 1875	1741 P. St., Washington, D.C.
24	BAUR	ALICE	19	F	S	Washington, D.C. - 1st. 1st. 1913	do.

Handwritten: 8/26/32 - 8²⁰ am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12166

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRING sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 18th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 26th, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BUNDER	Cecil	21	M	S St. Thomas, Nevada July 16th, 1911	Box, Nevada
2	OVING	Walter	30	M	S Porterville, N. Y. May 19th, 1903	Box 100, Porterville, N. Y.
3	CID	Lawrence S	32	M	S El Paso, Texas Jan. 10th, 1910	1037 W. 1st St., El Paso City
4	CLARKE	Elizabeth	36	F	M NEWBURGH, N. Y. April, 11, 1896	15 Winfred St., New Haven, Conn
5	KOPRECK	Allie	58	F	M Prince Anne, Va., May 5, 1871	1828 W. Lafayette Ave. Baltimore, Md.
6	PARTRIDGE	MARY	61	F	M Atkins, Ark. Aug. 9, 1870	Atkins, Ark.
7	HENRY	BARBARA	45	F	M Oil City, Pa. April 11, 1886	157 E. Delavan Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	WILKES	IDA MAE	32	F	M Oak Bluffs, Mass. Aug. 21, 1900	Box 145, Station B, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	BARTOLT	MARY	63	F	M Hillsdale, Minn. Aug. 17, 1868	Goodrich Star Route, Medford, Wis.
10	RICHARDSON	DELLA	51	F	M Perry County, Ark. Dec. 10, 1877.	Alma, Okla.
11	DIEHL	NORA	62	F	M CENTER Hall, Pa. Nov. 23, 1876	634 Walnut St, Mifflinburg, Pa.
12	PEMBERTHY	FANNIE E	63	F	M Thru Marriage	2315 Park Place, Evanston, Ill
13	MARIZOT	ALICE MARY	63	F	M Thru Marriage	131 Shephard Ave., Newark, N.J.

Hammaway 8/21/32 - 8²⁰ am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

165

S. S. **PRESIDENT HARDING** sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, **AUGUST 18TH**, 19 **32.** Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** August **26th**, 19 **32.**

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				Yrs. Mos.				
1	STRESE	Vera	28	F	S		N.Y.C. N.Y.	Feb. 9. 1904.		11 E 128th St.,
2	SMITH	Emory	44	M	M		Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 10. 1887.		151 Lawton Rd., Riverside, Ill.
3	SMITH	Fay	40	F	M		Tomah, Wisc.	Aug. 22. 1890.		do.
4	SMITH	Dan	16	M	S		do.	Jan. 3. 1916.		do.
5	TAYLOR	Mary	70	F	S		Troy, N. J.	Mar. 27. 1862		455 W 7th St., Plainfield, N.J.
6	TITCOMB	Isabella	51	F	S		Boston, Mass.	Dec. 6. 1880.		67 Hillman St., New Bedford, Mass.
7	TURNBULL	Grace	51	F	S		Baltimore, Md.	Dec. 30. 1880.		223 Chancery Rd., Baltimore, Md.
8	VOIGT	Irene	49	F	S		Quincy, Ill.	Sept. 1. 1882.		Box No. 533, Athens, O.
9	WALKER	Emeretta	63	F	M				Claims U.S. Citizenship through Marriage.	140 Bird Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
10	WHITE	Stella	37	F	W		Buffalo, N.Y.	Feb. 2. 1895.		do.
11	WHITAKER	Reginald	36	M	M		Marietta, Pa.	Oct. 30. 1895.		c/o The Chief of Engineers, U. S. Army, Washington, D.C.
12	WHITAKER	Katherine	32	F	M		North Dakota, Ft. Bedford.	June 1. 1899.		do.
13	WHITAKER	Katherine	11	F	S		Washington, D.C.	Jan. 16. 1921.		do.
14	WHITAKER	Joseph	9	M	S		do.	Oct. 7. 1922.		do.
15	WHITAKER	Regina	5	F	S		El Paso, Tex.	Feb. 9. 1927.		do.
16	WRAY	Edith	41	F	S		Shelbyville, Ind.	May. 22. 1891.		819 S. Harrison Ave., Shelbyville, Ind.
17	ZACHARIAS	Hattie	56	F	S		N.Y.C. N.Y.	Aug. 24. 1875.		Hotel Monterey, 94th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
18	HENRY	Clare	40	F	S		Marionville, Pa.	Nov. 7. 1891.		Tionesta, Pa.
19	HOWARD	Ellen	49	F	M		Newport, R.I.	Nov. 10. 1882.		49 W 44th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
20	HOWARD	Mary	24	F	S		do.	Aug. 7. 1908.		do.
21	JONES	Willie	38	F	M		Fitzpatrick, Ala.	Mar. 31. 1894.		Fitzpatrick, Ala.
22	MILLER	John	58	M	M		Bowling Green, O.	June. 25. 1894.		214 N. Summitt, Bowling Green, O.
23	MILLER	Marie	58	F	M		do.	Apr. 1. 1874.		do.
24	PACKARD	Frank	38	M	M		Chicago, Ill.	Nov. 5. 1893.		436 Barry Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	SIMPSON	David	62	M	S		Erie, Pa	Oct. 25. 1869		Cleveland, O.
26	BICKLEN	Evelyn	22	F	S		N.Y.C. N.Y.	July. 29. 1910.		124 85th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	HORSTMANN	Edith	22	F	S		N.Y.C. N.Y.	Oct. 13. 1909.		do.
28	McDONNELL	Patrick	62	M	S				U S P. P. 531830 Superior Court, New York Oct 10, 1888	72 E 54th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
29	SEABURY	Anne	43	F	S		Hempstead, N.Y.	Feb. 26. 1889.		1447 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn.
30	MARTIN	Lewis	65	M	S		North Union, Tenn.	Sept. 3. 1907		112 D. S. W. 30th St., Union, Utah

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 14-008

Number

164

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 18TH, 1932., Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 26th, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	RABCOCK	Emily	53	F	M	Chicago Dis. Ct. Ill.	19 Market St.,
2	BRIERLEY	William	49	M	M	U. S. Pp. No. 99822. Brooklyn Dis. Ct. N.Y.	11 Tasson Terrace, Tenafly, N.J.
3	BRIERLEY	Edna	45	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do.
4	BRIGHAM	Frederick	68	M	M	Toledo, O.	St. Thomas Road, Villa Nova, Pa.
5	BRIGHAM	Robert	32	M	S	do.	do.
6	BRUCE	William	45	M	M	Delta, O.	382 Main St., Oneonta, N.Y.
7	BRUCE	Mary	35	F	M	do.	do.
8	CHASE	Charlotte	59	F	S	Nantucket, Mass.	67 Hillman St., New Bedford, Mass.
9	CONN	Blanche	35	F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	127 W 96th St., N.Y.C. N.Y.
10	CULTRA	Carrie	39	F	S	Lincoln, Neb.	142 N Princeton Ave., Fullerton, Calif.
11	ANDERSON	Olga	35	F	S	Man Claire, Wisc.	505 Boylston No., Seattle, Wash.
12	HANSEN	Astrid	38	F	S	Los Angeles, Calif.	142 N. Princeton Ave., Fullerton, Calif.
13	CUMMINGS	Margaret	59	F	S	Brooklyn, Ia.	1809 9th St., Des Moines, Ia.
14	CURTIS	Harvey	56	M	M	Wash. D.C.	Dept. of Commerce, Washington, D.C.
15	DEVOLF	Grace	54	F	S	Bristol, Conn.	47 Milford Ave., Newark, N.J.
16	DUN	Angus	40	M	M	N.Y.C. N.Y.	2 St. Johns Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
17	DUN	Catherine	39	F	M	Salem, Mass.	do.
18	DUN	Angus	14	M	S	Ayer, Mass.	do.
19	DUN	Alan	11	M	S	Waltham, Mass.	do.
20	GOLDBERG	Reba	49	F	S	N.Y.C. N.Y.	169 Adelphi St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	GUTERL	Francis	33	M	S	Jersey City, N.J.	Seton Hall, S. Orange, N.J.
22	HARMON	Isabel	57	F	M	Churchville, N.Y.	R.F.D. Churchville, N.Y.
23	HARMON	Mary	55	F	S	do.	do.
24	HARMON	John	9	M	S	do.	do.
25	LEWIS	Shippin	45	M	M	Phila, Pa.	1935 Commercial Trust, Phila, Pa.
26	LEWIS	Mary	34	F	M	do.	do.
27	MORR	LeRoy	23	M	S	Salt Lake, Utah.	106 1/2 Lake St., Salt Lake, Utah.
28	REDGRAVE	Arthur	54	M	M	U. S. Pp. No. 519285. Court of Common Pleas, Media, Pa.	308 Vassar Ave., Swarthmore, Pa.
29	REDGRAVE	Catherine	44	F	M	Cincinnati, O.	do.
30	RIMELSPACHER	Emila	44	F	M	Newark Dis. Ct. N.J.	Mar. 16, 1922. 1434 W Clinton Ave., Irvington, N.J.

Line 14, CURTIS, Harvey, embarked LE HAVRE, Sheet 5, line 11.

G. J. ROSS, Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

163

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING"

sailing from HAMBURG

AUG. 17TH, 19

32 Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK AUG. 26TH, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	TWITTY	VICTOR G.	30	M S HAYSVILLE, IND., NOV. 5TH, 1901		2838 PARK AVE, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
2	HUFF	WILLIAM	43	M M 10.11.1888, SCHNECKSVILLE, PA.		1014 WELLER AVE, BROOKLINE, PA.
3	CONN	BLANCHE				
4	COURTNEY	MARIE	31	F M 6.11.1901, MIDDLE VILLAGE, L.I.N.Y.		465 W. 23 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MARVIN					
6	MARTIN					
7	MARTIN					
8	RAIGUEL	GEORGE	51	M M 10.26.1880, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1909 PANAMA ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	HEGEMANN	JOSEPH	42	M M 10.16.1889, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		HOTEL WHITE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HEINEN	EDWIN	43	M M 6.4.1889, SCRANTON, PA.		2172 FAIRVIEW AVE, SHENECTADY, N.Y.
11	GORDON	HENRY S.	31	M M 11.4.1900, PORTSMOUTH, OHIO		VAL PARADISO, IND.
12	HANSEN	ALLAN L.	26	M S 8.6.1906, FAIRVIEW, UTAH		FAIRVIEW, UTAH
13	MC NULTY	JOSEPH V	31	M S 11-9-1900 New York N Y	(U.S.A. SEAPOST OFFICER)	1816 Avenue O Brooklyn N Y
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line 3-CONN, Blanche, embarked Southampton, Sheet 10, Line 9
Lines 5, 6, 7, MARVINS, embarked LE HAVRE, Sheet 6, Lines 14, 15, 16.

G. J. ROSS, Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

162

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING

sailing from HAMBURG

AUGUST 17TH, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 26th, 1932

W. & S. 144

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	WILLIAMSON	ROBERT	34	M M MAY 15TH, 1898, NEW YORK		2475 PALISADE AVE., NEW YORK
2	REYNOLDS	JAMES	56	M M APRIL 24TH, 1874, NEW YORK		49 WELLINGTON COURT, BROOKLYN
3	REYNOLDS	KATHARINE	57	F M JUNE 15TH, 1873, NEW YORK		DO
4	MCINNIS	GERTRUDE F.	33	F M APRIL 28TH, 1899, CHELSEA, MASS.		250, PRINCETON ST., E. BOSTON
5	MARKEL	DAVID S.	61	M M	OCT. 12TH, 1891, COMMON PLEAS COURT, NEW YORK	1398 UNION ST., BROOKLYN
6	KEIR	FLOYD E.	39	M M OCT. 10, 1892, ELWOOD, ILL.		275 EGGLE ST., EGGLEWOOD, N.J.
7	KEIR	GERTRUD P.	40	F M JAN. 26TH, 1892, SIOUX CITY, IOWA		DO
8	KEIR	MURIEL	9	F S DEC. 4TH, 1922, LA JUNTA, COLO.		DO
9	KEIR	LENORA	7	F S DEC. 6TH, 1924, LA JUNTA, COLO.		DO
10	EICHORN	ANNIE	48	F S NOV. 7TH, 1886, BARNESVILLE, OHIO		HOTEL BOLTON, CLEVELAND, OHIO
11	SHAW	FRANCES W.	60	F M APRIL 10TH, 1872, CHICAGO, ILL.		2450 LAKE VIEW AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
12	MCCUTCHEON	SHAW	11	M S OCT. 11TH, 1921, CHICAGO, ILL.		DO
13	SCHMITT	HANS E.	57	M M	1885, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	334 HEIGHTS ROAD, RIDGEWOOD, NJ
14	SCHMITT	ELISABETH	49	F M	THRU MARRIAGE	DO
15	O'CONNOR	THOMAS	30	M S SEPT. 22, 1901, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		356 1ST ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
16	BASSETT	ANN C.	31	F S 3.11.1901, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		55 PRINCE ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
17	EISENBERG	LUCY	49	F S 5.13.1883, ROCHESTER, N.Y.		DO
18	FLYNN	RAYMOND F.	30	M S 12.21.1901, NEW YORK, N.Y.		610 W. 148TH ST., N.Y. CITY
19	FLYNN	MARY	36	F S 11.13.1895, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
20	FLYNN	CLEMENTINE	25	F S 10.4.1906, NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO
21	TURNER	NELLIE	41	F S	5.13.1927, FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	MC ALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	TURNER	LENA F.	62	F M	5.13.1927, FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	DO
23	WALZ	CAROLYN A.	19	F S 3.22.1913, NEW YORK, N. Y.		35 ORANGE ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
24	WALZ	ERNEST I.	65	M W. 1.31, 1867, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		DO
25	KUHN	FRANCES	42	F S 4.23.1890, BROOKLYN, N. Y.		8412 104TH ST., RICHMOND HILL, NY
26	KUHN	MARY	64	F M 6.1.1868, NEW YORK, N. Y.		DO
27	BEAUDRY	CARRIE C.	62	F W MAY 4TH, 1870, GLASTONBURY, CONN.		51 FRANKLIN ST., WESTFIELD, MA
28	ROSEN	SAND	38	M M	THRU FATHER	309 OLD FOREST RD. CARROL PARK, PHILADELPHIA
29	ROSEN	MAUD	38	F M SPRINGFIELD, MASS., MAY 2ND, 1893		DO
30	ROSEN	BART	8	M S PHILADELPHIA, PA., SEPT. 29TH, 1923		DO

Line 10 EICHORN ANNIE EMBARKED LE HAVRE SHEET 5 LINE 18.

G. J. ROSS, Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

161

S. S. P. R. S. HARDING sailing from LE HAVRE, Aug. 18th, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 26th, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	HUDSON	Elizabeth	43	F	Aug. 22nd. 1888 Arkansas City, Kansas	Wade Park Manor, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	TREBIE	John	34	M	Passport 132622 May 1929 Los Angeles District Court	2415 Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles, Cal
3	TREMAINE	Henry	21	M	Es April 11th. 1911 Cleveland, Ohio	Cleveland, Ohio
4	VERDOJA	Fortunate	48	M	Passport 496643 Sept. 16th. 1919, Supreme Court of New York	Litchfield, Maine
5	VERDOJA	Guenna	52	F	Dec. 23rd. 1880 Syracuse, N.Y.	do do
6	WILSON	Renald	20	M	June 15th. 1912 Idaho Falls, Idaho	Helbrook, Arizona
7	YLVISAKER	Josephine	69	F	Dec. 9th. 1862, Helmen, Wisc.	2604 Harriet Ave. Minneapolis
8	YLVISAKER	Hila	46	M	May 10th. 1887 Albert Lea, Minn.	2604 Harriet Ave. Minneapolis
9	YLVISAKER	Julia	37	F	July 4th. 1895 Grantsburg, Wisc.	do do do
10	YOUNG	F. Ward	62	M	May 22nd. 1870, Newark, N.J.	115 East 92nd. St. New York City
11	HUNTER	Marjorie	40	F	Mar. 31st. 1892 New York, N.Y.	do do do do do
12	WINDLE	William	46	M	August 4th. 1886. Westchester, Pa.	Westchester Pa.
13	DEAN	Eva	67	F	Mar. 8th. 1865, Pawtucket, R.I.	827 Warden St. Pawtucket, R.I.
14	COSEBROVE (sister Verónica) Sara		64	F	Dec. 12th. 1867, Brooklyn, New York	329 East 63rd. St. New York
15	REYNOLDS (sister Loyola) Margaret		57	F	Born in Ireland of American parents	182nd. St. & Belmont Ave. N.Y.
16	REYNOLDS (sister Stephana) Catherine		63	F	Born in Ireland of American parents	329 East 63rd. St. New York
17	AUDERBERG	Virginia	47	F	Oct. 9th. 1884, Red Wing, Minn.	536 E. 84th St., N. Y. C.
18	BECKOWITZ	Harry	47	M	1906, U. S. Circuit Court, NYC. Bonnie Grant, New Rochelle, N.Y.	
19	GOLDSMITH	Sidney	45	M	August 10th, 1887 New York, N.Y.	Wilmot Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.
20	REYNOLDS	Jessie	41	F	April 29th. 1890 Brooklyn, N.Y.	1036 President St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	TURNER	Margaret J	27	F	By Father- U.S.P. 518369	2593 Grand Concourse N Y C
22	TURNER	Francis C	24	F	July 17th. 1908, New York, N. Y.	2593 Grand Concourse N Y C

Elapointe Aug. 8:20 Am.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-008

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

160

S. S. P. R. S. HARRIS sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG. 16th., 1932, Arriving at port of New York, August 26th, 1932
W. & S. LAD.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HAMMOND	Ghester	21	M	✓	Feb. 21st, 1911, Newburgh, N.Y.		Fert Washington, Md.
2	HAMMOND	Thomas	24	M	✓	June 1st, 1908 San Rafael, Cal.		Fert Benning, Calv.
3	HEIDEMAN	Ivan	54	M	✓	Sept. 26th, 1877 Washington D.C.		5325 - 16th. St. N. W. Washington D.C.
4	HONE	Mary	67	F	✓	Sept. 1st, 1876 Bridgeport, New Jersey		1200 Arch St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	HIGGINS	Mildred	28	F	✓	Nov. 8th. 1908 Sayville, N.Y.		P.O. Box 372 Los Altos, Cal.
6	HOVEY	Inez	49	F	✓	April 11th, 1883, Belton, Mo.		Victoria Hotel, Des Moines, Iowa
7	HUSSEI	Pearl	40	F	✓	June 2nd, 1892, Medicine Lodge, Kansas		33 Reek St. Fall River, Mass.
8	JOHANNESEN	Katharin	50	F	✓	Nov. 24th, 1881 Greenock, Pa.		1400 Le Hampshire Ave. Washington D.C.
9	KARNEY	Jos Hugh	40	M	✓	Nov. 19th, 1891, Water Valley, Miss.		412 McCall Bldg. Memphis, Tenn.
10	KIRKHAM	Leek	21	M	✓	Jan. 2nd, 1911 Salt Lake, Utah		1345 Normandie Circle, Salt Lake City
11	LORD	Everett	31	M	✓	Jan. 31st, 1871 Murrey, Maine		525 Boylston St. Boston, Mass
12	LOWENSTEIN	Florence	21	F	✓	Sept. 4th. 1910 Union City, N.J.		199 New York Ave. Jersey City Heights, N.J.
13	LUNLAK	Annette	55	F	✓	Nov. 12th, 1877 Philadelphia, Pa.		1704 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.
14	MARVIN	Earl	48	M	✓	Jan. 17th, 1884, Beatrice, Neb.		Beatrice, Neb.
15	MARVIN	Robert	19	M	✓	June 30th, 1913, Beatrice, Neb.		d d
16	MARVIN	George	15	M	✓	June 12th, 1917 Beatrice, Neb.		d d
17	MACKINNON	Belle	71	F	✓	Dec. 27th, 1861 Saginaw, Mich.		3442 Greenview Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	MURCHAN	Catherine	57	F	✓	Jersey City, N.J. Sept. 27th, 1875		208 7th. St. Jersey City, N.J.
19	PHILMAN	Ina	35	F	✓	July 18th, 1897, Jersey City, N.J.		52 Fairmount Ave. Chatham, N.J.
20	RUPPRECHT	Edgar	42	M	✓	Oct. 11th, 1889, Zanesville, Ohio		3442 Greenview Ave. Chicago, Ill.
21	RUPPRECHT	Isabel	35	F	✓	Oct. 3rd, 1896, Legare, Mich.		d d d
22	RUPPRECHT	Elizabeth	5	F	✓	Mar. 28th, 1932 Born in France of American parents		d d d
23	GIANINI	Pauline	22	F	✓	June 25th, 1910 New York City, N.Y.		221-19, 43rd. Ave. Bayside, N.Y.
24	GIANINI	Heoter	42	M	✓	Aug. 16th, 1889 Born in Switzerland of American parents		d d d
25	SCOULEN	Ambrose	60	M	✓	Feb. 20th. 1872 New York, N.Y.		248 Decatur St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	SHAERER	Evelyn	46	F	✓	July 6th, 1885, Gonzales, Cal.		2231-18th. St. Bakersfield, Cal.
27	SMITH	Josephine	40	F	✓	Feb. 11th, 1892 Merced, Cal.		Merced, Cal.
28	SMITH	Robert	22	M	✓	July 26th, 1910, Salt Lake City, Utah		990 Lincoln St. Salt Lake City, Utah
29	STEINERT	Gertrude	24	F	✓	Feb. 27th, 1908, New York City, N.Y.		3401 Union St. Flushing, N.Y.
30	STEMBER	John	36	M	✓	Apr. 8th, 1896, Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hotel New Yorker, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

159

S. S. PERS. HARDING

sailing from

LE HAVRE

18-8-32

, 19 , Arriving at port of

AUGUST 26TH

19 32

W. & S. Ltd.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRACHLER Barbara	54	F	M Aug. 30th. 1878 Middleton, Pa.		18 Lawson Ave. Crafton, Pa.
2	BRACHLER Charlotte	28	F	Mar. 20th. 1904 Middleton, Pa.		do do
3	BROWN Lee	22	M	Feb. 18th. 1910 West, 8 beautiful, Utah		1337 Yale Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah
4	BROWN William	20	M	Feb. 18th. 1912 Brigham, Utah		do do do do do do
5	BURDER William W. Winchell	46	M	Aug. 1st. 1880 Westchester, Pa.		Westchester, Pa.
6	CLARKE Mary	47	F	Feb. 5th. 1885 New York N.Y.		4317, 221st. Street, Bayside, Long Island
7	COLLINGS Harry	52	M	Mar. 6th. 1880 Troy, N.Y.		309 West Sedgwick St. Philadelphia, Pa.
8	COMSTOCK Alzada	44	F	Nov. 23rd. 1888 - Watford, Conn.		N.I. Helyoke Cell. South Hadley, Mass.
9	CORNELIUS Charles	24	M	Mar. 22nd. 1908, St. Joseph, Mo.		Providence, Rhode Island
10	CORNELIUS Dorothy	24	F	Feb. 2nd. 1908 Providence, Rhode Island		55 Elugrave, Providence, Rhode Island
11	CURTIS Harvey	56	M	Dec. 14th. 1875 Masen, Mich.		6316 Delaware St. Cherry Chase, Mich.
12	DAVIS Ruth	40	F	Jul. 1st. 1892 Framingham, Mass.		156 Franklin St. Framingham, Mass.
13	DAVIS Ora	70	M	Nov. 9th. 1861 Framingham, Mass.		do do do do
14	DOOLITTLE Veronica	38	F	M American by marriage Mar. 5th. 1921		State Dept. Washington, D.C.
15	DOOLITTLE Natalie	7	F	Mar. 5th. 1921 born of American parents		do do do do
16	DUNNE WILLIAM	52	M	June 13th 1880 New York, N.Y.		116 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	EBLE Frieda	35	F	April 3rd. 1897 Philadelphia, Pa.		508 Yerk Road, Abington, Montgomery Co, Pa.
18	EICHORN Anna	46	F	Nov. 9th. 1886, Earnesville, Ohio		Hotel Belton, Cleveland, Ohio
19	EVANS Rosa	62	F	Oct. 14th. 1870 Jersey Shore, Pa.		50th St. Chicago, Ill.
20	EVANS John	23	M	June 4th. 1909 Rochester, N.Y.		do do do do do do
21	ELLIS Andrew	35	M	Dec. 13th. 1896 Burke, Texas		2700 Brownshere Rd., Louisville, Ky.
22	ELLIS Kathleen C	30	F	Aug. 15th. 1902, Huntington, Texas		do do do
23	FINLEY Germaine	32	F	Mar. 22nd. 1898 American by marriage 1921. Dept. of State		Dept. of State, Washington D.C.
24	FINLEY Jacqueline	8	F	Born in France of American parents		do do do
25	FINLEY James	4	M	Mar. 18th. 1928, Washington D.C.		do do do
26	FLETCHER Mabel	32	F	July 30th. 1900 New York, N.Y.		1431 University Avenue, New York
27	FLETCHER Edith	29	F	Jan. 18th. 1903 New York, N.Y.		do do do do
28	FLOWER Adele	67	F	June 1st. 1865		New Orleans, La.
29	FRIEND Edith	39	F	June 11th. 1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		53 West 23rd. St. New York
30	GRAVELINES Kyril de	32	M	May 1st. 1900 Brooklyn, Mass.		West Point, U.S.A.

Line 3. BROWN, Lee. DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 4. BROWN, Meroni. DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 5. BUTLER, Wm. REMANIFESTED, Sheet 7, Line 12.

G. J. ROSS, Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

158

S. S. PRIN. HAFDINE sailing from LE HAVRE, AUG. 18th., 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 26TH., 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.		PASSPORT No.	
1	ANDERSON	Elizabeth	66	F M May 3rd, 1863 Lewiston, Pa.	5555	2000 State Street, Tarentum, Pa.
2	BELOUNGA	Grace	58	F M Mar. 17th, 1874 - Cheboygan, Mich.	5469	5744 Bowick Ave., Detroit, Mich.
3	BELOUNGA	Grace	58	F M Mar. 17th, 1874 - Cheboygan, Mich.	5469	5744 Bowick Ave., Detroit, Mich.
4	BOHNET	Mary	58	F M Nov. 23rd, 1871 - Germany	5511	Box 21, Bernardsville, N.J.
5	DECOURSEY	Daisy	66	F M July 4th, 1864 - Granesville, Pa.	5161	RFD #2, Fairview, Pa.
6	DOLMAN	Lucia C.	65	F M Sept. 7th, 1866 - Somerset Co., Pa.	5480	1239 Superior Ave. N. Side, Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	DUNN	Mary A.	62	F M Dec. 1868 - Jersey City, N.J.	5475	599 Newark Ave., Newark, Jersey City, N.J.
8	GROVE	Clara Bell	44	F M May 5th, 1885 - Adams Co., Pa.	5243	613 High Street, Red Lion, Pa.
9	HIGGINS	Nettie	64	F M Oct. 28th, 1864 - Sayville, N.Y.	5238	P.O. Box 372, Los Altos, Cal.
10	JOHNSTON	Mary S	52	F M Dec. 12th, 1877 - Hemer City, Pa.	5468	714-3rd St., Braekensridge, Pa.
11	JOHNSTON	Mary S	52	F M Dec. 12th, 1877 - Hemer City, Pa.	5468	714-3rd St., Braekensridge, Pa.
12	LOEWENSTEIN	Minnie	39	F M Apr. 26th, 1892 - Hoboken, N.J.	5434	199 New York Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
13	McCONNELL	Jennie	34	F M Oct. 19th, 1895 - Toms River, N.J.	5586	Dayton Ave., Box 79, Toms River, N.J.
14	MILLER	Ann	68	F M Sept. 26th, 1865 - North Hopewell Township, Pa.	5303	28 S. Pine St., Red Lion, Pa.
15	PESTILLI	Hippelita	55	F M Dec. 15th, 1878 - Italy	5120	Box 841, Curwensville, Pa.
16	Petersen	Catherine M.	48	F M April 1st, 1881 - Ireland	5262	283 Palisade Ave., o/German, Jersey City, N.J.
17	RIDER	Grace E.	49	F M Nov. 13th, 1882 - Green Mount, Pa.	5511	King Street, East Berlin, Pa.
18	SHAFER	Leona	49	F M Oct. 13th, 1882 - Lamartine, Pa.	5134	323 Euclid St., Cerry, Pa.
19	SLAGLE	Sarah E.	43	F M Feb. 24th, 1889 - Hemer City, Pa.	5438	11816 Forest Ave., Cleveland, Ohio
20	STUBES	Kate	65	F M Sept. 20th, 1866 - Martinsburg, Iowa.	5212	RFD #5, Hedrick, Iowa
21	TAYLOR	Florence	57	F M Mar. 14th, 1872 - Baltimore, Md.	5382	Atglen, Pa.
22	WALSKO	Mary	61	F M Oct. 13th, 1869 - Czechoslovakia	5161	1308 Monmouth Ave., Linden, N.J.
23	WARD	Mary L.	54	F M Sept. 28th, 1875 - Natick, Mass.	5446	27236 Calvin Rd., Upper Darby, Pa.
24	Whittaker	Lidia G.	65	F M Dec. 3rd, 1866 - Nortonville, N.J.	5562	RFD #2, Snodgrass, N.J.
25	PIHMAN	Hilda M.	71	F M Aug. 29th, 1861 - Finland	5688	52 Fairmount Ave., Chatham, N.J.
26	CUNICK	Anna J.	48	F M Aug. 18th, 1883 - Jersey City, N.J.	60 NY 30	255 Armstrong Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
27						
28						
29						
30						

LINE 3, NOT USED
LINE 11, NOT USED.

G.J. ROSS, Purger.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Moore Master, of the President Harding, from Le Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred M. Moore
Alfred M. Moore Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. FRED. HARDING . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , AUGUST 18th , 19 32

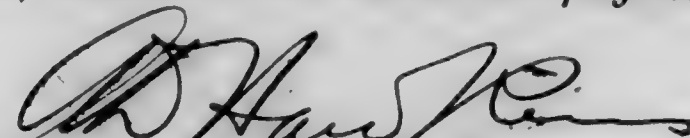
Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon of the President Harding, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156


Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Moore, Master, of the President Harding, from Le Havre France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred M. Moore
Alfred M. Moore
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32
at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 26th

, 19 32

155

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an expedition, society, company, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$5, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a trade organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization							
		State	City or town			If yes— Year or period of years	Where?																				
1	Pligrimage W M & W. 146 Ave Champs-Elysees Paris	Ohio	Huntsburg	Y	U S Govt	Y	Y	25	Ohio	Residence RFD #1, Huntsburg, Ohio.	N	Indef	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Bl	Gr	None
2	as above	N J	Monmouth Jo	Y	do	Y	Y	20	N J	Residence o/o Joseph Laplace RFD #4 Monmouth Junction N.J.	N	do	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon of the President Harding, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Arthur D. Hawkins
Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED M. MOORE, MASTER, of the PRESIDENT HARDING, from HAMBURG, GERMANY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore
ALFRED M. MOORE
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26TH day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Lis

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, AUGUST 26TH, 1911

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

T.A.-R.P.-M.I.

S. S.

" PRESIDENT HARDING "

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

AUG. 17TH

1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NVV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SZCZYGIEL	ALEKSANDER	26		M	S	SEAPOST OFFICER	Y	POLISH	Y	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	KRYNKA	87	WARSAW	8.10.32		POLAND	WARSAW
2	DIPLOMAT	STROVE	ALBERT	40		M	M		Y	ENGLISH	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTONA	474	Hamburg	8-20-32		GERMANY	HAMBURG
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon of the President Harding, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had Fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF MINNESOTA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

ARTHUR D. HAWKINS, SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Moore, Master, of the President Harding, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore

Alfred M. Moore

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

August 26th

1932.

151

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHEASTERN

AUGUST 1954

19_{32.}

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur D Hawkins, Surgeon of the President Harding, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

150

Arthur D Hawkins
Arthur D Hawkins Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Moore Master, of the President Harding, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore

Alfred M. Moore

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

14-230

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 14
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 26th, 1938.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to do business in the United States							Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr. G. Styles, Father, 11 College Rise, Maidenhead.	Colombia	Bogota	Yes	Anglo-Am. Bank Ltd., 117 Old Broad Street	Yes	No						No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fresh	Brown	Brown	War wound on left shoulder.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PRESIDENT HARDING

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 18TH

1932.

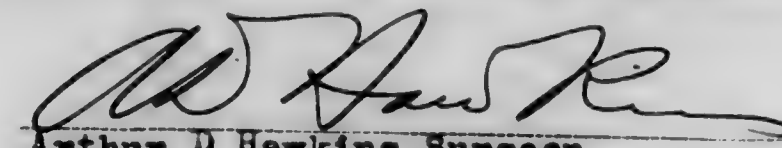
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	5176	STYLES	Henry	37		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	04-15	+	Transit 71	London	8.8.32.	5/12	Medellin Antioquia.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur D Hawkins, Surgeon of the President Harding, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.


Arthur D Hawkins Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932

at New York N Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred M. Moore, Master, of the President Harding, from Cobb I P S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Moore

Alfred M. Moore

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York N Y

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friulia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNRECORDED POSITION OFFICE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1932

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 26th, 1932

147

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING Passengers sailing from COBI AUGUST 19, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MOGAN	JAMES (Rev.)	33	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	20-13	Temple-derry	RP 115	Dublin	29 July 32	America	St. Louis
2		EGAN	MICHAEL (Rev.)	26	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	01-	Dallina	RP 805825	Washington	25 Apr. 32	America	Washington
3		O'SULLIVAN	JOHN (Rev.)	37	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	1	Ballyde	RP 522293	Washington	23 May 32	America	Florida
4		MOLYNEUX	JOHN (Rev.)	39	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	1	Listowel	RP 515825	Washington	10 May 32	America	Iowa, Casey
5		KELLY	AGNES	75	✓	F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	1	Cavan	RP 546621	Washington	9 July 32	America	New York
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 2487-8
FILED AUG 26 1932

I, Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon of the President Harding, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Minnesota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 19 32

at New York Y

Arthur D. Hawkins, Surgeon

Aug 26-32

NOTE.—If an alien sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

FROM 1930 TAX		TOTAL PASSENGERS
8	2231 1	2250
23	564	98
31	7301 1	348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	13	237	250
Cabin	94	64	158
2nd Cabin	47	361	408
1 Cabin			

President

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11241 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 25 1943

Date

Clemens Fearing
Camera Operator

SEP 25 1943

Date

W. C. Sullivan
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number

11241 on the following reel, thus making

a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 25 1943

Date

Alfred Fearing
Camera Operator

SEP 25 1943

Date

W. C. Baer
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

8-26-32 ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. BISELICH - MASTER, of the S/S AMAPALA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug, 1932

Raymond

Immigrant Inspector

A. Biselech
Master, S/S AMAPALA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HONDURAN AMAPALA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th., 19 32, from the Port of SANTIAGO CUBA & CEIBA S.H. 145

U.S. 22-51 2800 TROPICAL PYS. CO. N.O. 35794

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Supp	Edward	✓ 2nd Steward	6.17.32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Italian	Italian	5.7	155	
2	Christiansen	Chris	✓ 1st Cook	4.1.32	N.O.	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5.7	170	
3	Gronver	Alfred	✓ 2nd "	7.1.32	N.Y.	"	"	35	M	American	American	5.4	120	
4	Powers	James	✓ 3rd "	7.30.32	"	"	"	46	M	American	American	5.6	146	
5	Short	Robert	✓ Baker	1.15.32	N.O.	"	"	47	M	British	American	5.4	140	
6	Harden	Eudell	✓ Stewardess	6.17.32	N.Y.	"	"	33	F	American	American	5.5	138	
7	Van Loon	Hugo	✓ 1st Pantryman	7-30-31	N.Y.	"	"	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	6.	160	
8	Lionell	Frank	✓ 2nd "	7.30.32	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5.4	145	
9	Dorrio	Pete	✓ Scullion	7.30.32	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	"	5.8	150	
10	Fiorella	Morris	✓ Watchman	2.24.32	N.O.	"	"	28	M	American	American	5.6	140	
11	Mathews	William	✓ Saloonman	4.15.32	"	"	"	42	M	British	British	5.3	150	
12	Kastrup	Uajus	✓ Asst. Stwr.	1.22.32	"	"	"	30	M	Scand.	Dane	5.2	135	
13	Bromley	John	✓ "	1.20.32	"	"	"	33	M	British	British	5.1	150	
14	Hinolan	Benjamin	✓ "	4.15.32	"	"	"	39	M	Filipino	American	5.1	115	
15	Menton	John	✓ "	7.1.32	N.Y.	"	"	44	M	British	American	5.11	185	
16	Danis	George	✓ "	7.1.32	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5.5	146	
17	Darrah	George	✓ "	7.16.32	"	"	"	30	M	American	American	5.8	150	
18	Frank Graham	Frank	✓ "	8.13.32	"	"	"	32	M	English	British	5.7	160	
19	Maitland	John	✓ "	8.13.32	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.7	158	
20	Hauptman	Fred	✓ "	8.13.32	"	"	"	43	M	American	American	5.7	155	
21	Frederick	Barrio	✓ Messman	8.13.32	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	134	
22	Padillas	William	✓ "	12.8.31	N.O.	"	"	23	M	Span. Amer	Nicaraguan	5.4	140	

(City) (Country)
SEEN Closed with total of (52)
For the journey to the United States,

La Ceiba



VARGARO

STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. 30

STANDARD FRUIT & S.S. 30.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

A. J. J. J.
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1
19 - Americans
30 - Aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel HONDURAN AMPALA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 26th, 1932, 19, from the Port of SANTIAGO CUBA & CAMBA S.H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bjelich	Alex	Master	10.25.26	N.O.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Slav	Jugo Slav	5.8	162	
2	Erskine	Alexander	1st Officer	8.1.32	Coiba	"	"	45	M	Scotch	British	5.5	145	
3	Caracausa	Albert	2nd "	5.26.32	N.O.	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italian	5.10	150	
4	Battig	Guido	3rd "	1.1.32	N.Y.	"	"	29	M	Italian	Italian	6.2	175	
5	Kenyhertz	John	1st Radio	6.24.31	N.Y.	"	"	22	M	American	American	5.10	150	
6	Gary	Thaddeus	2nd "	5.26.32	N.O.	"	"	18	M	American	American	5.6	128	
7	Suddes	Thomas	1st Engineer	2.23.30	N.O.	"	"	42	M	British	British	5.9	170	
8	Baumgart	Arthur	2nd "	6.26.32	"	"	"	42	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.5	160	
9	Gallego	Norberto	3rd "	6.24.31	"	"	"	36	M	Filipino	American	5.6	140	
10	Morea	Duncan	4th "	8.13.32	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	Scotch	Scotch	5.8	150	
11	Singapore	Ahmet	Boatswain	4.15.32	N.O.	"	"	39	M	Malay	British	5.4	128	
12	Ben	Ali	Q. Master	1.12.32	"	"	"	37	M	Filipino	American	5.6	165	
13	Smokovick	Antonio	"	2.27.29	"	"	"	23	M	Italian	Italian	5.9	148	
14	Lazey	Louis	Watchman	9.19.30	"	"	"	23	M	Span-Amer.	Nicaraguan	5.8	160	
15	Smith	Kellogg	Sailor	11.19.31	Coiba-	"	"	28	M	"	Honduran	5.8	135	
16	Kumango	Junius	"	12.16.31	N.O.	"	"	25	M	Filipino	American	5.6	145	
17	Spartas	James	"	4.15.32	N.O.	"	"	25	M	American	American	5.10	165	
18	Kamalo	Mike	"	5.26.32	"	"	"	28	M	Filipino	American	5.5	130	
19	Parsich	Louis	"	8.13.32	N.Y.	"	"	32	M	Austrian	Austrian	5.11	160	
20	Braun	Karl	"	5.26.32	N.O.	"	"	46	M	German	German	6.	175	
21	Umico	Moslah	Donkeyman	2.26.27	N.O.	"	"	35	M	Arab	British	6.	180	
22	Cassam	Abdo	Oilier	4.29.32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	140	
23	Perez	Manuel	"	4.29.32	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	160	
24	Abraham	Hassan	Fireman	3.19.32	N.O.	"	"	42	M	Arab	British	5.6	156	
25	Ahmed	Mohamed	"	10.24.30	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	135	
26	Salah	Tabet	"	5.26.31	N.Y.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	150	
27	Mohamed	Ali	"	11.14.31	N.O.	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	165	
28	Gonzalez	Manuel	"	5.26.32	"	"	"	32	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.5	140	
29	Abrantes	Vicentes	"	7.30.32	N.Y.	"	"	41	M	Portugese	Portugese	5.7	180	
30	Liebler	Max	1st Steward	8.14.30	N.O.	"	"	35	M	German	German	5.7	145	

Line VACCARO
Owners STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO
Local Agents STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO.*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on Board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel HONDURAN A LA PALA

9-22-81 2800 TROPICAL PYS. CO. M.O. 23794

L. AUGUST 26th. 1932, 19.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)
	NAME IN FULL	Given name		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		
No. on list	Family name			When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether liable to road
1	Bijelich	Alex	Master	10.25.26	N.O.	Yes	Yes
2	Erskine	Alexander	1st Officer	8.1.32	Colin	"	"
3	Caracausan	Albert	2nd "	5.26.32	N.O.	"	"
4	Battig	Guido	3rd "	1.1.32	N.Y.	"	"
5	Kenyhertz	John	1st Radio	6.24.31	N.Y.	"	"
6	Cary	Thaddeus	2nd "	5.26.32	N.O.	"	"
7	Suddes	Thomas	1st Engineer	2.23.30	N.O.	"	"
8	Baumgart	Arthur	2nd "	6.26.32	"	"	"
9	Gellego	Norberto	3rd "	6.24.31	"	"	"
10	Morea	Duncan	4th "	8.15.32	N.Y.	"	"
11	Singapore	Ahmet	Boatswain	4.15.32	N.O.	"	"
12	Ben	Ali	3rd Master	1.12.32	"	"	"
13	Smokovick	Antonio	"	2.27.29	"	"	"
14	Luzey	Louis	Watchman	9.19.30	"	"	"
15	Smith	Kellogg	Sailor	11.19.31	Colin	"	"
16	Kumengo	Junius	"	12.16.31	N.O.	"	"
17	Spartas	James	"	4.15.32	N.O.	"	"
18	Kamalo	Mike	"	5.26.32	"	"	"
19	Bursich	Louis	"	8.13.32	N.Y.	"	"
20	Braun	Karl	"	5.26.32	N.O.	"	"
21	Umice	Moslah	Donkeyman	2.26.27	N.O.	"	"
22	Cassam	Abdo	Oilier	4.29.32	"	"	"
23	Perez	Kamel	"	4.29.32	"	"	"
24	Abraham	Hassan	Fireman	3.19.32	N.O.	"	"
25	Ahmed	Mohamed	"	10.24.30	"	"	"
26	Saleh	Tabet	"	5.26.31	N.Y.	"	"
27	Mohamed	Ali	"	11.14.31	N.O.	"	"
28	Gonzalez	Mannel	"	5.26.32	"	"	"
29	Abrantes	Vicentes	"	7.30.32	N.Y.	"	"
30	Liebler	Max	1st Steward	8.14.30	N.O.	"	"

RAYMOND, Insp.

Line VA22ARO

Line.....VACCARO

Owners.....STANDARD FRUIT & SS CO

Local Agents..... STANDARD FRUIT & S&S CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-00000

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-00000

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
BILL NO. _____
BILLED AUG 31 1932

Am 8-26-32

5/8 Canapala

5/8

	ST. CUB	CSC	Total
Cabin	_____	_____	_____
Cabin	_____	_____	_____
no Cabin	_____	_____	_____
Port Bed	_____	_____	_____
Ches	_____	_____	_____

69 City ...

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

142

S. S.

Amapala #16

Sailing from La Ceiba, Honduras

Aug-21st-1932

192

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

August 26th-1932

192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hargreaves	Mr. Russell W	32		m	s	Pluta, Pa. Moh-23-1900		1110 Foulkrod St. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ray. neg, Insp. 815 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

60

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

14-608

(CRUISE)

S. S.

Sailing from New York, N. Y., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Seabrook	William	31	✓	M	✓	New York, N. Y., 1891		111 Broadway, N. Y.
2	Seabrook	Mary	30	✓	F	✓	New York, N. Y., 1891		111 Broadway, N. Y.
3	Seabrook	John	28	✓	M	✓	New York, N. Y., 1894		111 Broadway, N. Y.
4	Seabrook	John	27	✓	M	✓	New York, N. Y., 1895		111 Broadway, N. Y.
5	Seabrook	John	27	✓	M	✓	New York, N. Y., 1895		111 Broadway, N. Y.
6	Seabrook	John	27	✓	M	✓	New York, N. Y., 1895		111 Broadway, N. Y.
7	Seabrook	John	27	✓	M	✓	New York, N. Y., 1895		111 Broadway, N. Y.
8	Seabrook	John	27	✓	M	✓	New York, N. Y., 1895		111 Broadway, N. Y.
9	Seabrook	John	27	✓	M	✓	New York, N. Y., 1895		111 Broadway, N. Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

141

14-608

(CRUISE)

S. S. MAZDA

Sailing from San Francisco

, Aug 21, 1922

, Arriving at Port of New York

, Aug 23, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Smith	John	30		M		New York City, N.Y. 1892		100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
2	Smith	John	30		M		New York City, N.Y. 1892		100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
3	Smith	John	30		M		New York City, N.Y. 1892		100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
4	Smith	John	30		M		New York City, N.Y. 1892		100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
5	Smith	John	30		M		New York City, N.Y. 1892		100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
6	Smith	John	30		M		New York City, N.Y. 1892		100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
7	Smith	John	30		M		New York City, N.Y. 1892		100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
8	Smith	John	30		M		New York City, N.Y. 1892		100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
9	Smith	John	30		M		New York City, N.Y. 1892		100 Broadway, N.Y.C.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

140

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14-608

(CRUISE)

S. S.

Sailing from NEW YORK, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Wheeler	Joseph	19		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1881. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
2	Wheeler	Julia	47		F		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1851. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
3	Wheeler	Donald	17		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1891. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
4	Wheeler	John	49		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1869. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
5	Wheeler	Sam	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
6	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
7	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
8	Wheeler	Alfred	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
9	Wheeler	Martha	40		F		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1858. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
10	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
11	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
12	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
13	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
14	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
15	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
16	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
17	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
18	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
19	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
20	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
21	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
22	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
23	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
24	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
25	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
26	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
27	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
28	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
29	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.
30	Wheeler	John	18		M		NEW YORK, N. Y. Oct. 1899. 1918		100 W. 42nd Ave. New York, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

(CRUISE)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. AMERICA

Sailing from NEW YORK

AUG. 19-1932, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 26-1932

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Fowler	William H.	38		M		New York City Sept. 9th. 1894		Hartsdale Rd. Elmsford N.Y.
2	Fowler	Edith	40		F		Watson N.Y. Sept. 22nd. 1892		" "
3	Fowler	William H. Sr.	73		M		White Plains N.Y. Nov. 14. 1859		" "
4	Fowler	William	11		M		New York City Sept. 22nd. 1920		104 St 17th St New York City
5	Gallagher	Alice	35		F		New York City Oct. 20. 1897		104 St 17th St New York City
6	Gallagher	John	31		M		Brooklyn N.Y. July 19th. 1897		104 St 17th St New York City
7	Gallagher	John	45		M		New York City.... Nov. 28. 1887		" "
8	Gallagher	John	40		M		Indianapolis Ind. Nov 20th. 1892		301 Dick St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Rome	Walter	26		M		San Jose Cal. Sept. 2nd. 1906		215 Melwood St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Bellevue	William	20		M		Brooklyn N.Y. July 1st. 1912		23 1/2 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Conway	William	32		M		New York City Nov. 21st. 1901		" "
12	Conway	Charles	29		M		New York City Sept. 22nd. 1903		30 1/2 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Hubbard	Charles W. Rev.	40		M		Minneapolis Minn. July 2nd. 1891		104 St 17th St New York City
14	Hubbard	William	30		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 9th. 1902		104 St 17th St New York City
15	Bachman	Isabelle	3		F		New York City Nov 3rd. 1929		104 St 17th St New York City
16	Dewey	William	21		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 1st. 1911		104 St 17th St New York City
17	Gardner	John A.	29		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 1st. 1903		" "
18	Gardner	John	27		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 1st. 1907		104 St 17th St New York City
19	Gardner	John	27		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 1st. 1907		104 St 17th St New York City
20	Freeman	John	28		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 1st. 1907		104 St 17th St New York City
21	Lapides	William	28		M		New York City Nov. 3rd. 1913		104 St 17th St New York City
22	Lapides	William	1		M		New York City Nov. 3rd. 1931		104 St 17th St New York City
23	Rice	Doris	36		F		Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 1st. 1907		104 St 17th St New York City
24	Morton	John	32		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 1st. 1896		4320 40th St Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Alfred	William	44		M		New York City Oct. 1st. 1884		4320 40th St Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Berk	John	31		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 1st. 1901		4320 40th St Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Boyles	John	30		M		Sistersville W.Va. N.Y. 1900		140 Butler Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Murphy	John	30		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 1st. 1907		140 Butler Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Murphy	John	27		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Nov. 1st. 1907		140 Butler Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Statenford	John	29		M		Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 1st. 1903		140 Butler Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **A. COLLIE**, MASTER, of the **CALEDONIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **26TH** day of **AUGUST**, 1932

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, ~~CALEDONIA~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

138

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 26th August, 1932, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McLeod	James	No		A.B.	17/8/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	28	M	Scottish	British	5.9½	167	None	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Official
State Dept advised 8/26/32
Has requirements signed, State Dept letter 8/27/32
Have leave granted 8/30/32

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abelle MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Abelle
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months identification and State whether member of crew last breaching voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Fleming	James	No		Bath Stwd.	17/8/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	M	Scottish	British	5.7 1/2	145	None	
2	Trenchan	Clive	No		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	185	"	
3	Supplementary Visa to Crew List.																
4	American Consulate, Glasgow, Scotland, August 17, 1932.																
5	Seen for the journey to the United States.																
6	J. F. Farnham																
7	Vice Consul of the United States at Glasgow, Scotland.																
8	Act No 1180 - No fee prescribed																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



W. J. Farnham

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Fleming	James	No		Bath Stwd.	17/8/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	20	M	Scottish	British	5.7	145	None	
2	Trenchan	Clive	No		Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	185	"	
3	Supplementary Visa to Crew List. American Consulate, Glasgow, Scotland, August 17, 1932. Seen for the journey to the United States. J. F. Farnham Vice Consul of the United States at Glasgow, Scotland. Act No 1180 - No fee prescribed.																
4	 <i>W. J. Farnham</i>																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abelle MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA"

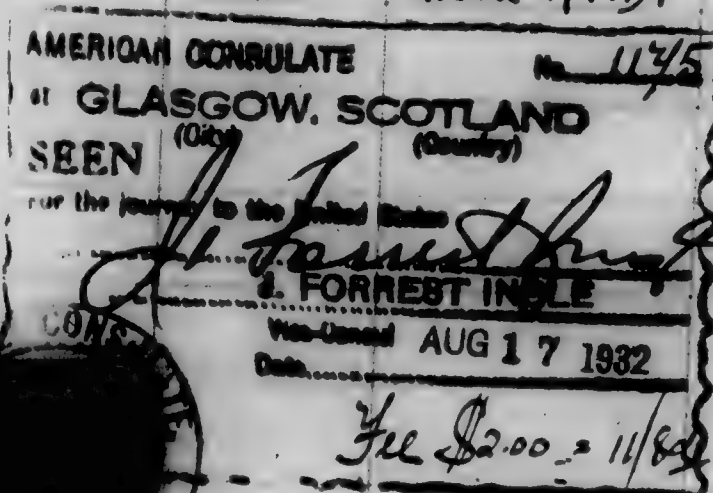
, arriving at NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

Sheet No. 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passenger identification card State whether member of crew last preparing voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Guthrie	Margaret	No		Stewardess	17/8/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	F	Scottish	British	5.9	128	None	
2	Armstrong	Jane			do.	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5.6 1/2	118	"	
3	Glen	Harriet			do.	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.5 1/2	119	"	
4	Simpson	Sophie			do.	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.9	129	"	
5	Campbell	Margaret			do.	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.9	131	"	
6	McDonald	Elisabeth			do.	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5.8	123	"	
7	Stansfield	Elisabeth			Bath Attndt.	"	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5.8	121	"	
8	Sherry	Peter			2nd Roast Ch.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	139	"	
9	Rankin	James			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8 1/2	129	"	
10	Duncan	James			do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	121	"	
11	Ferguson	Isaac Austin			do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	143	"	
12	Hendry	Alexander			do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	143	"	
13	Adamsen	David			do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	141	"	
14	Gillan	Archibald			do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	127	"	
15	Gibson	Thomas			Commis. Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	121	"	
16	Morrison	Gordon			1st Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
17	McMillan	Ronald			Utilityman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.10	148	"	
18	McGhie	DAVID			2d. Refrig ENGR.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	143	"	
19	PRENTICE	WILLIAM			Lift Attndt	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	119	"	
20	HAUGHEY	MARY			BATH ATTNDT	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.8	124	"	
21	ROBERTSON	JEAN			Kiosk Attndt	"	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5.6 1/2	119	"	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



J. Forrest Ingle

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Allen MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. H. Allen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification book <small>State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Walker	David	No.		A/Pl/Pty.Std.	17/8/32	Glasgow	No.	Yes	34	M	Scottish	British	5.9	148	None	
2	McGrath	Paul	"		do.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10	152	"	
3	Russell	Andrew	"		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7½	141	"	
4	McMillan	Matthew	"		do.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	139	"	
5	McHugh	John	"		Trst.Boots	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10	138	"	
6	Greer,	Thomas	"		A/Ps.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8½	136	"	
7	Kemp	James	"		3rd Cl.Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	141	"	
8	McGregor	Donald	"		do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.10	149	"	
9	Cameron	David	"		Sectionman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	143	"	
10	McGonnell	Edward	"		do.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8½	138	"	
11	King	Donald	"		do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.10	149	"	
12	Cameron	Duncan	"		do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
13	Neilson	Robert	"		do.	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5.5	128	"	
14	Mathieson	Stephen	"		G.H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9½	139	"	
15	Wishart	Thomas	"		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	132	"	
16	Anderson	Alexander	"		do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	149	"	
17	Reilly	Patrick	"		do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	123	"	
18	McCarrell	Ross	"		do.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8½	131	"	
19	Mitchell	Joseph	"		do.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	138	"	
20	Bennett	Alexander	"		do.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.11	145	"	
21	Airlie	Charles	"		do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	122	"	
22	Kelly	James	"		do.	"	/	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8½	141	"	
23	Wilson	Edward	"		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	135	"	
24	Beaton	John	"		do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	132	"	
25	Liberon	Jack	"		Musician	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	129	"	
26	Levy	Mendel	"		do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	136	"	
27	Chew	Frederick	"		do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	141	"	
28	McCormack	Michael	"		do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	138	"	
29	Burns	Gerald	"		do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	139	"	
30	Finlayson	Margaret	"		Stwdess.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.10	131	"	

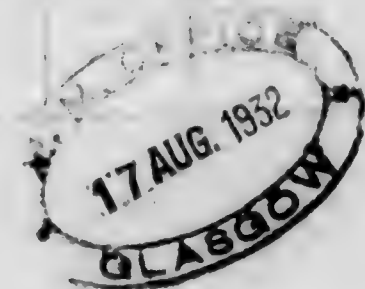
Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. H. H. H. MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

H. H. H. H.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

134

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Murray	Winifred	No		Nurse	27/8/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	26	F	Scottish	British	5.9	121	None	
2	Kennedy	David	"		3/W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6.00	156	"	
3	Wellins	John	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	156	"	
4	Hamilton	Richard	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	164	"	
5	Coulson	William	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	130	"	
6	Hendry	John	"		O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	135	"	
7	King	Frank	"		3rd Printer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	132	"	
8	Hall	Thomas	"		3rd Electn.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	140	"	
9	Black	George	"		3rd Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	149	"	
10	Smith	Charles	"		A/ do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	151	"	
11	McNamee	Joseph	"		A/Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	139	"	
12	MacDuff	Daniel	"		S.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	128	"	
13	Hamilton	William	"		Ige. "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	142	"	
14	Paul	James	"		Ver. Safe "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	130	"	
15	Cook	Angus	2		Boots	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	147	"	
16	Brittle	Sidney	Yes		Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	136	"	
17	Gray	David	No		do.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	144	"	
18	McLennan	Robert	"		do.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8 $\frac{1}{2}$	144	"	
19	Rodgers	Frank	"		do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7 $\frac{1}{2}$	136	"	
20	Brown	Francis	"		do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	
21	Patersen	Samuel	"		do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.5	126	"	
22	McLaughlin	William	"		do.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	154	"	
23	Hislop	Andrew	"		do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	132	"	
24	Prentice	Georgen	"		do.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.7	142	"	
25	Ross	Robert	"		do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	144	"	
26	Adamsen	Andrew	"		Watchman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.10	152	"	
27	Anderson	Benjamin	"		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.5	121	"	
28	Donaldson	Howard	"		Lift Att'dt.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	123	"	
29	Ramsay	Alexander	"		First.Dk.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	151	"	
30	Hannah	George	"		" Ige. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

*List of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abolke MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Abolke
Master, ~~United States~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel **" CALEDONIA "**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **GLASGOW**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether sick to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Park	Janet	Yes		Math Attndt.	25/6/32	Glasgow	no	Yes	28	F	Scottish	British	5.7	133	None	
2	Hamilton	Catherine	"		do.	"	"	"	"	36	F	"	"	5.6	130	"	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W. J. McNeill, Insp



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.
W. Laughlin

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " CALADONIA ", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

122

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	McLaughlin	William	/	3rd. Maker	25/6/32	Glasgow	20	Yes	44	M	Scottish	British	5.11	149	None	
2	"	Gray	Samuel	/	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.9	157	"	
3	"	Gordon	Andrew	/	do.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.11	157	"	
4	"	Lock	Henry	/	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	134	"	
5	"	McDermid	John	/	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	140	"	
6	"	James	John	/	1st. Butcher	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.1	15	"	
7	"	Lamont	Matthew	/	2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.9	146	"	
8	"	Donaghy	James	/	3rd. do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	158	"	
9	"	Motherswell	James	/	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	158	"	
10	"	Jordan	Robert	/	do.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	126	"	
11	"	Macdevitt	Melen	/	Waitress	"	"	"	"	31	F	"	"	5.7	124	"	
12	"	Coold	Flore	/	Waitress	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5.8	128	"	
13	"	Allen	Winifred	/	do.	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.5	128	"	
14	"	Dunn	Clara	/	Chf. Stewardess	"	"	"	"	56	F	"	"	5.4	130	"	
15	"	Jack	Jean	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.7	141	"	
16	"	Doss	Janet	/	do.	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5.5	132	"	
17	"	McLean	Catherine	/	do.	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.4	124	"	
18	"	Anderson	Mary	/	do.	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.6	123	"	
19	"	Batchelor	Minnie	/	do.	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.6	128	"	
20	"	Cole	Dorothy	/	do.	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.8	127	"	
21	"	Ferguson	Ruby	/	do.	"	"	"	"	49	F	"	"	5.6	131	"	
22	"	McWilliam	Amie	/	do.	"	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5.4	128	"	
23	"	Campbell	Kate	/	do.	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5.7	130	"	
24	"	Kelly	Mary	/	do.	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5.7	134	"	
25	"	Beaton	Janet	/	do.	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.6	129	"	
26	"	Gibson	Anna	/	do.	"	"	"	"	23	F	"	"	5.4	119	"	
27	"	Bell	Ray	/	Bath Attnd.	"	"	"	"	35	F	"	"	5.8	139	"	
28	"	MacInnes	Catherine	/	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	F	"	"	5.6	130	"	
29	"	Mulrow	Mary	/	Bath Attnd.	"	"	"	"	43	F	"	"	5.6	124	"	
30	"	Laurie	Jean	/	do.	"	"	"	"	30	F	"	"	5.6	129	"	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1240G. J. McNeill
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abelle MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Abelle
Master, ~~CALEDONIA~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Drysdale	John	Yes		Chief	25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	M	Scottish	British	5.9	180	None	
2	Ryan	Thomas			Ex.do.					28	M	"	"	5.9	169	"	
3	Dryce	Thomas			Sauce Cook					25	M	"	"	5.7	156	"	
4	McCafferty	Thomas			2nd.do.					24	M	"	"	5.8	161	"	
5	Coulter	James			Asst.do.					27	M	"	"	5.10	162	"	
6	Bell	Hendry			Soup Cook					38	M	"	"	5.11	183	"	
7	McDonald	John			Asst.do.					34	M	"	"	5.11	163	"	
8	Wilson	Walter			Fish Cook					31	M	"	"	5.6	132	"	
9	Burns	William			Asst.do.					29	M	"	"	5.9	154	"	
10	Simpson	Alexander			Veg.Cook					45	M	"	"	5.8	157	"	
11	Davis	Malcolm			Asst.do.					33	M	"	"	5.10	149	"	
12	Tait	Frederick			Roast Cook					36	M	"	"	6.00	159	"	
13	Chisholm	John			Asst.do.					25	M	"	"	5.7	138	"	
14	Aitchison	George			Larder Cook					25	M	"	"	5.8	156	"	
15	Tewell	William			Asst.do.					26	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	
16	McCue	John			2nd.Cook					36	M	"	"	5.10	152	"	
17	Lyle	Alexander			Grill Cook					34	M	"	"	5.8	142	"	
18	Freudfeet	James			Asst.do.					24	M	"	"	5.7	124	"	
19	Galston	Andrew			1st.Asst.Cook					22	M	"	"	5.10	149	"	
20	Elder	Andrew			Asst.Cook					48	M	"	"	5.7	151	"	
21	Hendry	William			Ship's Cook					35	M	"	"	6.00	159	"	
22	Urquhart	Thomas			Asst.do.					42	M	"	"	5.8	145	"	
23	Noble	Thomas			Asst.Cook					52	M	"	"	5.9	148	"	
24	Thomson	William			do.					26	M	"	"	5.10	152	"	
25	Werrall	Sydney			do.					22	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
26	Connolly	Hugh			do.					22	M	"	"	5.8	147	"	
27	Gray	David			do.					29	M	"	"	5.8	138	"	
28	Walker	Minsdale			Chief Baker					49	M	"	"	5.11	153	"	
29	McDonald	James			2nd.do.					25	M	"	"	5.6	124	"	
30	Kewark	Andrew			Ex.do.					24	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Collier MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel "GALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State further members of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Livingstone	John	Yes		Sectionman	25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	43	M	Scottish	British	5.10	149	None	
2	Ross	James			do.					52	M			5.8 1/2	146		
3	Rogers	Thomas			do.					52	M			5.6 1/2	145		
4	Livingstone	Robert			do.					50	M			5.9	143		
5	Kirk	James			do.					38	M			5.7	140		
6	Swan	Norman			do.					52	M			5.8	145		
7	Diack	Eric			Deck Steward					32	M			5.11	158		
8	Brennan	Alfred			A.R. Steward					22	M			5.7	138		
9	Clelland	James			do.					37	M			5.11	149		
10	Anderson	Robert			G.A. Steward					35	M			5.6	148		
11	Mitchell	William			do.					40	M			5.8	160		
12	McMahon	John			do.					31	M			5.8	146		
13	Hughes	John			do.					45	M			5.6	136		
14	Tindal	Jonathan			Utilityman					19	M			5.6	146		
15	Bennett	John			do.					31	M			5.11	142		
16	Balston	Peter			do.					30	M			5.8	149		
17	Moisod	Malcolm			waiter					23	M			5.9	154		
18	Darcy	Robert			Commis waiter					15 41	M			4.6 5.10	132 151		
19	Currie	Duncan			waiter					24	M			5.11	156		
20	Horne	James			Chf. Pour. sentryman					45	M			5.9	148		
21	Inglis	John			waiter					32	M			5.10	150		
22	McNamee	Frederick			Utilityman					32	M			5.9	140		
23	Lochhead	Robert			waiter					30	M			5.8 1/2	138		
24	Gray	David			Waiter												
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Laughlin

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

W. Laughlin
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abelle MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19

Abelle
Master, _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

129

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of summary identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McDonald	Duncan	✓		4th/1st/Std.	25/6/32	Glasgow	do	Yes	40	M	Scottish	British	5.7	140	None	
2	Porter	William	✓		do.					25	M	"	"	5.9	157	"	
3	Farren	Robert	✓		do.					22	M	"	"	5.6	123	"	
4	Smith	Ronald	✓		3rd. Cl. waiter					26	M	"	"	5.11	156	"	
5	Ross	Frederick	✓		do.					23	M	"	"	5.7	134	"	
6	Smith	William	✓		do.					31	M	"	"	4.9	156	"	
7	Cameron	John	✓		do.					31	M	"	"	5.7	137	"	
8	McCoy	Edward	✓		do.					37	M	"	"	5.9	143	"	
9	Smith	John	✓		do.					20	M	"	"	6.00	160	"	
10	Littlejohn	Murdoch	✓		do.					25	M	"	"	5.6	138	"	
11	Rooney,	Thomas	✓		do.					56	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
12	Buchanan	Robert	✓		do.					29	M	"	"	5.8	147	"	
13	Lindsay	James	✓		do.					24	M	"	"	5.6	146	"	
14	Kennedy	Robert	✓		do.					20	M	"	"	5.7	148	"	
15	Robertson	John	✓		do.					25	M	"	"	5.7	149	"	
16	MacLeod	Murdoch	✓		do.					42	M	"	"	5.6	144	"	
17	Devine	Peter	✓		do.					30	M	"	"	5.5	140	"	
18	Sample	Michael	✓		do.					25	M	"	"	5.6	143	"	
19	Fletcher	Thomas	✓		do.					27	M	"	"	5.5	141	"	
20	Hunter	William	✓		do.					49	M	"	"	5.9	151	"	
21	Galloway	Edward	✓		do.					19	M	"	"	5.5	144	"	
22	MacLellan	John	✓		do.					32	M	"	"	5.7	147	"	
23	McBain	Donald	✓		Sectionman					39	M	"	"	5.6	146	"	
24	Crawford	David	✓		do.					46	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	
25	Helm	John	✓		do.					50	M	"	"	5.9	153	"	
26	Macdonald	Colin	✓		do.					20	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
27	Middell	William	✓		do.					53	M	"	"	5.8	148	"	
28	Vettene	Gasquale	✓		do.					43	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
29	McCulloch	Murrows	✓		do.					35	M	"	"	5.6	141	"	
30	Symington	John	✓		do.					31	M	"	"	5.7	147	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abdulla MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Abdulla
Master, CALEDONIA

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Macfarlane	Samuel	Yes		B.R. Stwd	25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	45	M	Scottish	British	5.5 1/2	146	None	
2	McInnes	John	No		do.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8	147	"	
3	Mitchell	John	No		Seetn. man	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	149	"	
4	Walsh	Thomas	Yes		Walter	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	148	"	
5	Thorburn	John	"		do.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.10	149	"	
6	Brown	Charles	"		do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	144	"	
7	Burke	William	"		do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8 1/2	148	"	
8	Cooke	John	"		do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	146	"	
9	Swan	Thomas	"		do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	145	"	
10	Johnstone	Albert	"		do.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.8	147	"	
11	Wilson	Edward	"		do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8 1/2	149	"	
12	Goldie	James	"		do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	150	"	
13	Kerr	Thomas	"		do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	151	"	
14	Mitchell	Lewis	"		do.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8	146	"	
15	Wilson	Alistair	"		do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8 1/2	148	"	
16	Wallace	George	"		do.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	145	"	
17	Magar	Duncan	"		do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	147	"	
18	Gorbett	David	"		do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
19	Gray	John	"		do.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.8	143	"	
20	Petersen	James	"		do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	156	"	
21	Cameron	John	"		do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	141	"	
22	Boyle	James	"		do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	145	"	
23	Berland	William	"		do. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	123	"	
24	Hamilton	Thomas	"		Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	120	"	
25	Martin	Alexander	"		Pano. boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	116	"	
26	White	Donald	"		P.O. Mess Std.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	128	"	
27	Woodrow	Archibald	"		3rd Class Chief Stwd.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	158	"	
28	Duncan	Thomas	"		2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	159	"	
29	Anderson	George	"		3rd. Class Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.8	181	"	
30	McNamee	Joseph	"		Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5	129	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abolue MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Abolue
Master, CALEDONIA

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McKeown	James	Yes		bell boy	25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	16	M	Scottish	British	5.5½	121	None	
2	Miller	Samuel	"		do.	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5.6½	125	"	
3	Buchanan	George	not stat.		1st. Attat.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	124	"	
4	Roberts	John	do.		do.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5½	123	"	
5	Ferguson	John	"		Commis. wtr.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6½	127	"	
6	Fawcett	Harry	"		do.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	128	"	
7	Dobbie	Donald	"		do.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.8	130	"	
8	Waddell	James	"		do.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7½	135	"	
9	Brown	John	"		do.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7	123	"	
10	Boyd	Allen	"		do.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.7½	126	"	
11	Mitchell	John	"		do.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.6	132	"	
12	Rodger	James	"		Chief	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.8½	149	"	
13	Boston	John	"		Trst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
14	Chisholm	Alexander	"		Trst.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
15	MacPherson	John	"		Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	146	"	
16	Fraser	Hugh	"		2/ do.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7½	147	"	
17	Johnson	John	"		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7½	147	"	
18	Gaffney	Terence	"		S.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	143	"	
19	Johnson	John	"		lge. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	146	"	
20	Gaffney	Terence	"		2/Trst. Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	
21	Gunn	James	"		1/ Ptyman.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	139	"	
22	Stewart	Alexander	"		do.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	
23	Baillie	John	No		do.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6½	141	"	
24	Price	James	Yes		do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5½	138	"	
25	Macdonald	Peter	"		B.R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	141	"	
26	Campbell	John	"		do.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	150	"	
27	Dickson	William	"		do.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	147	"	
28	Smith	William	"		do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7½	148	"	
29	Hunter	Morris	"		do.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	145	"	
30	Taylor	Samuel	"		do.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6½	144	"	
31	Pinchbeck	Olaf	"		do.	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.10	150	"	
32	Boyle	Peter	"		do.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.6	145	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1290

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abolke MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Abolke
Master, CALEDONIA

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW 126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Simpson	John	Yes		Angler	25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	35	M	Scottish	British	5.8	151	None	
2	Taylor	William	"		Capt. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	154	"	
3	Caplan	Isabelle	"		Offr.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.5½	147	"	
4	McClue	David	"		Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	148	"	
5	Palmer	James	"		Engr.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6½	144	"	
6	Ward	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	147	"	
7	Thomson	Robert	"		Crookeryman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.9	149	"	
8	McEneaney	William	"		Silversman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	156	"	
9	Outthertson	William	"		Trattman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	151	"	
10	Henderson	Ian	"		Saladman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	142	"	
11	Barclay	Robert	"		waiter	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	141	"	
12	Mensies	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7½	143	"	
13	Ross	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	
14	Bell	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6½	141	"	
15	Scott	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7½	145	"	
16	Gibb	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.8	148	"	
17	King	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5½	138	"	
18	Heavisides	George	"		Bath Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	137	"	
19	Roxburgh	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6½	130	"	
20	MacLeod	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	139	"	
21	Guthrie	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7½	137	"	
22	Denevan	John	"		Gyn. Attndt.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6½	135	"	
23	Gardner	Stanley	"		Hd. Watchman	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5.5	149	"	
24	Condron	Charles	"		Watchman	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7	147	"	
25	Allan	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5.10	153	"	
26	Calder	Colin	"		"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.9½	151	"	
27	Brown	John	"		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5	127	"	
28	McCready	Andrew	"		do.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.5½	124	"	
29	Hunter	William	"		do.	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.6	128	"	
30	Shaw	Thomas	"		do.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	119	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on other side.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. Collier MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Collier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW
STEWARDS 1.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of documents Identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Lindsay	William	Yes		Ch. Steward	25/6/32	Glasgow	NO	Yes	55	M	Scottish	British	5.10	180	None	
2	Thomas	James	"		2nd do.	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5.8	172	"	
3	Scott	John	"		Writer	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	160	"	
4	Jarvis	John	"		4/ do.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	151	"	
5	Wilson	Edward	"		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	149	"	
6	Currie	Aster	"		4/ do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11	156	"	
7	Willer	William	"		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	152	"	
8	Carruthers	James	"		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.6	158m	"	
9	Kelly	James	"		4/ do.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	157	"	
10	Montgomery	James	"		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.11	150	"	
11	Lindsay	Walter	"		4/ do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	2	"	5.5	140	"	
12	Skellan	Hugh	"		Barber	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	169	"	
13	Griggs	Douglas	"		Hd. Waiter	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
14	Brewer	John	"		1/Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	148	"	
15	Burchall	George	"		2/ do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	145	"	
16	Harris	Stephen	"		1/Sal. tyman.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	150	"	
17	Robertson	Alexander	"		2/ do.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.8	151	"	
18	Bick	John	"		4/ do.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	149	"	
19	Dempsey	Aster	"		4/21/2ty. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	151	"	
20	Paton	James	"		do.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	148	"	
21	Campbell	William	"		Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	145	"	
22	Simpson	George	"		S.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	139	"	
23	Neill	Robert	"		Gdn. Age. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	138	"	
24	MacLeod	Ian	"		Lounge Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	140	"	
25	Rose	Albert	"		Librarian	"	"	"	"	39	M	Y	"	5.7	143	"	
26	Reid	Donald	"		Ch. B.R.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	149	"	
27	Whyte	William	"		B. R.	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	139	"	
28	Worth	Frank	"		"	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5.5 1/2	140	"	
29	Kelman	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.7	148	"	
30	Barnett	Thomas	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	147	"	

The above named persons have produced

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. OFFICE
17 AUG. 1932

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abelle **MASTER**, of the CALEDONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Abelle
Master, ~~Master, Master, Master~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "CALEDONIAN", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

ENGINE ROOM 2.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months last voyage of service at sea	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Browning	John	Yes		Fireman	25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	22	M	Scottish	British	5.7½	145	None	
2	Moore	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	148	"	
3	Murray	Hector	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6½	140	"	
4	Robertson	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	146	"	
5	Black	John	"		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	62	M	"	"	5.8½	145	"	
6	Nicolson	Angus	"		"	"	"	"	"	66	M	"	"	5.9	149	"	
7	Giffen	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
8	Conway	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
9	Giffen	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5½	141	"	
10	Devlin	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8½	146	"	
11	McMillan	Duncan	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6½	144	"	
12	Holmes	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	143	"	
13	McLellan	Albert	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
14	McMichael	Angus	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.5½	139	"	
15	McLean	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Laughtlin



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abelle MASTER of the CALEDONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Abelle
Master, ~~CALEDONIA~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

123

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Registration Card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Grant	Charles	Yes		Ch. Engineer	25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	51	M	Scottish	British	5.7	204	None	
2	Nicelson	Donald	"		2nd do.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	188	"	
3	Paul	John	"		2/2nd do.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.0	170	"	
4	Brown	Thomas	"		3/2nd do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	159	"	
5	Brisbane	William	"		3rd do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8½	149	"	
6	Bryce	John	"		4th do.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.8	150	"	
7	Hart	Alexander	"		5th do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7½	141	"	
8	McVey	Charles	"		6th do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4½	130	"	
9	Colquhoun	Archibald	"		7th do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6½	140	"	
10	Sinclair	Thomas	"		8th do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	139	"	
11	Urquhart	Alexander	"		9th do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	145	"	
12	Phillips	Thomas	"		1st Refrig.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	6.0	150	"	
13	Hairn	James	"		2nd do.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	149	"	
14	Dunlop	William	"		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	140	"	
15	Miller	Andrew	"		1st Electr.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.11	148	"	
16	Roberts	Stewart	"		2nd do.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	144	"	
17	MacKie	Donald	"		3rd do.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8½	140	"	
18	Binningh	David	"		Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	141	"	
19	McLennan	Patrick	"		Adg. Strkr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	143	"	
20	McDaid	David	"		Greaser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	145	"	
21	Dunlop	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	146	"	
22	Hutchison	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6½	147	"	
23	Strang	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	148	"	
24	Stewart	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5½	143	"	
25	McCall	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6½	145	"	
26	McMichael	Alexander	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	146	"	
27	Duncan	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	148	"	
28	Irwin	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7½	149	"	
29	McDonald	Dugald	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	
30	McConalegue	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	139	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
17 AUG 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abelle **MASTER**, of the CALEDONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Abelle
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "GALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of voyages on this vessel since last previous voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Balziel	John	No		Bandmaster	25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	41	M	Scottish	British	5.6	141	None	
2	BANNER	Gordon	No		Musician	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	141	"	
3	Macfie	Robert	Yes		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.1	165	"	
4	McIntosh	John	No		do.	23/7/32	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	149	"	
5	Duncan	John	"		O. S.	19/7/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	163	"	
6	Cameron	Ewen	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9 1/2	164	"	
7	McDonald	Murdo	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.10	165	"	
8	Johnstone	William	"		S/W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	150	"	
9	Quinn	Thomas	"		Musician	23/7/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	143	"	
10	Rawlinson	Alfred	"		A/Passer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	154	"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Laughlin



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of years in service of vessel	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Deistel	John	No		Barmanster	25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	41	M	Scottish	British	5.6	141	None	
2	BANNER	Gordon	No		Musician	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	141	"	
3	Macfie	Robert	Yes		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.1	165	"	
4	McIntosh	John	No		do.	23/7/32	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	149	"	
5	Duncan	John	"		O. S.	19/7/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	153	"	
6	Cameron	Ewen	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9 1/2	164	"	
7	McDonald	Murdo	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.10	165	"	
8	Johnstone	William	"		S/W.F.O.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	150	"	
9	Quinn	Thomas	"		Musician	23/7/32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.6	143	"	
10	Rawlinson	Alfred	"		A/Parer	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	154	"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Laughtlin



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

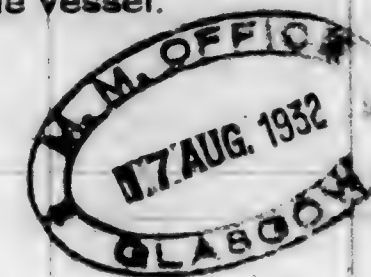
122

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Balziel	John	No		Barman	25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	41	M	Scottish	British	5.6	141	None	
2	BANNER	Gordon	No		Musician	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	141	"	
3	Macfie	Robert	Yes		Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.1	165	"	
4	McIntosh	John	No		do.	23/7/32	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	149	"	
5	Duncan	John	"		O. S.	19/7/32	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	153	"	
6	Cameron	Ewen	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9 1/2	164	"	
7	McDonald	Murdo	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.10	165	"	
8	Johnstone	William	"		S/V. E. O.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	150	"	
9	Quinn	Thomas	"		Musician	23/7/32	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	143	"	
10	Rawlinson	Alfred	"		A/Parson	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	154	"	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Laughlin



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1840

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abelle MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Abelle

Master, CALEDONIA

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "GALEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

, 19 , from the port of GLASGOW

DECK 2.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Campbell	Daniel	Yes		A. B.	25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	27	M	Scottish	British	5.7	148	None	
2	Fenglass	Harold	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	142	"	
3	Oullen	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	145	"	
4	Macaskill	Malcolm	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	147	"	
5	Doyle	Michael	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	144	"	
6	Ross	Samuel	"		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	145	"	
7	Robertson	John	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	141	"	
8	MacKenzie	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	142	"	
9	Campbell	Donald	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	146	"	
10	Macpherson	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.6	138	"	
11	Watson	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	147	"	
12	MacAllister	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	
13	Glelland	John	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	144	"	
14	Hairn	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.7	146	"	
15	Donald	Archibald	"		A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	
16	McLeay	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8 1/2	147	"	
17	McKay	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	140	"	
18	Douglas	Stuart	"		O. S.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5 1/2	130	"	
19	Orr	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	136	"	
20	Quinn	Duncan	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	138	"	
21	MacDermid	Allan	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	139	"	
22	Wilson	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
23	McInnes	Angus	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.6 1/2	134	"	
24	MacLean	Iachlan	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.7	138	"	
25	Thomson	Robert	"		1st A	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.5 1/2	130	"	
26	Waterson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5.8 1/2	140	"	
27	Strachan	Thomas	"		Baggage Mstr.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	133	"	
28	Purves	Arthur	"		1st Printer	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6.2	159	"	
29	McLarty	James	"		2nd do.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	139	"	
30	Watson	John	"		3rd do.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7 1/2	142	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

J. J. Connelley
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all for the operation of the vessel.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Now.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. OFFICE
17 AUG 1932
6-15307

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Abolke MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Abolke
Master, ~~of the vessel~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALLEDONIA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, from the port of GLASGOW

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where										
					MASTER													
1	Collie	Alexander	Yes		25/6/32		25/6/32	Glasgow	No	Yes	54	M	Scottish	British	5.5.	150	None	
2	Dunlop	John			Ch. Officer						51	M	"	"	5.8	160	"	
3	Scott	Robert			1st						43	M	"	"	5.11	166	"	
4	Walsley	Joseph			2nd						38	M	"	"	5.5.	139	"	
5	McMillan	John			Jr. 2nd						38	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
6	Blake	Roland			3rd						39	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
7	Burns	Alexander			Surgeon						30	M	"	"	5.9	148	"	
8	Grant	Margaret			Nurse						55	F	"	"	5.4	119	"	
9	Henshaw	Ernest			Dispenser						42	M	"	"	5.8	129	"	
10	Donaldson	Thomas			Hosp. Attndt.						32	M	"	"	5.7	137	"	
11	Willoughby	Reginald			Purser						46	M	"	"	5.4	130	"	
12	Horton	Hugh			A/						25	M	"	"	5.8	128	"	
13	Davies	Hugh			Jr. A/						23	M	"	"	5.6	137	"	
14	Hamilton	William			Clerk						20	M	"	"	6.2	158	"	
15	Mackenzie	Adam			Clerk						29	M	"	"	5.10	135	"	
16	Nicol	Margaret			Typist						25	F	"	"	5.8	122	"	
17	Davis	Wallace			1/W. T.O.						34	M	"	"	5.6	130	"	
18	Dunnett	Daniel			2/ do.						27	M	"	"	5.6	126	"	
19	Johnston	William	No		3/ do.		10/7/32				27	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
20	Munro	James	Yes		Carpenter		25/6/32				49	M	"	"	5.8	141	"	
21	Brown	Donald			" Mate						25	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
22	Geary	James			Boatman						33	M	"	"	6.0	150	"	
23	McLean	Murdoch			" Mate						44	M	"	"	5.7	147	"	
24	Dingwall	Daniel			"						43	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	
25	Duncan	Alexander			C. M.						40	M	"	"	5.6	146	"	
26	Hickay	John			"						45	M	"	"	5.5	144	"	
27	Morrison	Kenneth			"						51	M	"	"	5.6	148	"	
28	Riddell	Allen			"						55	M	"	"	5.9	156	"	
29	Fagan	William			Stamps						31	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
30	Christiansen	John			A. D.						35	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

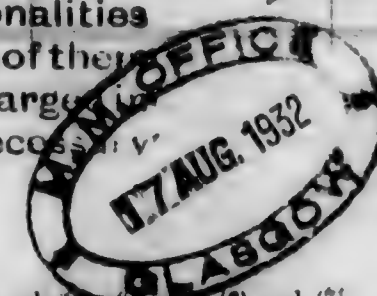
Local Agents
14-1290

V. J. Connell
Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

See list of names on back hereof.

Nov. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

SSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Vessel "CALEDONIA", arriving at

from the port of GLASGOW

120

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of previous immigration record	Length of service at sea	PO
	Family name	Given name		
1	Cellie	Alexander	Yes	2
2	Dunlop	John	"	1
3	Scott	Robert	"	1
4	Walsley	Joseph	"	2
5	McMillan	John	"	Jr. 2
6	Blake	Reid	"	2
7	Burns	Alexander	"	2
8	Grant	Margaret	"	1
9	Henshaw	Ernest	"	1
10	Donaldson	Thomas	"	1
11	Willoughby	Reginald	"	1
12	Morton	Hugh	"	1
13	Davies	Hugh	"	Jr. 1
14	Hamilton	William	"	1
15	Mackenzie	Adam	"	1
16	Wool	Margaret	"	1
17	Davis	Wallace	"	1
18	Dunnott	Daniel	"	1
19	Johnston	William	No	1
20	Munro	James	Yes	Carpenter 25/6/32
21	Brown	Donald	"	" Kate
22	Geary	James	"	Donun
23	McLean	Murdoch	"	" Kate
24	Dingwall	Daniel	"	"
25	Duncan	Alexander	"	" M.
26	McKay	John	"	"
27	Morrison	Kenneth	"	"
28	Riddell	Allen	"	"
29	Fagan	William	"	Ilmps
30	Christiansen	John	"	A. B.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
SS. CALEDONIA
Line. Caledonia

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the appropriate officers of the Customs and Border Protection the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: MC LEOD JAMES
STATUS ON VESSEL: (Insert appropriate status of the alien, e.g., member of the crew, etc.)

**NOT ON VISAED
CREW LIST**

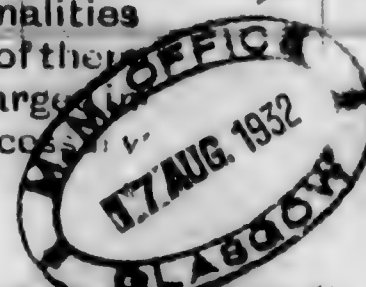
119

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
V. J. McNeill
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
James McLeod
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OFFICE 120

(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS		
Yes	54	M	Scottish	British	5.5.	150	None			
"	51	M	"	"	5.8	160	"			
"	43	M	"	"	5.11	166	"			
"	38	M	"	"	5.5.	139	"			
"	39	M	"	"	5.8	140	"			
"	39	M	"	"	5.6	142	"			
"	30	M	"	"	5.9	148	"			
"	35	F	"	"	5.4	110	"			
"	42	M	"	"	5.8	129	"			
"	38	M	"	"	5.7	137	"			
"	46	M	"	"	5.4	130	"			
"	25	M	"	"	5.8	128	"			
"	23	M	"	"	5.6	137	"			
"	20	M	"	"	6.2	158	"			
"	29	M	"	"	5.10	135	"			
"	25	F	"	"	5.8	122	"			
"	34	M	"	"	5.6	130	"			
"	27	M	"	"	5.6	126	"			
"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	"			
"	49	M	"	"	5.8	141	"			
"	25	M	"	"	5.8	140	"			
"	33	M	"	"	6.0	150	"			
"	44	M	"	"	5.7	147	"			
"	43	M	"	"	5.8	149	"			
"	40	M	"	"	5.6	146	"			
"	45	M	"	"	5.5	144	"			
"	51	M	"	"	5.6	148	"			
"	55	M	"	"	5.9	156	"			
"	31	M	"	"	5.7	150	"			
"	35	M	"	"	5.8	149	"			

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



V. J. McNeill
Immigrant Inspector

See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

When and where signed on.

Name

Nationality

Age

When and where signed on.

Nationality

Age

Name

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel "CALLEDONIA", arriving at

EL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

by the representatives of any vessel having such Aliens

from the port of GLASGOW

120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	(3) No.-of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preparing voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	POS
1	Collie Alexander	Yes		25
2	Dunlop John			Ch
3	Scott Robert			1
4	Walsley Joseph			2
5	McMillan John			Jr. 2
6	Blake Roland			3
7	Burns Alexander			
8	Grant Margaret			
9	Henshaw Ernest			
10	Donaldson Thomas			
11	Willoughby Reginald			
12	Morton Hugh			
13	Davies Hugh			Jr.
14	Hamilton William			
15	MacKenzie Adam			
16	Hicel Margaret			
17	Davis Wallace			
18	Dunnatt Daniel			
19	Johnston William	No		
20	Munro James	Yes		Carpenter 25/6/32
21	Brown Donald			" Mate
22	Geary James			Bozun
23	McLean Murdoch			" Mate
24	Dingwall Daniel			" "
25	Duncan Alexander			" M.
26	MacKay John			" "
27	Morrison Kenneth			" "
28	Riddell Allen			" "
29	Fagan William			Limps
30	Christiansen John			A. D.

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
To the Owner, Agent, Captain, Master or Other in Charge of the
"CALLEDONIA"
Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1922, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

MELEED JAMES - SAILOR

NOT ON VISAED
CREW LIST

118

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICERS IN CHARGE
V. J. Pearson
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Signature)
14-400 (Title of person signing receipt)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR OFFICE 120 (OVER)

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
Yes	54	M	Scottish	British	5.5.	150	None	
"	51	M	"	"	5.8	160	"	
"	43	M	"	"	5.11	166	"	
"	38	M	"	"	5.5.	129	"	
"	39	M	"	"	5.8	140	"	
"	39	M	"	"	5.6	142	"	
"	30	M	"	"	5.9	148	"	
"	55	F	"	"	5.4	119	"	
"	42	M	"	"	5.8	129	"	
"	32	M	"	"	5.7	127	"	
"	46	M	"	"	5.4	120	"	
"	25	M	"	"	5.8	128	"	
"	23	M	"	"	5.6	127	"	
"	20	M	"	"	6.2	158	"	
"	29	M	"	"	5.10	135	"	
"	25	F	"	"	5.8	122	"	
"	24	M	"	"	5.6	130	"	
"	27	M	"	"	5.6	126	"	
"	27	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
"	49	M	"	"	5.8	141	"	
"	25	M	"	"	5.8	120	"	
"	33	M	"	"	6.0	150	"	
"	44	M	"	"	5.7	147	"	
"	43	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	
"	40	M	"	"	5.6	146	"	
"	45	M	"	"	5.5	144	"	
"	51	M	"	"	5.6	148	"	
"	55	M	"	"	5.9	156	"	
"	31	M	"	"	5.7	150	"	
"	35	M	"	"	5.8	149	"	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
17 AUG. 1932
GLASGOW

V. J. Pearson
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10) and (11) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1360

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

Sickness

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(Printed in England 14-514)

118

33

S. S.

"GALEDONIA"

sailing from BEEFAST

, 18th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

78

No. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	McDonagh	James	54		M	U.S. P/P. 490711	Superior Court of Springfield, Mass. 28th March, 1931.	Returning to:- 33 Milton Street, Indian Orchard, Mass.
2	Rea	William	86		M			Returning to:- 4012 Judge Street, Brooklyn, Long Island.
3	Mason	John	33		M	U.S. P/P. 514389	Court of Philadelphia, Pa. 20th April, 1931.	Returning to:- 1408 Utah Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	McDonagh	James			M	U.S. P/P. 352783	District Court, Mineola, L.I. 27th October, 1929.	Returning to:- 27 West 93rd Street, New York City
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CERTIFIED ERASURES.

Sheet 33 Line 2 William Rea did not sail.

W. H. Killoughly
PURSER.

Maypotting Day
8/26/1932
9/4/32

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

32

(Printed in England 14-514)

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from BELFAST

18th AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Adamson	Robert	62	M	M	U.S. P/P 512206	District Court of Fo nda 10th June, 1930.	Returning to:- 18 Milworth Street, Amsterdam, N.Y.
2	Craig	Ellen Elizabeth	34	F	S	U.S. P/P. 490021	District Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 11th April, 1931.	Returning to:- 638 South Minabille Avenue Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	Clarke	John	50	M	M	U.S. P/P. 494003	Federal Court, Providence, R.I. 1916	Returning to:- 371 Main Street, Providence, R.I.
4	Conlon	John	36	M	M	U.S. P/P. 508424	Court of Common Pleas, Jersey City. 4th February, 1932	Returning to:-
5	Conlon	Sarah Ann	32	F	M	do.	do.	47 Madison Street
6	Conlon	Bernard	5	M	S	West New York, 10th May, 1928.		Guttenberg.
7	Conlon	James Edward	8	M	S	do. 129th Decr. 1929.		J.
8	Conlon	Mary Jane	7	F	S	do. 7th Novr. 1925.		
9	Conlon	John Patrick	3	M	S	Guttenberg 31st March 1927		
10	Graham	Hugh	68	M	S		District Court t. Elizabeth N.J. 26th March, 1931.	Returning to:- 15 Gibson Court Elizabeth, N.J.
11	Hazlett	George	9	M	S	U.S. P/P. 512521	By Father's Papers.	Returning to:- 15 Gibson Court Elizabeth, N.J.
12	Hamilton	George	70	M	S	U.S. P/P. 462025	District Court, Chicago. 1st Mar, 1930.	Returning to:- 15 Gibson Court Elizabeth, N.J.
13	Hutcheson	Martha	53	F	S	U.S. P/P. 535390	Supreme Court of New York. 5th October, 1915	Returning to:- 15 Gibson Court Elizabeth, N.J.
14	Hughes	Patrick	32	M	S	U.S. P/P. 263273	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. April, 1932.	Returning to:- 15 Gibson Court Elizabeth, N.J.
15	Kynast	Katherine	64	F	M	U.S. P/P. 508632		West Wood Country Farm
16	Kynast	Anna Mary	3	F	S	Yonkers, N.Y. April, 26th, 1926		Mount Kisco, N.Y.
17	Kynast	Francis Bernard	1	M	S	Mount Kisco 19th August, 1931		Mount Kisco, N.Y.
18	Kirkpatrick	Sarah	75	F	S	U.S. P/P. 204445	By Marriage. Supreme Court of New York. 19th July, 1929.	Returning to:- 38 W. 1st Avenue Kearney, N.J.
19	Murphy	Michael James	40	M	S	U.S. P/P. 468409	Camp. Devans 22nd November, 1911	Returning to:- 17 Hill Street, Waller's Falls, Mass.
20	Mairs	George	41	M	M	U.S. P/P. 475611	Supreme Court, Bronx, New York. 12th March, 1931.	Returning to:- 503 Concord Avenue Bronx, N.Y.
21	Mulholland	Daniel	31	M	M	U.S. P/P. 503766	Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, N.J. 10th August, 1930.	Returning to:- 50 Jackson Street, Paterson, N.J.
22	McConville	Catherine	39	F	S	U.S. P/P. 472306	County Court of Albany 17th February, 1931.	Returning to:- 28-12 5th Avenue Detroit, Mich.
23	McLean	Andrew	34	M	S	U.S. P/P. 489200		Returning to:- 3032 Chester Avenue West Philadelphia, Pa.
24	McElroy	Mararet	23	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.. 28th May 1905	U.S. P/P. 36. Supreme Court, Phila.. Pa. 1st June, 1915.	Returning to:- 1738 North Hancock Street Philadelphia, Pa.
25	McKenna	James	59	M	M	U.S. P/P. 7908	District Court of New York. April, 1931.	Returning to:- 985 3rd Avenue New York City
26	McCartney	James	39	M	S	U.S. P/P. 525995		Returning to:- 233 Cypress Avenue New York City
27	McGusker	Abigaile	28	F	M	New York City 15th January, 1904.	District Court of St. Paul, Minn. 17th March, 1933.	Returning to:- 301 Carroll Avenue, St. Paul, Minn.
28	McElhone	Thomas	39	M	S	U.S. P/P. 467280	District Court of St. Paul, Minn. 17th February, 1931.	Returning to:- 3032 Chester Avenue West Philadelphia, Pa.
29	McElhone	Felix	38	M	S	U.S. P/P. 471034		
30	McElroy	Patrick	24	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 13th July, 1907	U.S. P/P. 514465	

CERTIFIED MEASURES.

Sheet 32 Line 10 Hugh Graham did not sail.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY 18th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Grearkin	Patrick	52		M	M	U.S. P/P. 494836	District Court of Philadelphia 18th February, 1909.	117, North Cross St. Philadelphia.
2	Grearkin	Rose	45		F	M		By Marriage Supreme Court of New York. 4th April, 1932	117, North Cross St. Philadelphia.
3	Murphy	Peter	34		M	M			79 West 94th Street, New York City.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Walter Larson Aug 8/26/32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

113

56

THIRD CLASS.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from LONDON DERRY

18TH AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rooney	Mary	17		F	S	New Yprk 5th May. 1915	U.S. P/P 427343	1102 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, New York.
2	Stutt	Sarah	45		F		U.S. P/P. 522232	By Marriage	622 - 48th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
3	Dugan	Grace	53		F	M	U.S. P/P. 519191	By Marriage	866 Perkioman Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Quinn	William	33		M	S	U.S. P/P. 47780	Supreme Court of Phila. Pa. April. 1930.	2640 Dickinson Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
S/S 5	O'Donnell	Anthony			M	M			
S/S 6	O'Donnell	Manus			M	S			
S/S 7	O'Donnell	Bernard			M	S			
8	Melly	Peter	33		M	S	U.S. P/P. 504364	District Court, Brooklyn, New York. 4th Jany.. 1927	313 East 74th Street, New York City.
9	O'Donnell	Bella	32		F	S	U.S. P/P. 509177	District Court, Boston, Mass. May, 1927.	63 Labart Avenue, Boston, Mass.
10	Grothers	Edward	18		M	S	11th January, 1916. Franklin, Mass.	U.S. P/P. 511326	(15 Martin Avenue, Franklin, Mass.)
11	Grothers	Mary Ellen	19		F	S	6th March, 1913. Franklin, Mass.	U.S. P/P. 511310	(Franklin, Mass.)
12	Alexis	James	15		M	S	New York 18th March. 1917	U.S. P/P. 465373	(2791 Grand Concourse, Bronx, New York.)
13	Alexis	John	14		M	S	do. 18th May 1918		
14	Byrne	Catherine	49		F	M	U.S. P/P. 485072	By Marriage	(2106 North 21st Street, East St. Louis, Ill.)
15	Byrne	Catherine	10		F	S	East St. Louis, Ill. 4th Feby.. 1923		
16	Goll	Annle	58		F	M	U.S. P/P. 500688	By Marriage	121 N. 13th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.
17	O'Donnell	Alexander	68		M	S	U.S. P/P. 527681	Court of Common Pleas, Hudson Co. 27th Sept.. 1922.	St. Joseph Hospital, Paterson, N.J.
18	Deery	James	35		M	S	U.S. P/P. 487386	Supreme Court, New York 26th July. 1928	1005 St. Nicholas Avenue, New York City.
19	Gallagher	Patrick	30		M	M	U.S. P/P. 502485	District Court, Brooklyn, New York. 26th July. 1928	128-6th Avenue, Brooklyn New York.
20	Houston	Michael	48		M	M	U.S. P/P. 493996	Court of Common Pleas, Union Co. 31st March, 1932.	East Jersey Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey.
S/S 21	Kennedy	Peter	31		M	S		Eastern District Court, 18th November, 1930.	297 Macon Street, Brooklyn, New York.
22	Miller	Samuel	49		M	S	U.S. P/P. 444938	District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. April. 1922.	220 1/2 Bulgan Street, Brooklyn, New York.
23	Noble	William	45		M	M	U.S. P/P. 477458	District Court, Newport, News Va. 1918	173 West 87th Street, New York
24	Noble	Edith J.	3		F	S	do.		
25	McGarrigle	Ellen	66		F	M	U.S. P/P. 464693	By Marriage	5520 Devan Street, Germantown, Phila. Pa.
26	Cunniff	Agnes	50		F	M	U.S. P/P. 4110	By Marriage	11, Webster St., Brookline, Mass
27	Cunniff	Thomas F.	12		M	S	Brookline, Mass 27th Feby.. 1920.		11, Webster St., Brookline, Mass
28	Murphy	Matthew	65		M	M	U.S. P/P. 524979	Supreme Court of New-York 11th Octr.. 1925	211, East 57th St., New-York.
29	Rea	William	25		M	S	U.S. P/P. 498182	District Court of Brooklyn, New York. 12th January. 1930.	4312 Judge Street, Elmhurst, Long Island, New York.
30	Farrell	Mary	37		F	S	Manton, R.I. 8th Octr.. 1895	U.S. P/P. 539095	13 King Street, Manton, Rhode-Island

CERTIFIED MEASURES.

Sheet 56 Line 5 Anthony O'Donnell did not sail.
6 Manus O'Donnell did not sail.
7 Bernard O'Donnell did not sail.
21 Peter Kennedy did not sail.R. W. McLaughlin
PUBSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number
112

55

THIRD CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY, 18th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19

C No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Gallagher	Annie	42	F		U.S. P/P. 491616	By Marriage	(265 Sydney Street,
2	Gallagher	Mary	12	F		S Phila. Pa. 2nd May. 1910	U.S. P/P. 491616	(Mount Airy,
3	Gallagher	Helen	9	F		S do. 24th Aug., 1923	do.	(Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Gear	Mary Ann	50	F		S U.S. P/P. 527404	District Court. Providence, R.I. 22nd June, 1926	(138 Elm Street,
5	Gear	Margaret	42	F		S U.S. P/P. 527403	Do. do. do.	(Providence, R.I.
6	Keon	Patrick	66	M		M U.S. P/P. 520226	District Court. Boston, Mass. 20th June, 1924 21st Novr., 1867	3 Orchard Park Street, Boston, Mass.
7	Kalthoff	Mary	55	F		M U.S. P/P. 531266	By Marriage	Ansonia Hotel, West 72nd Street.
8	Kalthoff	Charles	30	M		S New York. 23rd Novr., 1901	U.S. P/P. 531265.	New York.
9	Liddy	Sarah	32	F			District Court, New York City. 17th June, 1929.	306 East 93rd Street, New York City.
10	Maurer	Bridget	32	F		M U.S. P/P. 321165	4th March, 1929.	(18 Leyland Street,
11	Maurer	Louis Herbert	5	M		S Boston, Mass. 7th Sept., 1926		(Dorchester, Mass.
12	Maurer	Marian	5	F		S do. 2nd Octr., 1927		
13	Melly	Margaret	29	F		S U.S. P/P. 504048	Southern District Court of New York. 7th January, 1932.	30 Sutton Place, New York City.
14	Mulholland	Joseph	34	M		M 4th June, 1898. Providence, R.I.	District Court of Providence, R.I. 1927	(211 Suffolk Avenue, (Pawtucket,
15	Mulholland	Rose Anne	40	F				(Rhode Island.
16	Mulholland	Margaret	2	F		S 20th Decr., 1930. Pawtucket, R. I.		
17	Mulholland	Rosalyn	11	F		S 11th July, 1931. Pawtucket, R.I.		
18	Mullen	Matthew	55	M		M U.S. P/P 478965	Supreme Court of New York. 28th July, 1916.	
19	Mullen	Margaret	44	F		do.	By Marriage	(116 East 123rd Street,
20	Mullen	James	9	M		S New York 13th Feby., 1923	U.S. P/P. 476965	(New York City.
21	Mullen	Matthew	8	M		S do. 15th Jany., 1924	do.	
22	Mullen	Edward	6	M		S do. 12th Decr., 1925	do.	
23	McGaughey	Margaret	76	F		M U.S. P/O 491215	District Court of Phila. Pa. April, 1924.	4612 Darrah Street. Phila. Pa.
24	McGormick	Sarah	66	F		S Lowell, Mass., 30th May, 1866	U.S. P/P. 48359 6.	339 Concord Street, Lowell, Mass.
25	McGovern	Nora	30	F		S U.S. P/P. 473475	District Court, Saloni, Mass. 23rd June, 1930.	40 Nahant Street, Lynn, Mass.
26	Noe	Bessie	38	F		M U.S. P/P. 523343 13th December, 1913.	Supreme Court of New York. March, 1920	77 Wilson Avenue, Lynnbrook, New York.
27	Pemouskie	Helen	18	F		S BRIDGEHAMPTON, NEW YORK.		520 East 135th Street, Bronx, New York.
28	Rogers	Bridget	59	F		M U.S. P/P. 490380	Supreme Court of New York., Octr., 1929	(17 East 93rd Street,
29	Rogers	Robert	21	M		S New York 31st Octr., 1910.	U.S. P/P. 499379	(New York City.
30	Costigan	Mary	2	F		S New York. 31st May 1929.	U.S. P/P. 499380	

CERTIFIED TRUE.

Sheet 55 Line 9 Sarah Liddy did not sail.

" " " 27 Helen Pemouskie did not sail.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

111

54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

THIRD CLASS.

S. S. "GALEDONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Anderson	Patrick	33		M	M	U.S. P/P. 456399	District Court of U.S. White Plains N.Y. 10th September 1931.	(782 Home Street,
2	Anderson	Teresa	28		F	M	U.S. P/P. 456399	District Court of New York 7th May, 1928	(Bronx,
3	Anderson	John Francis	4		M	S	U.S. P/P. 456399	By Father's Paper s District Court of New York. 5th July, 1928	(New York.
4	Boyle	Mary	52		F	S		District Court, Philadelphia Pa.. 11th June, 1915.	210 South Avenue, New Canaan, Stamford Conn.
5	Bradley	Bernard	59		M	S	U.S. P/P. 515426		1649 South Philadelphia Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Bruce	Mary	56		F	W	U.S. P/P. 481804	By Marriage.	190-6th Street Harrison.
7	Bruce	Mary	26		F	S	Harrison, N.J.. 18th April, 1906	U.S. P/P. 480790.	New Jersey.
8	Campbell	Denis	47		M	M	U.S. P/P. 473401	Federal Court, Pittsburgh, Pa. 5th March, 1913.	(343 Atwood Street,
9	Campbell	Mary	43		F	M		By Marriage	(Pittsburgh, Pa.
10	Carty	James	71		M	W	U.S. P/P. 527079	District Court, Phila. Pa.. 21st October, 1887.	5229 Springfield Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
11	Cavanagh	Michael	31		M	S	U.S. P/P. 514818	District Court of New York. 7th Decr., 1931	2182 Lexington Avenue, New York City.
12	Clarke	Patrick	70		M	M	U.S. P/P. 507808	Superior Court, New York City. 13th September, 1892.	(24 East 97th Street,
13	Clarke	Margaret	55		F	M		Southern District Court, New York City. 23rd April, 1929.	(New York City.
14	Coulter	Andrew	23		M	S	U.S. P/P. 516470	Supreme Court, New York City. 2nd October, 1931.	895 Irvine Street, Bronx, New York.
15	Coyle	Katherine	57		F	M	U.S. P/P. 489148	By Marriage	384A Fifth Street, Brooklyn, New York.
16	Dobson	John	60		M	M	U.S. P/P. 510201	Supreme Court, State of New York. 3rd January, 1922.	(45 Elm Street,
17	Dobson	Annie	50		F	M	By Marriage	By marriage	West Brighton, N.Y.
18	Doherty	Annie	31		F	S	U.S. P/P. 481005	District Court Phila. Pa. May, 1928	West Springfield Avenue, Chestnut Hill, Phila. Pa.
19	Doherty	Mary Ann	57		F	S	U.S. P/P. 473985	District Court, Boston, Mass. 12th June, 1922.	Groton School, Groton, Mass.
20	Dougherty	Mary	45		F	M	Phila. Pa. 20th July, 1887.	U.S. P/P. 527652	2409 Pine Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Dolan	Bridget	58		F	M	U.S. P/P. 455737	By Marriage	(Greater
22	Dolan	George Alfred	16		M	S	13th February, 1916. Philadelphia, Pa.		(Capitol Heights, Maryland.
23	Duffy	Mary	26		F	M	U.S. P/P. 489654.	District Court, Brooklyn. New York 2nd Decr., 1930	(
24	Duffy	Marjorie	4		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th Feby., 1928.	U.S. P/P. 489654	(828 Classon Avenue,
25	Duffy	Michael	2		M	S	do. 28th Sept., 1929	do.	(Brooklyn,
26	Duffy	Grace	2		F	S	do. 28th Novr., 1931	do.	(New York.
27	Fee	Mary	28		F	S	U.S. P/P. 469769	Southern District Court New York April, 1928	92 LaScelles Street, New York City.
28	Fitzsimmons	Catherine	26		F	S	U.S. P/P. 497689	Supreme Court, Philadelphia, Pa. October, 1931.	1229 West Toga Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Gartland	Patrick	34		M	M	U.S. P/P. 497798	District Court, Bronx, N.Y. 25th Sept., 1929	(248 Wadsworth Avenue,
30	Gartland	Margaret	32		F	M	do.	District Court of New York. 9th July, 1931.	(New York City.

May 26/1932
9-30
Gm

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 17th. Aug., 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 26 AUG 1932, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Aitken	Sarah Blanche	32		F	M	Chester, Vt., 25th. July, 1900.		
2	Aitken	Donald	2	9	M	S	Claremont, N.H., 7th. December, 1929.		17, High Street, Claremont, N.H.
3	Johnstone	John	40		M	M		City Court, New Haven, Conn., Sept., 1921 U.S. Passport 536487, 9th. July, 1932.	
4	Johnstone	Mary	48		F	M	U.S. P/P. 536487.		164, Orange Street, New Haven, Ct.
5	Johnstone	Mary	14		F	S	New Haven, Conn. 14th August, 1917		
6	Johnstone	James	9		M	S	do. do. 13th August 1922		
7	Shiels	Alexander	42		M	M		District Court, Pittsburg, Pa. May, 1926 U.S. Passport 466362, 2nd. March, 1932.	
8	Shiels	Jean	42		F	M	U.S. P/P 466362	District Court, Pittsburg, Pa. August, 1927	524, Gardner Street, McKeesport, Pa.
9	Shiels	Alexandrina	13		F	S	McKeesport, Pa. 21st Jan., 1923	U.S. P/P 466362	
10	Shiels	Mary	9		F	S	U.S. P/P. 466362	By Father's Papers Court of Common Pleas, Eluria, O. 3-12-1918 U.S. Passport 470387, 21st. March, 1932.	824, Lexington Avenue, Lorain, Ohio. 829, West 79th. Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
11	Reid	James	59		M	S			
12	More	Annie	17		F	S	Needles, Cal., 22nd. May, 1915.	U.S. P/P. 17022	
13	Thursby	Mary	43		F	M	U.S. P/P. 5659	Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 4th June, 1928	1716, Highland Avenue, Wilmette, Ills.
14	Thursby	Thomas	21		M	S		By Father's Papers District Court of Brooklyn, N.Y. December, 1931.	715, East 2nd. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
15	McGready	Joseph	32		M	M	U.S. P/P. 524140	District Court, Phila., Pa. 16th March, 1930	3227 Nth Marston Street, Phila., Pa.
16	Graham	Hugh	38		M	S	U.S. P/P. 494991		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

109

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 17th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Irvine	Cecilia	54	✓	F	U.S.P/P. 518279	District Court, Paterson, N.J. Novr., 1918	1032, Thompson Avenue, Roselle, New Jersey.
2	Johannsen	Jeanie	38	✓	F	U.S.P/P. 519126	By Marriage U.S.Passport 519126, 9th.June,1932.	4127, Gilham Street, Tacoma, Pa.
3	Kelly	John	30	✓	M	U.S.P/P. 525156	Supreme Court, Newburgh, N.Y., 17th.June,1922.	Firthcliff, New York.
4	Love	Campbell	29	✓	M		District Court, Jersey City, N.J., Novr., 1930	
5	Love	Catherine	32	✓	F	Bayonne, N.J., 30th.January,1900.	do. do.	259, Boulevard,
6	Love	Jean	3	✓	F	Bayonne, N.J., 29th.September,1929.	do. do.	Bayonne, N.J.
7	McLoughlin	Roseann	29	✓	F	U.S.P/P. 483503	Supreme Court of New York, 26th June, 1930	
8	McLoughlin	Bernard	5	✓	M	New York, 21st.December,1926.		522, East 159th.Street,
9	McLoughlin	John	4	✓	M	New York, 29th.July, 1928.		New York City.
10	McLoughlin	Alice	7	✓	F	New York, 30th.May,1925.		
11	McGlone	Daniel	18	✓	M		By Father's Papers U.S.Passport 500955, 23rd.June,1932.	237, 60th.Street, Brooklyn, New York.
12	McLaren	Duncan	51	✓	M	U.S.P/P. 530908	Supreme Court, Washington, D.C., 16th.October,1916.	1749 "F" Street, North West, Washington, D.C.
13	Neswald	Isabella	55	✓	F		U.S.Passport 490046, 5th.May,1932.	8098, 86th.Avenue, Bridgewood, New York.
14	Smith	Elizabeth	43	✓	F		District Court, Boston, Mass. 20th May, 1929	
15	MacMillan	Elizabeth	16	✓	F		U.S.Passport 503889, 22nd.May,1932.	7, Foskett Street, W. Somerville, Mass.
16	Smith	James Douglas	43	✓	M		By Mother's Papers District Court of Los Angeles 2nd Novr., 1927	8518, So. Spalding Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Taylor	Martha	72	✓	F		By Marriage U.S.Passport 489229,	852, Park Avenue, W., West New York, N.J.
18	Thompson	John	30	✓	M	U.S. P/P. 471350	Supreme Court, Paterson, N.J., 24th September, 1931.	
19	Thompson	John	2	✓	M	Passaic, N.J., 4th.March,1930.		226, Randolph Street, Passaic, N.J.
20	Thompson	Robert	53	✓	M		District Court, Providence, R.I. April, 1927	
21	Thompson	Mary	45	✓	F		U.S.Passport 485147, 27th.April,1932.	119, Main Street,
22	Thompson	Clarissa	16	✓	F	U.S. P/P 485147	District Court Providence April,1927.	Westerly,
23	Thompson	Robert	12	✓	M	do.	By Father's Papers do.	R. I.
24	Turnbull	Jessie Guild	32	✓	F	U.S. P/P. 492859	District Court of Detroit, 11th.July, 1927.	14621 Ferry Avenue.
25	Turnbull	Blanche	4	✓	F	Detroit, Mich. 1st Decr., 1927		Detroit, Mich.
26	Wieboldt	Margaret	42	✓	F	Newark, N.J., 21st.August,1889.	U.S.Passport 478068, 14th.April,1932.	36, Cedar Street, Livingston, N.J.
27	Steele	Joseph		✓	M			
28	Steele			✓	M			
29	Stewart	Jeanie	48	✓	F		By Marriage U.S.Passport 499970, 14th.May,1932.	338, Jefferson Street, Hartford, Conn.
30	Feely	Jane	45	✓	F		District Court, Chicago 18th Dec.1928 U.S.Passport 492917, 10th.May,1932.	3011, Fulton Street, Chicago, Ills.

CERTIFIED ERASURES.

Sheet 9 Line 27 Joseph Steele transferred to Sheet 16 Line 8
" 9 " 28 Margaret Steele. " " " 16 " 9
" 9 " 13 Isabella Neswald " " " 4 " 11

R. S. Willoughby
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

108

8

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

sailing from GLASGOW

17th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26 AUG 1932

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Akey	Esther	32		F	M	H.S.P/P. 290719	District Court Manchester, N.H., 5th October, 1921.	
2	Akey	Kathleen	9		F	S	Manchester, N.H., 16th July, 1923.		56, Glantoy Street, Springfield, Mass.
3	Bain	Martha	45		F	M	U.S.P/P. 518371	District Court, Cambria Co., Pa.	111, Belgrove Drive, Kearny, N.J.
4	Burns	John Forbes	31		M	M		District Court, Providence, R.I. 28th Decr., 1918 U.S. Passport 495430, 13th May, 1932.	42, Cross Street, Westerly, R.I.
5	Burns	Janice	4		F	S	Westerly, R.I., 17th February, 1928.	do. do.	
6	Bryant	Marjorie	42		F	M	U.S.P/P. 526716	District Court, Essex Co., Mass. 1917	535, Kentucky Avenue, S.E., Washington, D.C.
7	Boret	Mary	27		F	M	H.S.P/P. 500957	District Court of New Haven, 15th January, 1930.	81, Read Street, New Haven, Conn.
8	Boye	Cecilia	38		F	M		By Marriage U.S. Passport 524962, 16th June, 1932.	337, East 235th Street, New York City.
9	Boye	Constance	10		F	S	New York 18th Sept., 1923.	do. do.	
10	Boye	Annie	8		F	S	New York 6th April, 1925	do. do.	
11	Boye	Cecilia	8		F	S	New York 18th Jan., 1929	do. do.	337, East 235th Street, New York City.
12	Boye	William	1		M	S	New York 23rd Decr., 1930	do. do.	
13	Bennett	James Brown	46		M	M		Supreme Court, Boston, 1918 U.S. Passport 525757, 17th June, 1932.	88, Central Avenue, Medford, Mass.
14	Chalmers	David	59		M	M			
15	Chalmers	Isabella	54		F	M		District Court, New York, 14th Mar. 1932. U.S. Passport 473797, 2nd Apr.	152, West 103rd Street, New York City.
16	Chalmers	Margaret	13		F	S		do. do. 28th Mar., 1932.	
17	Clark	Kathryn	58		F	M	U.S. P/P. 516722	By Father's Papers.	
18	Clark	James	13		M	S	New York, N.Y. 25th Apl., 1919	By Marriage	428, West 35th Street, New York City.
19	Clitheroe	Isabella	41		F	M		District Court of Buffalo, Erie Co., 6th September, 1929. U.S. Passport 491362, 7th May, 1932.	34, Locust Street, Buffalo, New York.
20	Dion	Bessie	44		F	M		District Court of New York 25th Sept., 1930 U.S. Passport 501545, 23rd June, 1932.	167, Main Street, Tonawanda, New York.
21	Eunson	Jennie	47		F	S		District Court, Bloomburg, Pa. 5th June, 1928 U.S. Passport 536783, 20th June, 1932.	R. D. 5, Bloomsburg, Pa.
22	Feehan	Elizabeth	48		F	Wd.		Circuit Court, Boston, Mass. 13th May, 1913 U.S. Passport 535189, 6th June, 1932.	17, Irving Street, Everett, Mass.
23	Feehan	Robert	10		M	S	Wilmington, Mass. 16th Novr., 1923		
24	Greenhow	John	39		M	M		Superior Court, Mass. 1929 U.S. Passport 526239, 18th June, 1932.	
25	Greenhow	John	14		M	S		By Father's Papers	125, Main Street, Andover, Mass.
26	Henry	Alexander	29		M	S		Supreme Court, New York, Novr., 1929 U.S. Passport 76651, 10th June, 1929.	25, South Street, New York City.
27	Hamill	Charlotte	41		F	M		By Marriage U.S. Passport 497796, 14th May, 1932.	45, Woodbury Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.
28	Hamill	Walter	8		M	S	New Rochelle, N.Y., 9th March, 1924.		
29	Hughes	James	53		M	M	U.S.P/P. 506797		
30	Hughes	Mary	53		F	M		Court of Common Pleas, Cuyahoga Co., Cleveland, 4th October, 1917.	103, East 97th Street, New York City.

W. J. Koski
850
an

49

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abelle **MASTER** of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1932,
at NEW YORK

Abelle
MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, rider, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1932

19

107

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, club, public, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?							For what purpose?	Hair		Eyes
1	Father:- Fraser Aitken, 36, Whitehall Place, Aberdeen.	N.H.	Claremont	Self	Yes	1923	Claremont	10th July	Returning to:- 17 High St., Claremont, N.H.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father:- Thomas Anderson, School Lodge, Milton Road, Kirkcaldy.	O.	Clevedon	N.Y. Self	Yes	1930	Clevedon	11th Jan	Returning to:- 21226 Byron Road, Spaker Hgts, O.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Auburn	Grey	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Anderson, 43, Strathleven Place, Dumbarton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y. Self	Yes	1921	Brooklyn	11th June	Returning to:- 18 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Jean Macdonald, 155, Dumbarton Road, Clydebank.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y. Self	Yes	1928	Brooklyn	11th June	Husband:- Charles Arnott, 2094, Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father:- Mr. Stephen Ashley, Grosvenor Hotel, Ilkley, Yorks.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do. Mother	Yes	1928	Brooklyn	do.	Returning to:- 149 West 78th St., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
6	Son:- Duncan Ballantyne, 33, Connell Street, Bridgton, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Yes	1929	New York	21st May	Son:- William Ballantyne, 132 Wilson Ave. Kearny, N.J.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
7	Sister:- Mrs. Annie Marshall, 19, Braefoot, Methil, Fife.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Yes	1927	New York	4th Jne.	Returning to:- 23-24 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Mother:- Mrs. Jessie Knox "Comiston" Saunterne Rd. Prestwick, Ayrshire.	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y. Self	Yes	1932	Phila.	28th May	Husband:- Mr. David Boyd, 3255 "H" Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
9	Father:- John Boyle, 28, John Knox Street, Clydebank.	Pa.	Phila.	N.Y. Self	Yes	1932	Phila.	25th June	Cousin:- John McCluskey, 320 North Ballon Philadelphia, Pa.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Sister:- Mrs. Agnes Sloan, 8, Hamilton Rd. Rutherglen.	Mass.	Springfield	N.Y. Self	Yes	1929	Springfield	21st May	Returning to:- 116 Mullberry St. Springfield, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Father:- Robert Brown, 24, Regent Street, Rutherglen.	Mass.	Holyoke	N.Y. Self	Yes	1921	Holyoke	4th Jne.	Returning to:- 132, Sargeant Street, Holyoke, Mass.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Blk.	Grey	None
12	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Brydon, 18 Leven St., Edinburgh.	Mass.	Holyoke	do. Husband	Yes	1921	Holyoke	4th Jne.	Returning to:- Premium Point, New Rochelle Road, New York, N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
13	Aunt:- Miss Mary Marr, Green Arbor, Oove Bay, Kincardineshire.	Mass.	Holyoke	do. Self	Yes	1921	Holyoke	4th Jne.	Home:- 42, Cross Street, Westerly, R.I.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Father:- Peter Taggart, Fingal Street, Maryhill.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Yes	1928	New York	18th Jne.	Husband:- Michael Byrne, 301 East 78th St., New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Calderwood, 69, London Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	Father	Yes	1928	New York	18th Jne.	Returning to:- 2853, Mallie Ave. Bronx, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brn.	None
16	Brother:- James Carline, 48, James Place, Auchentolth	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y. Self	Yes	1925	Bronx	4th June	Home:- 1906, Ditmars Boulevard, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
17	Mother:- Mrs. Annie Marr, 60, Shawburn St., Burnbank, Hamilton.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y. Self	Yes	1927	Bronx	24th Oct	Returning to:- 75 Hawthorn Ave. gYonkers, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None
18	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Chatham, 9, Belgrave St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	L.I.	N.Y. Self	Yes	1930	L.I.	7th May	Returning to:- 1821, Hone Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Chatham, 9, Belgrave St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	Self	Yes	1925	Bronx	7th May	Returning to:- 1821, Hone Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
20	Father:- James Morrison, Pumpherston, Mid Calder.	N.Y.	Bronx	Self	Yes	1925	Bronx	7th May	Returning to:- 1821, Hone Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
21	Mother:- Mrs. Ellen McCusker, 25 Bell Street, Airdrie.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y. Self	Yes	1924	New York	18th June	Returning to:- 971, Kent Ave. New York City.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Ruddy	Brn.	Blue	None
22	Father:- Anthony Conroy, 47 Main Street, Newmains.	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y. Self	Yes	1929	Yonkers	2nd Jly.	Returning to:- 75 Hawthorn Ave. gYonkers, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. James, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1932,
at NEW YORK

A. B. James. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

[Signature]
[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur J. McElroy MASTER of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Arthur J. McElroy
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1932,
at NEW YORK

Arthur J. McElroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1932

19

105

List

The entries on this list are to be typewritten or printed

12

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?							Date of last departure	Hair		Eyes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
																			State	City or town																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1	Mother:- Mrs. Jane McGinness, 3, Cambridge Gardens, Glebe, Dublin.	N.J.	Bayonne	N.Y. Self	\$200	Yes	1908-1932	Bayonne	18th Jne.	Husband:- Thomas Derby, 18, West 38th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

A. B. Burns. M.D. C.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Notary and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Gellie MASTER of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. G. Gellie
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

26 AUG 1932

19

103

List..

The entries on this must be typewritten or printed.

13

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

17th. August, 1932

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (For number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if completely illiterate, state what grade)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Mooney	Sophia	29		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	767932	Wash.	29th October 1932		U.S.A.	New York
2	U. S. CIT.	Mooney	Emily	4		F	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		BY FATHER'S PAPERS	U.S.P/P 449954		U.S.A.	New York	
3		Morning	Joan	38		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Beith	813753	Wash.	8078197		U.S.A.	Detroit
4	U. S. CIT.	Morning	Joan	4		F	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit		W.S.Born		U.S.A.	Detroit	
5		McArthur	Anna	28		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	844389	Wash.	2nd July 1932		U.S.A.	Yonkers
6	U. S. CIT.	McArthur	Ann	3		F	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Yonkers		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Yonkers	
7		McCallum	John	33		M	Building Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	836320	Wash.	17th June 1932	ny 01-3934C	U.S.A.	Bronx
8	UNDER 16	McCallum	John	7		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cambuslang	836319	Wash.	17th June 1932		U.S.A.	Bronx
9		McCann	Sarah	52		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilbirnie	843166	Wash.	29th June 1932		U.S.A.	Stamford
10		McCann	Joseph	50		M	Ink Mixer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	840812	Wash.	24th June 1932		U.S.A.	Stamford
11		McCormick	Marion	47		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie	838974	Wash.	22nd June 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
12		McCormick	Marion	22		F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie	838973	Wash.	22nd June 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		McDermott	Hugh	32		M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cleland	805859	Wash.	20th April 1932		U.S.A.	Astoria
14	P-114 P873-5/6/37	Macdonald	Mary Marr	45		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	809286	Wash.	25th April 1932		U.S.A.	Altoona
15	UNDER 16	Macdonald	Donald	11		M	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	809917	Wash.	25th April 1932		U.S.A.	Altoona
16		MacFarlane	Mary	27		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	825621	Wash.	27th May 1932	825621	U.S.A.	Kearny
17	U. S. CIT.	MacFarlane	Malcolm	1		M	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Newark		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Kearny	
18		McGlone	Bridget	42		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Broxburn	819084	Wash.	17th May 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19	U. S. CIT.	McGlone	Bridget	13		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		By Father's Papers			U.S. Pass. port 500955		U.S.A.	Broxburn	
20		McKenna	Ellen	45		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	817711	Wash.	14th May 1932		U.S.A.	Elizabeth
21		Neil	Jane	53		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilsyth	792315	Wash.	18th May 1932		U.S.A.	Woodside, L.A.
22		Nelson	Mary	39		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	837085	Wash.	18th June 1932	E.I. 91522 177	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23	UNDER 16	Nelson	Catherine	15		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	834732	Wash.	14th June 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24	UNDER 16	Nelson	Martha	13		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	846519	Wash.	14th June 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	U. S. CIT.	Nelson	William	5		M	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Born		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
26		Newsome	Helen	36		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	826048	Wash.	28th May 1932		U.S.A.	Middletown
27	UNDER 16	Newsome	May Dewar Stewart	9		F	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	826045	Wash.	28th May 1932		U.S.A.	Middletown
28		Nicol	Annie	47		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	841771	Wash.	27th June 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
29		Paton	Helen	33		F	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Uddington	803001	Wash.	13th April 1932		U.S.A.	Springfield
30		Patterson	Jeanie	45		F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elderslie	824736	Wash.	26th June 1932		U.S.A.	East Newark

• Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

A. B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1932, at NEW YORK

Abel MASTER, Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1932

19

101

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
		Foreign country (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Year or period of years	Where?									Date of last departure																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Margaret Rae, 32, Beith Street, Partick.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1927-1932	N.Y.	25th Jne.	Returning to:- 830, Park Avenue, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

17th. A u g u s t 19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
								Read	Read what language (or if occupation claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rae	Ann	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	790019	Wash.	26th. February 1932	U.S.A.	New York	
2		Reid	Marion	31	F	S	Lady's Companion	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Middleborough	799971	Wash.	5th. April 1932	U.S.A.	New Rochelle	
3		Rice	Ellen McLoughlin	59	F	M	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	800282	Wash.	5th. April 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
4		Robertson	Catherine	23	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glydebank	824453	Wash.	26th. May 1932	U.S.A.	Kearny	
5		Scott	Isabella	58	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Brechin	808289	Wash.	23rd. April 1932	U.S.A.	Holyoke	
6		Sharp	Elizabeth	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	827937	Wash.	2nd. June 1932	U.S.A.	Gt. Neck, L.I.	
7		Bissett	William	4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	830985	Wash.	6th. June 1932	U.S.A.	Gt. Neck, L.I.	
8		Smith	Janet Cameron	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	790920	Wash.	1st. March 1932	U.S.A.	Kearny	
9		Smith	Jemima	34	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	811019	Wash.	23th. April 1932	U.S.A.	Jersey City	
10	U.S. CIT.	Smith	William	10	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Jersey City			U.S. Born	Part of person	U.S.A.	Jersey City	
11		Smith	Johnstone	28	M	M	Dental Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	East Wemyss	809015	Wash.	25th. April 1932	U.S.A.	New York	
12		Smith	Annie	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Buckhaven	808724	Wash.	25th. April 1932	U.S.A.	New York	
13		Snodden	Henry	34	M	M	Factory Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Armagh	832221	Wash.	8th. June 1932	U.S.A.	Irvington	
14		Snodden	Jessie Stewart Simpson	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Liverpool	832222	Wash.	8th. June 1932	U.S.A.	Irvington	
15	U.S. CIT.	Snodden	Sadie	5	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Newark			U.S. Born	Part of person	U.S.A.	Irvington	
16		Stewart	Mary	75	F	Wd.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	826044	Wash.	28th. May 1932	U.S.A.	Middletown	
17		Stewart	Rhoda Lawrence	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	837578	Wash.	30th. June 1932	U.S.A.	Middletown	
18	U.S. CIT.	Stewart	Robert William	6	M	S	Scholar	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Middletown			U.S. Born	Part of person	U.S.A.	Middletown	
19		Thompson (White) (now)	Sarah	21	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Ireland	Belfast	797159	Wash.	25th. March 1932	U.S.A.	Passaic	
20		Malechior	Hilda	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	822373	Wash.	23rd. May 1932	U.S.A.	New York	
21		White	George	30	M	M	Ironworker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dublin	818752	Wash.	16th. May 1932	U.S.A.	New York	
22		White	Jessie	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	806887	Wash.	21st. April 1932	U.S.A.	New York	
23	UNDER 16	White	Annie	11	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	813752	Wash.	21st. April 1932	U.S.A.	New York	
24	UNDER 16	White	William	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	806358	Wash.	21st. April 1932	U.S.A.	New York	
25		Wilkie	Agnes	29	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	819481	Wash.	18th. May 1932	U.S.A.	Claymont	
26	UNDER 16	Wilkie	John	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	812482	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Claymont	
27		Young	Marion	54	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	838139	Wash.	17th. June 1932	U.S.A.	Finlayville	
28		Campbell	Mary	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	789851	Wash.	25th. April 1932	U.S.A.	Bayonne	
29		Campbell	Neil	17	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	789852	Wash.	25th. February 1932	U.S.A.	Bayonne	
30	UNDER 16	Campbell	Edward	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	789853	Wash.	25th. February 1932	U.S.A.	Bayonne	

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 AUG 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abelle MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abelle
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 26 AUG 1932
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

26 AUG 1932

19

List

The entries on this
be typewritten or print

59

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 115 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel M. MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel M. MASTER
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 16
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed
57

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1932

19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Yes or No						Yes or No	Yes or No			Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches			
1	Brother:- Patrick Rooney, 1208, Maryhill Rd., Glasgow.	Pa.	Pitts- burgh	N.Y.	Self	1920- 1932	Daughter:- Mrs. Mary Fallon, 2523, 5th Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Henrietta Mackenzie 38, Aird, Toog, Stornoway.	N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	1930- 1931	Returning to :- 1115 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
4	Father:- Mr. James McLoughlin, 63, Spindlehow Road, Uddingston.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	1923- 1932	Husband:- William Feeney, 2732, Amsterdam Ave., New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None
5		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Mother	- Yes	Born there	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ave	Fair	Brn.	Brown	None	
6		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Mother	- Yes	Born there	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Ave	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	
7	Husband:- James McLoughlin, 63, Spindlehow Road, Uddingston.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	1923- 1932	Returning to James McLoughlin, 200 West 99th Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	Fair	White	Grey	None
8	Mother-in-law:- Mrs. Catherine Goulter, 25 Engle Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	1923- 1929	Returning 722 Honie Street, Bronx, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
9		N.Y.	do.	N.Y.	Husband	- Yes	1932	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

17th. August, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rooney	Thomas	59		M	M	Watchman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Co. Leitrim	843862	Wash.	30th. 1932		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
2		Mackenzie	Isabella	27		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	71575	Wash.	11th. 1931		Scotland	Stornoway
3		Hill	Bessie																		
4		Feeney	Agnes McLaughlin	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bothwell	840198	Wash.	23rd. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
5	ASC	Feeney	William	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	21119	U.S.Born			U.S.A.	New York
6	ASC	Feeney	James	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	New York	35407	U.S.Born			U.S.A.	New York
7		McLaughlin	Margaret	54		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Tunstall	839921	Wash.	23rd. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
8		Steele	Joseph	28		M	M	Rivetter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	837061	Wash.	18th. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
9		Steele	Margaret	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	833112	Wash.	11th. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CERTIFIED ERASURE.

Sheet 16 Line 3 Bessie Hill did not sail

PUSHER.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG, 1932,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel **MASTER**, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1932,
at NEW YORK

W. H. Brown
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

26 AUG 1932

19

List

17

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

95

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Yes or No	Yes or No	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Charles Baird, 740, East 149th Street, Bronx, New York.	Scot.	N.Y. Bronx	Yes	Self	\$150	No	Dis to.	Yes	3	Has Det. Ticket	Ext. to 826-93	File No. 99270/266	5-7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None			
2	Anthony Hinnigan, Railway Inn, Irvine.	Scot.	N.Y. New	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Dis to.	Yes	5	Has Det. Ticket	Ext. to 826-93	File No. 99270/266	5-7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None			
3	Mrs. Williamina O'Sullivan, 388, 426 1/2 Bath Road, Dundee, Scot.	Scot.	N.Y. Buffalo	Yes	Self	\$150	No	Dis to.	Yes	5	Has Det. Ticket	Ext. to 826-93	File No. 99270/266	5-7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None			
4	Mrs. Mary Brown, 4, Tolloross Road, Glasgow.	Scot.	N.Y. do.	Yes	Self	\$100	No	Dis to.	Yes	5	Has Det. Ticket	Ext. to 826-93	File No. 99270/266	5-7	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None			

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this 26 day of AUG 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

N.Y. 100

N.Y. 100

N.Y. 100

N.Y. 100

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 AUG 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

26 AUG 1932

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

98

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years												Where?	Date of last departure		Yes or No	Yes or No
1	Brother:- Felix Lynam, 81, Back Templehill, Troy.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	1930-1932 Yes	18th June New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
2	Brother:- John Sherry, 52, Second Ave., Clydebank. Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Sinclair, 183, Parliamentary Road, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	1928-1932 Yes	Returning to:- 54 Tangle- wild Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	1923-1932 Yes	Friend:- George Thom. 356, West 34th Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

J.M.G.

S. S.

" CALEDONIA "

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

17th. August, 1932

1932

[illegible][illegible]

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 AUG 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abolli **MASTER** of the CALEDONIA, from GLASGOW, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abolli
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 26 AUG 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-and-states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "RQIV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this page
be typewritten or printed

91

26 AUG 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. Jones, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

A.B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.

Sworn to before me this 26 AUG 1932, 19
at NEW YORK

W. J. [Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel M. MASTER of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years of age.
 Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person.

D (*Callings or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trader, or professor of engineering; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not motive engineer, mining engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of land owned, as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for hire.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Does the alien claim exemption from military service on the ground that he is unable to read and write?" In answering this question the inspectors should state and claim the exemption.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]. In answering this question, the alien should state the language or dialect he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. For instance, "France" appearing under the "country of birth" column should not be confused with "France" appearing under the "country of last permanent residence" column in this regard.

subject, country of birth or place of birth in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under "country of birth" is not necessarily the same as "French" appearing under "place of birth" revised by inspectors and registry clerks by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "head of country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "place of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Switzerland or any other country, in this country, is not necessarily "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under "head of country" does not mean "France" by country.

the head of race or people does not mean "france" by country. In the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
South America of Spanish descent.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. I., or to the American Negro, whether pure-blooded or mixed with admixture of blood of the African.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italians (south)".

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of permanent residence, whether or not the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.

remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately

permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States. — The answer should be either

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc. Q. 21. (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should be given for each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period).

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—T

answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be given in the space provided on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not yet received a final order of deportation, the alien should be given the opportunity to explain the reasons for his deportation and the reasons for his reapplication should be given.

answering question 30, if alien has been deported, the authority for such reapplication should be given.
authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1932

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten

39

34

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by alien, or by other person, or by any company, society, institution, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		State	City or town				If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Yes	No	Yes										No	Yes	No
1	Father:—Mr. Alex. Macconaghie, 21 Henry Street, BALLYMONEY.	Penn.	Philadelphia	SELF	1928	Returning to:— 2436 Baltimore Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	NONE.
2	Mother-in-Law: Mrs. Isabella Tolan, 35 Hamilton Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	HUSBAND (See 26)	1927	Returning to:— 228 West 16th Street, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	NONE.
3	Father:—Patrick Bennett, 31 Meetinghouse Street, Lame.	N.Y.	New York	SELF	1928	Returning to:— 219 East 77th St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Grey	NONE.
4	Mother:—Mrs. Margaret Brown, Ballinacor, Co. Armagh.	MASS	Cambridge	SELF	1927	Returning to:— 14 Clinton Street, Cambridge	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE.
5	Mother:—Mrs. Mary Gorry, Chapel Street,	N.Y.	New York	SELF	1927	Returning to:— 550 East 145th Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Blue	NONE.
6	BALBRIGGAN.	N.Y.	New York	HUSBAND	1927	Returning to:— New York City, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	NONE.
7	Sister:—Mrs. Georgina Thompson, 104a Main Street, Bangor.	N.J.	Paterson	SELF	1923	Returning to:— 548 East 24th Street,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue	NONE.
8	Mother:—Mrs. Mary Delaney, 184 Donegall Road, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	SELF	1929	Returning to:— 5807 Penn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	NONE.
9	Father:—Mr. Joseph Doyle, 5 William Street, Newry.	Minn.	St. Paul	SELF	1923	Returning to:— St. Thomas College, St. Paul.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	NONE.
10	Father:—Mr. Campbell Casey, 5 Upper Princes Street, Ballymena.	MO.	St. Louis	SELF	1920	Returning to:— 254 Aubert Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Hazel	NONE.
11	Daughter:—Mrs. Hope Black, Liserg Avenue,	Conn.	Glastonbury	SELF	1922	Returning to:— Box 118 Hubbard Street, Glastonbury, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	NONE.
12	Lurgan.	Conn.	do.	FATHER	BORN THERE	Returning to:— 74 Highland Avenue, Montclair, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	
13	Mother:—Mrs. Sarah Feenan, 25 N. Queen Street, Belfast.	N.J.	Montclair	SELF	1925	Returning to:— 2707 Sixth N.E. Street, Washington, D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Brown	None	
14	Sister:—Cassie Fay High Street,	Mich	Detroit	HUSBAND	1921	Returning to:— 228 South Luther Street, Detroit,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	NONE.
15	PORTAFERRY.	Mich	Detroit	FATHER	BORN THERE	Returning to:— 2707 Sixth N.E. Street, Washington, D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
16	Father:—Mr. David Hall, Lattycapple, Cootemill.	D.C.	Washington	SELF	1928	Returning to:— 2707 Sixth N.E. Street, Washington, D.C.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	NONE.
17	Mother:—Mrs. Mary Kelly, 21 Tona Road,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	1928	Returning to:— 680 Riverside Drive, New York City,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	—	Light	Brown	Blue	NONE.
18	DUBLIN. Joseph	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	1928	Returning to:— N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	NONE.
19	Father:—Mr. Hardy, 70 Sandymount Street,	N.J.	Newark	HUSBAND	1927	Returning to:— 215 Littleton Avenue, Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE.
20	BELFAST.	N.Y.	Newark	FATHER	BORN THERE	Returning to:— Newark, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
21	Aunt:—Mrs. Agnes Hagan, 21a Mainhouse Street, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York	SELF	1922	Returning to:— 602 West 133rd Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE.
22	Father:—Mr. John Lyons	Ohio	Steubenville	SELF	1922	Returning to:— 124 Brady Avenue, Steubenville,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	NONE.
23	Youghall,	Ohio	Steubenville	HUSBAND	1922	Returning to:— Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
24	CO. CORK.	Ohio	Steubenville	FATHER	BORN THERE	Returning to:— Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
25	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Returning to:— do.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
26	Father-in-Law:—Mr. P. Pomeroy.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	1925	Returning to:— 134 West 34th Street, New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	NONE.
27	Brother:—Rev. Bro. Leo Murphy, Christian Bros. Armagh.	N.J.	GLENRIDGE	HUSBAND	1929	Returning to:— 21 Snowden Place, Glenridge	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	NONE.
28	Father:—Mr. Jas. McCabe, 17 Staunton St, Belfast.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	SELF	1928	Returning to:— 471 Thompkins Avenue, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	NONE.
29	Father:—Mr. Peter McGivern, Lisacree, Newry,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SELF	1926	Returning to:— 148 West 64th Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

S. S. "CALEDONIAN"

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST

18th AUGUST 1932

18th AUGUST, 1932																				
BELFAST																				
Passengers sailing from																				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if complete, what words)	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Archibald	Jean	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	821057	WASHINGTON	20-5-32.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	
2		BOYLE	Margaret	33	4	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	738373	WASHINGTON	1-7-31.	U.S.A.	New York.	
3		BENNETT	James.	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	738503	WASHINGTON	28-1-32.	U.S.A.	New York.	
4		BROWN	William Walter	26		M	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Portadown	738459	WASHINGTON	21-1-32.	U.S.A.	Cambridge.	
5		CORRY	Thomas.	24		M	M	Cableman	Yes	English	Yes	Free State.	Irish	BALBRIGGAN	837493	WASHINGTON	18-6-32.	U.S.A.	New York.	
6		CORRY	Kate.	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Querrin	837492	WASHINGTON	18-6-32	U.S.A.	New York.	
7		CURRIE	Hannah	45		F	W	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Manchester	84048	WASHINGTON	18-4-32.	U.S.A.	Pateron.
8		DELANEY	Charles	29		M	S	Machine	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast	838123	WASHINGTON	20-2-32.	U.S.A.	New York.	
9		DOYLE	Michael	29		M	S	Chef.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	83300	WASHINGTON	28-3-32.	U.S.A.	St. PAUL.	
10		DEARDEN	Rose Ann.	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	837757	WASHINGTON	2-5-32.	U.S.A.	St. LOUIS.	
11	U.S.C.	ELLIOTT	Mary Jane	68		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	812080	WASHINGTON	18-5-32.	U.S.A.	Glaston-	
12	U.S.C.	ELLIOTT	Mary.	11		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Lurgan	812084	WASHINGTON		U.S.A.	Glaston-	
13		Feenan	Elizabeth.	37	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Coma	802183		U.S.A.	Glaston-	
14	U.S.C.	FITZSIMMONS	Margaret.	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast.	838123	WASHINGTON	22-8-32.	U.S.A.	Montclair.	
15	U.S.C.	FITZSIMMONS	Marie.	9		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes			Portaferry	834021	WASHINGTON	18-6-32.	U.S.A.	Detroit.	
16		HALL	Alexander	29	6	M	S	Meter Reader	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	810798	WASHINGTON		U.S.A.	Detroit.
17		KELLY	Francis	34		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	U.S.A.	Cootehill	816449	WASHINGTON	11-5-32	U.S.A.	Washington
18		KELLY	Annie.	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Gallegos	813743	WASHINGTON	18-5-32.	U.S.A.	New York.
19		KIRKWOOD	Mary Emma.	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Dublin.	820333	WASHINGTON	28-5-32.	U.S.A.	New York.	
20	U.S.C.	KIRKWOOD	Joseph.	3		M	S	Nil	No	English	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Belfast.	845313	WASHINGTON	(extended) 30-6-30.	U.S.A.	Newark.	
21		KIRKWOOD	Margaret.	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Newark.	8371		U.S.A.	Newark.	
22		LYONS	Thomas Francis.	32		M	M	Mill-worker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	N.I.	838123	WASHINGTON	20-4-32.	U.S.A.	New York.	
23		LYONS	Kathleen	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Brosna	838123	WASHINGTON	2-8-32.	U.S.A.	Ohio.	
24	U.S.C.	LYONS	Thomas Francis.	5		M	S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Antrim.	824449	WASHINGTON	28-5-32.	U.S.A.	Ohio.	
25	U.S.C.	LYONS	Robert John.	3		M	S					U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Ohio.				U.S.A.	Ohio.	
26		MURPHY	Peter	54		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Irish	U.S.A.	Ohio.			U.S.A.	Ohio.	
27		MURPHY	Peter	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Ohio.			U.S.A.	Ohio.	
28		MURPHY	Rosanne	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Belturbet.	8310831	WASHINGTON	28-4-32.	U.S.A.	Glenridge.	
29		McCABE	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Belfast.	8387825	WASHINGTON	25-3-32.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	
30		McGIVERN	John Francis	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Wilkeel.	832021	WASHINGTON	20-5-32.	U.S.A.	New York.	

CERTIFIED MEASURES

Sheet 34 Line 21 Margaret Keenan did not sail.

" " " 26 Peter Murphy didnot sail.
" " " 27 Sarah Murphy did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel **MASTER** of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Abel
MASTER

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 26 1932

19

87

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDERS.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST.

18th AUGUST, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McKERR	Joseph Patrick	28		M	Hotel Worker.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Lurgan.	501310	WASHINGTON	21- 3- 32.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		McGLORY	Catherine J.	28		F	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Warrenpoint.	827891	WASHINGTON	6- 6- 32.	U.S.A.	BOSTON.
3		McNALLY	Catherine	42	5	F	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Ballymoney.	818166	WASHINGTON	29- 4- 32.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
4	UNDER 14	McNALLY	Margaret.	8	10	F	Scholar.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Ballymoney.	811213.	WASHINGTON	29- 4- 32.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
5		McELHONE	Margaret.	59		F	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Bungannon.	803299	WASHINGTON.	28- 3- 32.	U.S.A.	ST. PAUL.
6		McKNIGHT	Robert.	33	10	M	Mixer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Killyleagh.	817743.	WASHINGTON.	14- 5- 32.	U.S.A.	KEARNEY.
7		McKNIGHT	Elizabeth.	35	9	F	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Killyinchy.	812327	WASHINGTON.	20- 4- 32.	U.S.A.	KEARNEY.
8		McKNIGHT	Sarah.	10		F	Scholar.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Killyinchy.	812326	WASHINGTON.	20- 4- 32.	U.S.A.	KEARNEY.
9		McKNIGHT	Henry,	9		M	Scholar.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Killyinchy.	812328	WASHINGTON.	20- 4- 32.	U.S.A.	KEARNEY.
10	U. S. CIT.	McKNIGHT.	Elizabeth.	4		F	Nil	Yes	English		U.S.	U.S.A.	N.I.	Stewartstown.	799814	WASHINGTON.	23- 5- 32.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
11		McQUADE	Patrick.	58		M	Porter.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast.	807581	WASHINGTON.	9- 4- 32.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
12		O'NEILL	Francis Joseph	28		M	Porter.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast.	801913.	WASHINGTON.	19- 5- 32.	U.S.A.	HARTFORD.
13		PARKE	Elizabeth.	37		F	H'Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast.	827845	WASHINGTON.	11- 3- 32.	U.S.A.	Baltimore
14		QUINN	Charles.	22		M	Waiter.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast.	825270	WASHINGTON.	28- 3- 32.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
15		SLOAN	Thomas.	33		M	Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Kilkeel.	828345.	WASHINGTON.			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. O. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abelle MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abelle MASTER
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEEAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

85

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

Non-Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "GALEDONIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 19th AUGUST, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	TRANS. 565950	McCabe	James	33		M		Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	03-13	Tiernagher	39	Belfast	10-8-32	Northern Ireland	Belfast	X
2	TRANS.	McCabe	Annie	30		F		H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	do. 13	Lisross	39	Belfast	10-8-32	N.I. 14	Belfast	X
3		Bolger	Bridget	33		F		Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	13	Dublin	48	Dublin	13-8-32.	Irish Free State 13	Dublin	X
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-511

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abellie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from BELFAST, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abellie
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19

List **37**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
83

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien's parent, or by any association, society, company, or government)	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien's parent, or by any association, society, company, or government	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States		
		State	City or town					Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States											
1	Father Edward Kelly Backaderry Leitrim Castlewellan	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	\$50	No	In Transit to Canada. 237 Huron Street, Toronto, Ont.	No	7 Days	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	BrnGrey	None
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

A. B. Burns. M.D. Ch.B.
Surgeon.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hollie MASTER, of the CALEDONIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hollie
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

58

81

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether leaving a child to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the full fare was paid by the alien, or by a relative, or by a friend, or by a company, or by a government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of stay in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of a labor union	Whether alien is a member of a political party	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother M Crossan Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	3/27 1926 \$50 yes 1932	Phila Returning to:- 1808 De Lancey Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Brn. Blue	None
2	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Self	5/28 1931 \$200 yes 81	Pitts Returning to:- Pittsburgh	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Black Grey	None
3	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1926 \$200 yes 1932	Phila Returning to:- 8512 Stanton Avenue, Phila, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Oval Dark Blue	None
4	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	NY New-York	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$50 yes 1932	N.Y. Returning to:- New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fair Brown Grey	None
5	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New-York	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$80 yes 1932	N.Y. Returning to:- New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Light Brown Grey	None
6	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Pittsburgh	N.Y.	Self	5/28 1931 \$50 yes 1932	Pitts Returning to:- Pittsburgh	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Brown Brown	None
7	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Bronx		Self	6/10 1929 \$50 yes 1932	Brook Returning to:- Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None
8	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$300 yes 1932	Brook Returning to:- Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Brn. Blue	None
9	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband	6/10 1929 \$200 yes 1932	do. Returning to:- Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	None
10	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Long-Island	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$15 yes 1932	Long Returning to:- Long Island, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None
11	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn		Self	6/10 1929 \$50 yes 1932	Brook Returning to:- Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fair Brown Brown	None
12	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New-York	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$50 yes 1932	N.Y. Returning to:- New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fresh White Blue	None
13	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Bronx	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$10 yes 1932	York Returning to:- New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	None
14	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Bronx	N.Y.		BORN THERE 7/2 1928	Brook Returning to:- Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Brown Grey	None
15	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$100 yes 1932	B'lyn Returning to:- Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Fair Brown Blue	None
16	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn		Self	6/10 1929 \$50 yes 1932	do. Returning to:- Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None
17	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New-York	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$25 yes 1932	New Returning to:- New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	None
18	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New-York	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$38 yes 1932	do. Returning to:- New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Blue	None
19	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$100 yes 1932	do. Returning to:- Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair Grey Blue	None
20	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New-York	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$10 yes 1932	do. Returning to:- New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Grey	None
21	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$200 yes 1932	do. Returning to:- Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	None
22	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.	Husband	6/10 1929 \$200 yes 1932	do. Returning to:- Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None
23	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y.		BORN THERE 2 Yes 1921	Brook Returning to:- Brooklyn, N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	Ave	Fair Fair Blue	None
24	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	Pa. Philadelphia	NY	Self	6/10 1929 \$50 yes 1932	Phila Returning to:- Philadelphia, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair Brown Grey	None
25	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.Y. New-York	B.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$50 yes 1932	New Returning to:- New York	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None
26	Mother Mrs. Annie Crossan, Derora, New Mills, Letterkenny, Co. Donegal.	N.J. Bayonne	N.Y.	Self	6/10 1929 \$20 yes 1932	Bay- Returning to:- Bayonne, N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Dark Dark Grey	None

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

58

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

THIRD CLASS.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDON DERRY

18TH AUGUST, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Reg-Entry Permit Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Byrne	Rose	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	Irish State	Co. Donegal	798886	WASHINGTON	18/3/32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2		Grossan	Susan	40	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Donegal	808527	WASHINGTON	23/4/32	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
3		Doherty	Margaret	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Donegal	829486	WASHINGTON	3/6/32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
4		Doherty	Rose	24	F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Fermanagh	847077	WASHINGTON	22/6/32	U.S.A.	New York
5		Doonan	Rose A.	28	M	M	Guard	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Londonderry	817844	WASHINGTON	13/5/32	U.S.A.	New York
6		Duffy	Stephen P.	40	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Donegal	820072	WASHINGTON	19/5/32	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
7		Enright	Bridget	32	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Donegal	787393	WASHINGTON	29/4/32	U.S.A.	New York
8		Farrell	John	31	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Donegal	818707	WASHINGTON	6/1/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		Callagher	Mary	30	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Irish	Irish	do	do	812779	WASHINGTON	16/5/32	do	do
10		Callagher	Teresa	25	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Tyrone	806165	WASHINGTON	31/4/32	U.S.A.	New York
11		Melley	Theresa	22	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Monaghan	804876	WASHINGTON	19/4/32	U.S.A.	New York
12		Muff	Clare	32	F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	861745	WASHINGTON	2/6/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		Mullin	Mary J.	62	M	M	Porter	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Monaghan	812103	WASHINGTON	2/5/32	U.S.A.	New York
14		Murphy	Patrick	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Lanarkshire	857226	WASHINGTON	18/6/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
15		McAloer	Mary	3	F	S	Nil				U.S.	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
16	U.S. CIT.	McAloer	Annie	39	M	S	Wireman	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Tyrone	842178	WASHINGTON	27/6/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
17		McBride	Patrick	31	F	S	Milliner	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Cavan	797262	WASHINGTON	26/3/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18		McDermott	Margaret	24	F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Cavan	797262	WASHINGTON	26/3/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19		McDermott	Kathleen	1	F	S		yes	English	yes						WASHINGTON		U.S.A.	
20		McDermott	Mary	27	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Dublin	790581	WASHINGTON	28/1/32	U.S.A.	New York
21		McEvoy	Thomas	29	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Leitrim	830881	WASHINGTON	20/6/32	U.S.A.	New York
22		McGovern	Mary	44	M	S	Conductor	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Irish	N.I.	Co. Fermanagh	806385	WASHINGTON	21/4/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23		McKeaney	John	26	F	S	Cashier	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Monaghan	797262	WASHINGTON	8/3/32	U.S.A.	New York
24		McQuade	Catherine	29	M	M	Motorman	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	England	Liverpool	816782	WASHINGTON	28/4/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25		McVeigh	James C.	27	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Donegal	810482	WASHINGTON	28/4/32	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26		McVeigh	Agnes	6	M	S	Nil				U.S.	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.C.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
27	U.S. CIT.	McVeigh	James	36	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Donegal	795865	WASHINGTON	21/3/32	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
28		O'Donnell	Margaret	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Donegal	797074	WASHINGTON	23/3/32	U.S.A.	New York
29		Rodden	Mary C.	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Irish State	Co. Donegal	808022	WASHINGTON	23/4/32	U.S.A.	Bayonne
30		Stewart	John James																

~~Sheet 58 Line 1 Rose Byrne did not sail.~~

" " Line 8 John Farrelly did not sail.

" " " 13 Mary Mullen did not sail.

15 Mary McDevitt, ditto, ¹⁸⁹⁰ 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569,

† List of pages will be found on page 10.

PURSER .

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Abstract

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Miller MASTER of the CALEDONIA, from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Miller
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

A. J. Jankovich
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STEAMSHIP COMPANY OFFICE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19

List _____

the entries on this sheet
pewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organizing government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

59

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

RE-ENTRY PERMIT HOLDER

THIRD CLASS

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

18th August.

19 32

CERTIFIED ERASURES.

Sheet 59 Line 3 Eileen Wills did not sail.

R. W. Willoughby
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

344

[illegible]

U. S. citizens

Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

[Signature]
Signature of Surgeon.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abel M. MASTER of the CALEDONIA, from LONDON DERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said 60 is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abel M. MASTER MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 60
The entries on this list must be typewritten on this form

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19

77

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, institution, or government)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?								Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?		Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, institution, or government, and if so, how much?
1	Aunt: Mrs. Bridget McMahon Muckno Street, Castleblaney, Co. Mon.	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y. Mother \$25	no	no	no	Mother: Mrs. Bridget Wills 346, Brook Avenue, NEW-YORK.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the CALEDONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

64

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "GALEDONIA"

Sailing from LONDONERRY, 18TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19 75

No. ON LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Nelson	William	61		M	U.S. P/P. 514460	City Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 21st Decr., 1896	(32 Edgewood Avenue, Buffalo, New York.
2	Nelson	Bridget	43		F	U.S. P/P. 514460	By Marriage	
3	O'Brien	Margaret	17		F			Cincinnati, Ohio.
4	O'Brien	Kathlyn	55		F	U.S. P/P. 540872	Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1900	484, 8th Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Oliver	Hannah	30		F	U.S. P/P. 505019	District Court, Phila., Pa. 29th Sept., 1931	(5762 Colgate Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Oliver	Thomas	6		M	Philadelphia, Pa., 16th July, 1926	U.S. P/P. 505019	(1481 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Porter	Isabel	54		F	U.S. P/P. 490338	By Marriage	2072 Bathgate Avenue, Bronx, New York.
8	Porter	George H.	27		M	U.S. P/P. 489988	Supreme Court, New York City. 5th August, 1928.	5461 Thomas Avenue, West Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Rice	Mary	40		F	U.S. P/P. 485266	District Court, Phila., Pa. Feby., 1932	175 Prospect Park S.W., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Roulston	Harry	30		M	U.S. P/P. 515722	By Marriage	142 Broadway, Yonkers, New York.
11	Sweeney	Susan	58		F	U.S. P/P. 502672	U.S. P/P. 487168	312 North Mulberry Street, Abilene, Kansas.
12	Torpey	Margaret	19		F	Phila., Pa., 25th May, 1913	District Court, Bryce, Co. Ka. 28th Sept., 1919	876 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, New York.
13	Townley	David	50		M	U.S. P/P. 519037	City Court, Brooklyn, New York. 14th June, 1932	671, East, 241, Street, New York. 409 W. 53rd Street, New York City
14	McGarren	Margaret	50		F		Supreme Court, Riverhead, L.I., N.Y. Feby., 1918	
15	McVeigh	Patrick	46		M	U.S. P/P. 515790	District Court of United States held at Philadelphia 28th June, 1914	
16	Bradley	Peter	44		M	U.S. P/P. 145692		
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CERTIFIED ERASURES.

Sheet 64 Line 3 Margaret O'Brien sailed from Belfast see Sheet 33 Line 25

" 64 " 14 Margaret McGarren did not sail.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "O AL EDONIA"

Sailing from LONDON DERRY

18th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Arrival	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	Abernethy	Mary	60		F	M	U.S. P/P 491950	By Marriage	(834 Summit Grove Avenue, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2	Abernethy	Susan	18		F	S	Bryn Mawr, Pa. Septr., 4th, 1913	U.S. P/P 492326 District Court, Philadelphia Pa. Novr., 1927	1730 Master Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Begley	Susan	51		F	M	U.S. P/P. 497556	District Court New York City. 4th Jany., 1926	(143 West 104th Street, New York City.
4	Brady	Margaret	45		F	S	U.S. P/P. 491954	District Court New York City 4th April, 1927	(New York City.
5	Brady	Mary	55		F	S	U.S. P/P. 491525	District Court Pittsburgh, Pa. 31st January, 1929	3333 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
6	Caldwell	Mary (M. Ephrem	42		F	S	U.S. P/P. 472538		1203 Calumet Avenue, Middletown, Ohio.
7	Delaney	Minnie	50		F	M	U.S. P/P. 492737	By Marriage Court of Common Pleas Phila.. 26th June, 1899.	(801 Main Street, Somers Point, N.J.
8	Devlin	James	62		M	M	U.S. P/P. 476601		(do. do.
9	Devlin	Margaret	56		F	M	U.S. P/P. 476601	By Marriage	
10	Duncan	Jennie	40		F	M		Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. 3rd July, 1919	(7729 South Morgan Street, Chicago, Ill.
11	Gallagher	Joseph	53		M	M	U.S. P/P. 480089	Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. 25th Sept., 1924	26 Madison Avenue, Highland Park, Delaware County, Pa.
12	Gallagher	Afric	48		F	M	do.		2004 Bainbridge Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Hagarty	Rose	44		F	M	U.S. P/P. 511432	By Marriage District Court, Phila. Pa. 23rd Jany., 1923	R.F.D. Route "A" South Brownsburg, Indiana.
14	Harkins	Annie	60		F	S	U.S. P/P. 499181		843 Washington Boulevard, Oak Park, Illinois.
15	Hession	Sarah	60		F	M	Boone Co., Indiana	U.S. P/P. 234000	245 Windsor Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.
16	Kenny	Katherine	60		F	M	U.S. P/P. 487047	By Marriage District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 26th Jany., 1927	St. Francis' Convent, Millvale, Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	Kerlin	Agnes (Sister Mary	39		F	S			(146 West 103rd Street, New York City.
18	Logue	Rose Ann (Logue)	42		F	S			Rose Court - Apartment C.27, 144 West Allen Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
19	Mellon	Peter	40		M	M			142 S. Broadway, Yonkers, New York.
20	Sheeran	James	6		M	S	New York City. 9th Octr., 1925	U.S. P/P. 479321	871 Putman Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
21	Myleraine	Greta	39		F	S	Smartville N.Y. 24th Aug., 1892	U.S. P/P 467862	1044 Madison Avenue, New York City.
22	McCann	Bridget	54		F	M	U.S. P/P. 487036	By Marriage	3811 North 19th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
23	McDevitt	Catherine	60		F	M	U.S. P/P. 519698	By Marriage District Court New York City. 2nd Octr., 1930	5158 College Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana.
24	McGroarty	Nann	35		F	S	U.S. P/P. 534510 10th January, 1893.		801 North West Street, Indianapolis, Indiana.
25	McMonagle	Elizabeth	39		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	U.S. P/P. 525380	(141 West 44th Street, Indianapolis,
26	McShane	Ann	57		F	M	U.S. P/P. 278824	By Marriage	(Indiana.
27	McShane	John	53		M	S	Columbus, Ind. 28th Octr., 1878	U.S. P/P 233979 Federal Court, Indianapolis, Ind. 31st January, 1930.	
28	McShane	Margaret	34		F	M	U.S. P/P. 490584		
29	McShane	Mary	5		F	S	Indianapolis, Indiana. 9th Feby., 1927	U.S. P/P. 490584	
30	McShane	John	3		M	S	Indianapolis, Indiana. 13th Feby. 1929	U.S. P/P. 490584	

CERTIFIED ERASURES.

Sheet 63 Line 10 Jennie Duncan did not sail.

63 17 Agnes Kerlin did not sail.

63 18 Rose Ann Logue transferred to Sheet 65 Line 10

63 19 Peter Mellon transferred to Sheet 65 Line 12.

W. J. Willoughby

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Sailing from BELFAST

18th AUGUST 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

73

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	McEvoy	James	37	M	New York City, 20th May, 1904.	U.S. P/P. 494485 Hudson County Court, Jersey City. 1920	Returning to:- 2 Floralparkway. Floral Park, Long Island.
2	McGurk	John	39	M	U.S. P/P. 508625		Returning to:- 33 Grand Street, Jersey City, N.J.
3	McGurk	Mary	17	F	Jersey City 4th April, 1915	U.S. P/P. 508625	Returning to:- 774 Dudley Street, Dorchester, Mass.
4	McGowan	John	33	M	Boston, Mass. 8th February, 1899.	U.S. P/P. 482499 District Court, Boston 28th Sept. 1932	Returning to:- 154 West 170th Street New York City,
5	McGowan	Alice	30	F	U.S. P/P. 482499		Returning to:- 205 East 37th Street, New York City.
6	O'Hara	Margaret	38	F	U.S. P/P. 519530	By Marriage	Returning to:- 123-30 20th Road Whitestone N.Y.
7	O'Hara	Margaret	9	F	New York City 20th May, 1903.	U.S. P/P. 519530	Returning to:- 205 East 37th Street, New York City.
8	O'Reilly	Bernard	28	M	New York City, 9th November, 1903.	U.S. P/P. 495415 Superior Court, Bridgeport, Ct. 1917	Returning to:- 123-30 20th Road Whitestone N.Y.
9	Rooney	Peter	40	M	U.S. P/P. 509620		Returning to:- 47 Temple Street, Paterson, N.J.
10	Rooney	Elizabeth	34	F	do. do.	By Marriage Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J. 21st May 1928	Returning to:- 47 Temple Street, Paterson, N.J.
11	Rainey	Harry	38	M	U.S. P/P. 524646		Returning to:- 3415 Sanson Street Philadelphia, Pa.
12	Rainey	Gertrude	32	F	Paterson, N.J. 3rd Jan. 1900	U.S. P/P. 524646	Returning to:- 3415 Sanson Street Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Rainey	Harry	4	M	do. 16th May 1927	do. do.	Returning to:- 3415 Sanson Street Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Roberts	Mary Wilma	13	F	Washington, D.C. 30th April, 1919	U.S. P/P. 117687 City Hall, Phila. Pa. 1924	Returning to:- 3415 Sanson Street Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Sharp	Mary	49	F	U.S. P/P. 475674	District Court of Los Angeles, Cal. September, 1921.	Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Stewart	Jennie	49	F	U.S. P/P. 487087		Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
17	Teed	Mabel	36	F	Sayne, Pa. 18th March, 1895.	U.S. P/P. 507724	Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
18	Burcham	Elizabeth	24	F	Long Beach, Cal. 26th March, 1908.	U.S. P/P. 509038 Circuit Court, Hartford February, 1909	Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
19	Trueman	Joseph	47	M	U.S. P/P. 312100	Buffalo, N.Y. 10th May, 1939	Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
20	Ward	Daniel	50	M	U.S. P/P. 483468		Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Walsh	Mary	50	F	U.S. P/P. 491312	By Marriage	Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
22	Meakin	Margaret	33	F	U.S. P/P. 489388	By Marriage Superior Court, Corona, L.I. 6th Sept. 1892	Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
23	Quigley	Margaret	58	F	U.S. P/P. 536935		Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Walsh	Louise	52	F	New York City, 21st December, 1879	U.S. P/P. 59731	Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
25	O'Brien	Margaret	17	F	Cincinnati, Ohio. 9th October, 1914.	U.S. P/P. 507043	Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
26	McDonald	Theodore	33	M	New York City 20th Sept. 1898	U.S. P/P. 508639	Returning to:- 2428 Clude Avenue, Los Angeles, Cal.
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA" Sailing from BELFAST, 18th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	Status.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Archibald	William	78	M	M	U.S. P/P. 389069	Nat :-Phila.,Pa. 1895	Returning to:- 44 Richfield Road, Stonehurst, Berer Barry P.O. Del Co. Pa.
2	Archibald	Margaret	68	F	M	U.S. P/P. 523052	By Marriage	do. do. do.
3	Evans	Helen	39	F	D	Philadelphia Pa. 11th Sept., 1892	U.S. P/P. 523232	2815 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia. Pa.
4	Anderson	James	31	M	M	U.S. P/P. 391004	Hudson County Court 1898	Returning to:- 859 Bergen Avenue Jersey City, N.J.
5	Anderson	James William	38	M	S	Jersey City 18th Novr., 1903	U.S. P/P. 532668	Returning to:- 308 West 51st Street, New York City
6	Bibb	Nellie	55	F	M	U.S. P/P. 519345	By Marriage	Returning to:- 502 High Street, Keller, Wis.
7	Burns	Isabel	49	F	S	Arkdale, Wis. 2nd April, 1888.	U.S. P/P. 474384	Returning to:- 409 West 52nd Street, New York City
8	Bradley	Peter		M	S		Supreme Court Lowell, Mass. 1st July, 1926	Returning to:- 238 Merrimack Street, Lowell, Mass.
9	Baxter	Margaret	55	F	S	U.S. P/P. 509316	Hampden Court, Springfield, Mass. 1904	Returning to:- 114 Benton Street, Springfield, Mass.
10	Byrne	Thomas	59	M	M	U.S. P/P. 510990	By Marriage	Returning to:- 1113 South 18th Street, Harrisburg, Pa.
11	Byrne	Mary	57	F	M	U.S. P/P. 510990	U.S. P/P. 3915	Returning to:- 101 E. 10th East 2nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Buffington	Ethel Marie	32	F	S	Elizabethville, Pa. 20th November, 1898.	District Court, Brooklyn. 20th August, 1930.	Returning to:- 33 William Street, Haverhill, Mass.
13	Gussen	Gabriel	37	M	S	U.S. P/P. 358852	Police Court, Haverhill, Mass. 1895	Returning to:- Hamilton, R.I.
14	Frackelton	Robert	64	M	M	U.S. P/P. 519142	U.S. P/P. 490433	Returning to:- 22 Lafayette Place, Greenwich,
15	Sullivan	Elizabeth	37	F	S	Hamilton, R.I. 18th July, 1894.	By Father's Papers Court of Common Pleas, Fairfield Co. 20th Oct., 1896	Conn. Returning to:- 20 Crawford Street, Arlington, Mass.
16	Hillis	Margaret	44	F	S	U.S. P/P. 496590	District Court of New Haven, Conn. November, 1917.	Returning to:- 210 Hackensack Street, Wood Ridge, N.J.
17	Hillis	Robert	72	M	M	U.S. P/P. 486591	U.S. P/P. 540687	Returning to:- 1039 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.
18	Holmes	Alexander	40	M	M	U.S. P/P. 473793	By Marriage	Returning to:- Albany Co. N.Y.
19	Holtz	Raymond	35	M	S	Jersey City, N.J. 20th February, 1897.	By Marriage	Returning to:- 4186 Elston Avenue Chicago, Ill.
20	Jones	Mary	36	F	M	U.S. P/P. 10493	Nat :- Chicago, Ill. January, 1880.	
21	Killough	Sarah Thompson	55	F	M	U.S. P/P. 527704	By Father's Papers.	Returning to:-
22	Kaminsky	Susan	31	F	M	U.S. P/P. 487910	Supreme Court Hudson, N.Y. 1895	111 North Allen Street,
23	Montgomery	Thomas	53	M	M	U.S. P/P. 531682	U.S. P/P. 531682	Albany, N.Y.
24	Montgomery	Samuel	30	M	M	U.S. P/P. 528334	Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 25th Sept., 1928	Returning to:- 2810 Vale Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
25	Montgomery	William Robert	11	M	S	Albany, N.Y. 18th February, 1921.	5th September, 1928.	Returning to:- 458 St. Anne Avenue Bronx, N.Y.
26	Milligan	Henry	36	M	S	U.S. P/P. 484378		Returning to:- 379 East 21st Street, New York City
27	Mundy	Bridget	27	F	S			
28	McVeigh	Patrick	43	M	S		Superior Court, Chicago, Ill. 27th April, 1897	Returning to:- 32-73 28th Street, Astoria, Long Island, N.Y.
29	McEvoy	Edward	62	M	M	U.S. P/P. 494484	By Marriage	
30	McEvoy	Annie	62	F	M	do. do.		

CERTIFIED ERASURES.

Handwritten signature: Mary [unclear] 5/26/1923 9.15

CERTIFIED ERASURES.

Sheet 32 Line 27, Bridget Mundy transferred to Sheet 34 Line 30.
" 32 " 28 Peter Bradley embarked at Londonderry see sheet 34 line 16
" 32 " 28 Patrick McVeigh embarked at Londonderry see sheet 34 line 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

71

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E.M.F.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

17TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Williams	Katharine	46		F	M		By Marriage Passport 517823. 7th June, 1932.	Moylan, Rose Valley, Pa.
2	Russell	Mary	49		F	M	U.S. P/P. 520648	By Marriage Passport 520648. 10th June, 1932.	297 Bushens Avenue, Haledon, N.J.
3	Wesley	Joseph	41		M	M		4th December, 1931.	62 Grove Street,
4	Vasey	Eileen	19		F	S			Putnam,
5	Vasey	Ivan	6		M	S			Ut.
6	Napier	Isabella	40		F	S		14th December, 1928.	305 West Ridgewood Avenue, Ridgewood, N.J.
7	Weir	Mary	47		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 10th Sept. 1884.	U.S. P/P. 511038	39 High Street, Passaic, N.J.
8	Weir	Levena	20		F	S	Passaic, N.J. 17th July, 1911.	U.S. P/P. 511038	631 E. 131st Street, Cleveland, Ohio.
9	Henderson	Eleanore	17		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 4th September, 1914.		30 Colony Street, Meriden, Ct.
10	Molaren	Francois	52		M	S		2nd October, 1920.	6096 89th Avenue, Bridgewood, N.Y.
11	Heswald	Isabella	55		F	M		By Marriage Passport 490046. 5th May, 1932. Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 1916	2865 University Avenue, New York City.
12	Richardson	Sidney	60		M	M	U.S. P/P. 518736		17 Westcott Street, East Orange, N.J.
13	Anderson	Helen	47		F	M		By Marriage Passport 513329. 2nd June, 1932.	79 Atwater Terrace, Springfield, Mass.
14	Anderson	Nina	13		F	S	Bloomfield, N.J. 14th November, 1918.	do. do.	Dear Lodge, Montana.
15	Bausman	Alice	28		F	S	Minneapolis, Minn. 29th March, 1904.	U.S. P/P. 469841.	River Road, West Englewood, N.J.
16	Vidal	George Beaufort	23		M	S	Great Falls, Montana. 22nd August, 1908.	U.S. P/P. 472232	2513 Clarendon Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Montgomery	Audrey	21		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 23rd February, 1911.	U.S. P/P. 441759	304 Commerce Building, Galveston, Texas.
18	Allen	Mary Irene	41		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 19th September, 1890.	U.S. P/P. 419033	559 W. 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.
19	Montgomery	Charles John	13		M	S	Galveston, Texas. 18th September, 1918.		559 156th Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Leslie	Frank	53		M	S	Reconio, N.Y. 16th August, 1879.		2849 E. Tremont Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
21	Shalloross	Harriet	55		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 15th November, 1878.		2849 E. Tremont Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
22	Hart	Roberta	59		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 22nd August, 1860.		2849 E. Tremont Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
23	Winegar	Frank	31		M	S	Grand Rapids, Mich. 27th February, 1901.	U.S. P/P. 285933	2849 E. Tremont Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
24	Sineral	Wilfred	30		M	S	Beallsville, O. 20th June, 1902.	U.S. P/P. 544469	190 Claremont Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
25	Moran	Norman	28		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 28th February, 1904.	U.S. P/P. 544484	7537 61st Street, Ridgewood, N.Y.
26	Moran	Lincoln	21		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12th February, 1911.	U.S. P/P. 544485	7537 61st Street, Ridgewood, N.Y.
27	Campbell	Norman	21		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 2nd July, 1911.	U.S. P/P. 286293	University Blvd., Glassboro, N.J.
28	Leverette	John	66		M	M	New York City 4th March, 1866	U.S. P/P. 212216 County Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 1902	59 Albermarle Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
29	Smith	Alexander	78		M	S	U.S. P/P. 501886		44 Elmer Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
30	Smith	Beatrice	15		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 4th August, 1917.		

CERTIFIED ERASIONS:- Sheet 4 Line 3 Joseph Vasey Embarked Belfast See Sheet 35 Line 1.

Sheet 4 Line 4 Eileen Vasey Embarked Belfast See Sh.35 Line 3.

" 4 " 6 Isabella Napier did not sail

" 4 " 18 Mary Irene Allen Transferred Sal. Sheet 2 Line 21

" 4 " 21 Harriet Shalloross " 2 " 22

23

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E.M.F.

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

17TH AUGUST

1933, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1932

19

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hammond	Agnes	78	F	Wd		By Marriage. Passport 490088. 5th May, 1932.	409 Shaw Avenue, McKeesport, Pa.
2	Higgins	William Edward	68	M	M	U.S. P/P. 44775	Windham, Conn. 24th Octr., 1888	37 Francis Street, Willimantic, Ct.
3	Hutton	Janet	53	F	M	U.S. P/P. 504326	By Marriage Passport 504326. 23rd May, 1932.	44 Spencer Street, Winsted, Ct.
4	Hamilton	May Rose	48	F	W	Flushing, L.I. N.Y. 23rd January, 1884.	U.S. P/P. 527637	4330 168th Street, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
5	Han	Elizabeth	69	F	S	Wales Maine 11th March, 1863	U.S. P/P. 485776	66 South Main, Uxbridge, Mass.
6	Houghton	Isabelle	45	F	M		By Marriage U.S. P/P. 514278	831 Hope Street, Providence, R.I.
7	Isatt	Jane	32	F	M	U.S. P/P. 487486	District Court, Trenton, N.J. June, 1929	66 Orchard Avenue, R.F.D. 6, Trenton, N.J.
8	Ireland	Martha	67	F	M		Supreme Court Los Angeles, Cal. 1925 Passport 16466. 2nd June, 1932.	723 Ramage Street, West Hollywood, Cal.
9	Sorrell	Jane	58	F	M		By Marriage Passport 18550. 6th June, 1932.	723 Ramage Street, West Hollywood, Cal.
10	Kunsmann	James	51	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 27th July, 1881.	U.S. P/P. 469260	94 Newfield Street, East Orange,
11	Kunsmann	Annie	47	F	M	Chicago, Ill. 28th November, 1884.	U.S. P/P. 469260	N.J.
12	Kunsmann	Isabelle	21	F	S	East Orange, N.J. 12th October, 1910.	U.S. P/P. 467398 Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 23rd September, 1913.	3415 94th Street, Jackson Heights, N.Y.
13	Lucas	Robertina	56	F	M	U.S. P/P. 508528		65 Sumner Street, Hartford, Ct.
14	Lavery	Sarah	72	F	M	U.S. P/P. 621799	By Marriage U. S. District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 28th May, 1932.	1219 No. 28th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Lyall	John	53	M	S	U.S. P/P. 523383		964 West Chester Place, Los Angeles, Cal.
16	Learmont	James	21	M	S	Whittier, Cal. 20th October, 1910.	U.S. P/P. 15913 Supreme Court Washington, D.C. 15th Feby., 1900	413 G Street, S.E., Washington, D.C.
17	Livingston	Robert	65	M	S	U.S. P/P. 469151		74 Maple Street, North Brookfield,
18	Lane	Charles	59	M	M	North Brookfield, Mass. 10th August, 1878.	U.S. P/P. 488564	Mass.
19	Lane	Mary	52	F	M	U.S. P/P. 488864	Supreme Court Worcester, Mass. 22nd Octr. 1927	465 Collins Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.
20	Smith	William	11	M	S	U.S. P/P. 488864	By Father's Papers (Deceased) Court of Common Pleas, Hackensack, N.J. 28th July, 1926.	1134 Halsey Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Lindsay	Jeanie	41	F	M	U.S. P/P. 479305	District Court, Brooklyn, 11th Novr. 1926 Passport 508795. 25th May, 1932.	83 Union Place, North Arlington, N.J.
22	McMurray	Christina	61	F	Wd	U.S. P/P. 479305	County Court, Newark, N.J. 13/9/27. Passport 512009. 1st June, 1932.	83 Union Place, North Arlington, N.J.
23	McFarlane	Duncan	57	M	M		County Court, Newark, N.J. 13/9/27 Passport 512009. 1st June, 1932.	17 Chestnut Avenue, Saylesville, R.I.
24	McFarlane	Jane	56	F	M			3809 5th Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala.
25	McPhee	Jeanette	48	F	Wd	U.S. P/P. 468596	By Marriage	44 Elizabeth Avenue, Newark, N.J.
26	McPhee	John	14	M	S	Saylesville, R.I. 18th September, 1917.	U.S. P/P. 468596	44 Elizabeth Avenue, Newark, N.J.
27	McGully	May	26	F	S	U.S. P/P. 470603	District Court, Alabama. 10th July, 1931 Court of Common Pleas, Co. Essex 10th Octr., 1898.	2511 Leland Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
28	McCabe	James	61	M	M	U.S. P/P. 510581		
29	McCabe	Susie	51	F	M	Newark, N.J. 9th May, 1881	U.S. P/P. 510581	
30	McLurg	John	72	M	M	U.S. P/P. 521375	County Court Chicago. 1897	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E.M.F.

S.S. "GALEDONIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

17TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1932

69

No. of Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lyden	Rose Anne	55	F	S	U.S. P/P. 516793	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 14th Decr., 1923	250 South Street, Peekskill, N.Y.
2	Acheson	Helen	25	F	S	U.S. P/P. 528540	By Father's Papers	134 Morgan Place, Arlington, N.J.
3	Biddle	Orighton Wilson	45	F	M	U.S. P/P. 528540	By Marriage Passport 533789. 2nd July, 1932.	118 No. 34th Street, New York City, N.Y.
4	Brown	Doris	38	F	M	Tolado, Ohio 17th Sept., 1896	Passport 16128 County Court Westchester, N.Y. 27th May, 1932	1839 East Valley Road, Santa Barbara, Cal. Bloomington Hospital, White Plains, N.Y.
5	Brown	Ina	32	F	S	U.S. P/P. 520163		
6	Baxter	Florence	66	F	Wd	U.S. P/P. 519880	By Marriage	114 Haldane Street,
7	Baxter	Florence	38	F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 23rd May, 1894.	U.S. P/P. 519995 By Marriage Passport 488900. 4th May, 1932.	Crafton, Pa. 318 State Street,
8	Conway	Jean	45	F	M			Hudson, N.Y.
9	Conway	Isabel	21	F	S	Palatic N.Y. 29th Jany., 1912	Passport 481913. 21st April, 1932	2325 Lloyd Avenue,
10	Cleland	William	36	M	M		District Court New Haven, Conn. 25/4/32 Passport 533904. 5th July, 1932.	Pittsburgh,
11	Cleland	Mabel	35	F	M	U.S. P/P. 533904	District Court New Haven, Conn. 25th April, 1932.	Pa.
12	Cleland	Peter	9	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 23rd May, 1923.	U.S. P/P 533904	
13	Cleland	Raymond Douglas	6	M	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 1st July, 1926.	U.S. P/P. 533904 Federal Court Kansas City. 10th Oct/27 Passport 325112. 11th November, 1930.	523 South Lawndale Kansas City, Mo.
14	Carewell	James Ross	58	M	S			908 Jefferson Avenue, Sheboygan, Wis.
15	Christianson	Petermelle	49	F	S	Oconto, Wis. 9th February, 1883.	U.S. P/P. 292899	210 Kirk Avenue, Syracuse, N.Y.
16	Christianson	Erica	47	F	S	Menominee, Wis. 18th November, 1884.	U.S. P/P 516383	10344 Orangelawn Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
17	Cattanaoh	Elizabeth	37	F	M	U.S. P/P. 47162	Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. 1929 Supreme Court, Rockland Co. N.Y. 21st Feb., 1932.	27B. Edgewater Park, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Carmichael	David	53	M	M	U.S. P/P. 530791	Supreme Court, White Plains, N.Y. 14th December, 1923.	250 South Street, Peekskill, N.Y.
19	Cafferty	Bridget	46	F	S		County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	388 B3rd Street,
20	Graig	William	59	M	M		31st July, 1918.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Graig	Helene	59	F	M			41-03 52nd Street, Woodside, L.I. N.Y.
22	Carmichael	Winifred	31	F	S	U.S. P/P. 524129	By Father's Papers Court of Common Pleas, 31st November, 1895	1056 N. Webster Avenue, Scranton, Pa.
23	Conley	Edward	65	M	M	U.S. P/P. 531643		9137 Arline Avenue, Overland, Mo.
24	Conley	Mary	55	F	M	Scranton, Pa. 1st April, 1877.	U.S. P/P. 531643	21 Fenton Avenue, Lynn, Mass.
25	Duncan	Edna Gladys	22	F	S	Overland, Missouri. 14th August, 1910.	U.S. P/P. 499212	
26	Grant	William	64	M	M	U.S. P/P. 528517	District Court, Boston, Mass 1916	
27	Grant	Margaret	59	F	M	U.S. P/P. 528517	By Marriage	
28	Gollan	John	70	M	M	U.S. P/P. 487865	District Court Chicago, Ill 1891	2053 Byron Street, Chicago, Ill.
29	Gollan	Mary	66	F	M	U.S. P/P. 487465	By Marriage	3567 160th Street, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
30	Garland	Robert	58	M	M	U.S. P/P. 525110	Supreme Court, Long Island City 18th Novr., 1918	

CERTIFIED ERASURES.

Sheet 1 Line 30 William Graig, did not sail.

Sheet 1 Line 21 Helene Graig, did not sail.

21 Helene Graig

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

68

E.M.F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

17TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McEwan	Hannah	54		F	S	Orange, N.J. 18th July, 1878.	U.S. P/P. 480584 Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. April, 1929.	12 Greenleaf Street, Quincy, Mass.
2	McKerrow	Agnes	46		F	S	U.S. P/P. 527369	District Court of Boston, Mass. 2nd June, 1919	225 No. Arlington Avenue, East Orange, N.J.
3	MacNair	William John	43		M	S	U.S. P/P. 513135		112 School Street, Roxbury, Mass.
4	MacFarlane	Margaret	42		F	M	U.S. P/P. 508610	By Marriage	1085 Sumner Avenue, Springfield, Mass.
5	Mill	Catherine Ingliss	16		F	S	U.S. P/P. 533380	By Father's Papers	114 Grove Street, Mt. Kisco, N.Y.
6	Miller	Anna Irene	45		F	S	Des Moines, Iowa. 3rd January, 1887.	U.S. P/P. 508603	2426 Eutan Place, Baltimore, Md.
7	Minto	Ina	28		F	S	Providence, R.I. 18th August, 1908.	U.S. P/P. 11155 Camp Dix, N.J. Passport 507289. 25th May, 1932.	73 Audubon Road, Boston, Mass.
8	Nowell	James	39		M	M			New Lisbon, N.J.
9	Nowell	Grace Dickenson	33		F	M	Smithville, N.J. 30th October, 1898.	do. do.	130 Cowent Street, Pawtucket, R.I.
10	Orr	Margaret	66		F	Wd	U.S. P/P. 495584	By Marriage District Court. New York. 18th Decr., 1922.	387 Liberty Avenue, Jersey City Heights, N.J.
11	Park	Mary Hutcheson	72		F	Wd	U.S. P/P. 452394		12857 Romain Drive, Rocky River Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Petrie	Elizabeth	50		F	M	U.S. P/P. 501383	By Marriage	
13	Patterson	Ethel	24		F	S	Simsbury, Ct. 29th May, 1908.	U.S. P/P. 522429 District Court, Frankfort, Ky. 8th March, 1920.	Waybrook, Ct. R.F.D. 2 Box 12, Lansing, Mich.
14	Quirie	George	52		M	S	U.S. P/P. 501008	District Court, Detroit, Mich. 14/3/1932 Passport 527152. 20th June, 1932.	1405 Balmoral Drive, Detroit, Mich.
15	Quirie	Ellen	44		F	M			1818 Orchard Terrace, Linden, N.J.
16	Rogers	Mildred	31		F	S	Richmond Hill, L.I. 1st Novr., 1910	U.S. P/P. 516855	Mother: Mrs. Agnes Rider, 25 High Street, Port Deposit, Md. 88 Agent Berg
17	Rider	Edward	9		M	S	Baltimore, Md. 20th June, 1923.	U.S. P/P. 363762	16520 Sandford Avenue, Flushing, N.Y.
18	Ross	Annie	49		F	S	Flushing, N.Y. 2nd Sept., 1882	U.S. P/P. 457534 County Court, Montpelier, Ver. 28/9/1915 Passport 501379. 23rd June, 1932	22 College Street, Montpelier, Vt.
19	Seiwright	George	43		M	M		do. do.	2750 Tenace Drive, Honolulu, T.H.
20	Seiwright	Isabella	32		F	M		By Marriage.	1324 East Luzerne Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Smith	Stephen	73		M	S	U.S. P/P. 5667	District Court, Honolulu, Hawaii 1890 District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 22nd May, 1930.	428 Minnieford Avenue, City Island, N.Y.
22	Smith	Hugh	35		M	M	U.S. P/P. 530909	Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 15th March, 1918.	700 Oakland Avenue, Atlanta, Ga.
23	Todd	Harry	77		M	Wd	U.S. P/P. 530225		426 First Street, Oradel, N.J.
24	Webster	Bella Scott	24		F	S	Atlanta, Ga. 9th August, 1908.	U.S. P/P. 491316	217 Bellevue Street, Newton, Mass.
25	Walsh	Louise	56		F	M			204 Main Street, Uhrichville, Ohio.
26	Woodman	Beatrice	40		F	S	H. Augustine, Fla. 11th Jany. 1892.	U.S. P/P. 60 073.	1035 Trenton Avenue, Uhrichville, Ohio.
27	Maurer	Frances Adelaide	29		F	S	Uhrichville, Ohio. 4th September, 1902.	U.S. P/P. 479188	
28	Watters	Jennie	37		F	S	Uhrichville, Ohio. 11th July, 1895.	U.S. P/P. 479148 Supreme Court St. Lawrence, Mass November, 1929	108 Park Street, Lawrence, Mass.
29	Watt	James	40		M	M	U.S. P/P. 4048	Supreme Court St. Lawrence, Mass March, 1929.	
30	Watt	Ethel	50		F	M	U.S. P/P. 4048		

CERTIFIED EXAMINATION.

Sheet 3 Line 25 Louise Walsh Embarked Belfast see sheet 33 Line 24.

See 25 Louise Walsh Embarked Belfast see sheet 33 Line 24.
J. W. Sullivan
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. L. Lally, Master, of the ss. S. L. Lally, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932
at New York

H. L. Lally
Master Officer

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 26 1932

19

67

5

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "GALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

17TH AUGUST, 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Aird	Marion	42	F	S	Parlour Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Maxwood	AP 806511 RP 801888	Wash.	9th April, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
2		Anderson	John	39	M	M	Carpet Layer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glenbuck	AP 819703 RP 812749	Wash.	4th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Bloomfield
3		Anderson	Barbara	37	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Muirkirk	AP 819705 RP 813311	Wash.	4th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Bloomfield
4	UNDER 10	Anderson	Mary	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Motherwell	AP 819704 RP 812750	Wash.	4th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Bloomfield
5		Adams	Margaret	39	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 838002 RP 829126	Wash.	3rd June, 1932		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
6		Barr	Margaret	36	F	S	Wid H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 837066 RP 832519	Wash.	10th June, 1932		U.S.A.	Springfield
7		Brisland	Elizabeth	30	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Maybole	AP 810838 RP 828347	Wash.	2nd June, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
8		Brisland	Helen	25	F	S	Telephone Supervisor	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Greenock	AP 815759 RP 809356	Wash.	28th April, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
9		Bruce	Catherine	26	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Greenock	AP 816987 RP 810230	Wash.	28th April, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
10		Brannigan	Ellen	18	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Clydebank	AP 757736 RP 753398	Wash.	2nd September, 1931		U.S.A.	Newark
11		Bloxham	Frank	33	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England Birmingham	AP 809934 RP 805943	Wash.	20th April, 1932		U.S.A.	Torrington
12		Burness	Charles	54	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Shettleston	AP 810244 RP 806664	Wash.	21st April, 1932		U.S.A.	Newark
13		Burness	Mary	53	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	AP 812365 RP 805823	Wash.	20th April, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14		Beattie	Mary	40	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 843112 RP 836013	Wash.	15th June, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
15		Convery	Kathleen	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Ayr	AP 843112 RP 836013	Wash.	15th June, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
16		Cohen	Leah	52	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia Mchaleff	737662	Wash.	15th April, 1932		U.S.A.	Glasgow
17		Crosby	Jessie	26	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 817480 RP 810965	Wash.	29th April, 1932		U.S.A.	Boston
18		Carlile	Margaret	27	F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	AP 827498 RP 819575	Wash.	18th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
19		Olaohan	Ruby	37	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 792771 RP 787643	Wash.	12th February, 1932		U.S.A.	Harrison
20		Craig	Flora	42	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	827140	Wash.	1932		U.S.A.	New York
21		Connolly	Owen	28	M	S	Houseman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 805739 RP 800268	Wash.	6th April, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
22		Craig	William	71	M	M												U.S.A.	Peekskill
23		Craig	Elizabeth	66	F	M	H'wife											U.S.A.	Peekskill
24		Garrie	Betsy Shepherd	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	AP 807777 RP 802409	Wash.	11th April, 1932		U.S.A.	Greenwich
25		Dickson	Joan Jackson	26	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Inveresk	AP 844866 RP 836873	Wash.	18th May, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
26		Downie	Harriet	35	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 804126 RP 801393	Wash.	8th April, 1932		U.S.A.	Cicero
27		Dobbie	James	58	M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	AP 825517 RP 828389	Wash.	18th June, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
28		Dobbie	Agnes	56	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	AP 828102 RP 819796	Wash.	18th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
29		Dobbie	James Mercer	19	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	AP 828101 RP 819793	Wash.	18th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
30		Dobbie	Helen	28	F	S	Sales-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	AP 828261 RP 821061	Wash.	20th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn

CERTIFIED ERASIONS.— Sheet 5 Line 22 William Craig transferred to Sheet 10 Line 16
" 5 " 23 Elizabeth Craig " " 10 " 17
" 5 " 20 Flora Craig did not sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Sheet 5 Line 11 Frank Bloxham did not sail

" 5 " 16 Leah Cohen did not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. S. Willoughby
PURSER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the SS. Columbia, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932
at New York

A. B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

[Signature]
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Gollie Master, of the ss "Calabria", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gollie
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 3 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation or profession*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 26 1932

19

65



NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet.

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

17TH AUGUST, 1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Trade number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or if composite, list languages)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Duncan	Caroline Jane	42		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Monquhitter	AP 826111 RP 823109	Wash.	24th May, 1932.		U.S.A.	Atlanta
2		Edie	Jessie	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Andrews					U.S.A.	New York
3		Fisher	Sarah	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hawick	AP 795094 RP 05252	Wash.	20th April, 1932		U.S.A.	East Orange
4	U.S. CIT.	Fisher	Robert Oliver	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Born Orange	7-10-1926	U. S. Born			U.S.A.	East Orange
5		Fleming	David	54		M	M	Care-taker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burrelton	AP 844275 RP 836475	do.	17th June 1932		U.S.A.	Aiken
6		Fleming	Hilda	54		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain		Sweden	Karlskrona	AP 844279 RP 836476	do.	do.		U.S.A.	Aiken
7		Glass	Lily	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	AP 830671 RP 822785	Wash.	23rd May, 1932		U.S.A.	Cedar Hurst
8		Gilmour	Annie Miller	36		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	AP 788265 RP 783983	Wash.	12th January, 1932		U.S.A.	Yonkers
9	U.S. CIT.	Gilmour	Helen Egerton	6		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Born Yonkers	30-7-26	U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Yonkers
10		Glen	Agnes	29		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 833833 RP 825020	Wash.	27th May 1932		U.S.A.	New York
11		Gilchrist	Agnes Wilson	34		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carlisle	AP 837009 RP 838657	Wash.	21st June 1932		U.S.A.	Passaic
12		Anderson	James	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carlisle	AP 836637 RP 837071	Wash.	16th June 1932		U.S.A.	Passaic
13		Grant	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Thurso	AP 845788 RP 836095	Wash.	16th June 1932		U.S.A.	Norwich
14		Grant	Barbara	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Barrhead	AP 813704 RP 806965	Wash.	21st April, 1932		U.S.A.	Holyoke
15	U.S. CIT.	Grant	James	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	(By Father's Papers)	Scotland	Born Barrhead	24-12-1923	U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Holyoke
16	U.S. CIT.	Grant	Alexander	6		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Holyoke	Born 1-12-1925	U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Holyoke
17	U.S. CIT.	Grant	John	4		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Holyoke	Born 12-11-27	U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Holyoke
18		Hamilton	Charlotte	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	AP 821226 RP 813870	Wash.	6th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Bronx
19		Hodgson	Mary Ellen	43		F	S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London	AP 689552 RP 686070	Wash.	26th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Edinburgh
20		Hood	Marion Alex	44		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	Whitehaven	AP 851663 RP 853949	Wash.	3rd August, 1932		U.S.A.	Watertown
21		Hunter	Marion	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	AP 813743 RP 809558	Wash.	27th April, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
22		Hunter	Harry	29		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	AP 842753 RP 832558	Wash.	10th June 1932		U.S.A.	Mt. Vernon
23		Hayne	Margaret R	37		F	S	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Gourock	AP 822234 RP 814756	Wash.	9th May 1932		U.S.A.	Evanston
24		Jackson	Elizabeth	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalry	AP 840839 RP 846894	Wash.	11th May, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
25		Karras	Margaret Watt	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 823021 RP 816186	Wash.	11th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Boston
26		Kelly	Mary	49		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 825827 RP 821987	Wash.	11th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Waterbury
27		Lonie	Arthur Douglas	55		M	M	Watchman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 799005 RP 798737	Wash.	31st March, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
28		Lavin	Rose Ann	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 723477 RP 718638	Wash.	16th May, 1931		U.S.A.	Woodside
29	U.S. CIT.	Lavin	John Francis	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Woodside		U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Woodside
30	U.S. CIT.	Lavin	William Joseph	1		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Woodside		U. S. Born			U.S.A.	Woodside

CERTIFIED ERRORS.

CERTIFIED ERASERS.

Sheet 6 Line 2, Jessie Edie did not sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Akers

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 * List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the ss. Lohman, sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

A. B. Burns. M.D. Ch.B.
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Lelli, Master, of the s.s. Salerno, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Lelli

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 19

at New York

W. J. K. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1932

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

63

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification													
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																
1	Father:- William Lorimer, 27 Fort St. Broughty Ferry.	Gt. River-side	Self	Yes	1929	River-side	11th June	Employer:-Malcolm Ambrogio. Indian Head Road, Riverside, Ct.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	
2	Mother:-Mrs. Sarah McGloin, 5 Belmont Terrace, Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1927-1932	New York	18th June	Friend:-Mrs. Jennie Nichols, 609 W. 139th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
3	Cousin:-Miss Bessie Baird 40 Gala Street,	Pa. Overbrook	Self	Yes	1923	Phila-2nd	July	(Returning to:-) Employer:-Richard 5709 CityLine	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	
4	Riddrie, Glasgow.	Pa. Overbrook	Self	Yes	1923	Phila-2nd	July	Philadelphia Overbrook, Pa.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	None	
5	Brother:-James McIntosh, 180 Crown Street, Glasgow.	L.I. Wood-side	Self	Yes	1921	New York	28th May	Friend:-Mrs. Jean Cunningham, 375-61st Street, Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	
6	Sister:-Mrs. Maggie Swan 19 Leven Street, Dumbarton.	N.J. Bloom-field	Self	Yes	1922	Bloom-field	11th June	Husband:-William McAuley, 275 Franklin Street, Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	
7	Victoria Bldg. Muirkirk.	N.Y. Rich-wood	Self	Yes	1929	Rich-wood	27th Aug.	Employer:-John Stephen, 100-48 180th Street, Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Hsl.	None	
8	Mother:-Mrs. Agnes Kingsmill, 8 Cross Kingsmill, Bells Hill.	N.Y. Hill	Self	Yes	1923	Wood-side	12th Sep.	Husband:- Charles Miller, 2915 Broadway, Astoria,	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fair	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
9	Mother:-	N.Y. Astoria	Self	Yes	1921	Born there	12th Sept	L.I. N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
10	Mrs. Jane McMorrie, 12 Napier Street,	N.Y. Astoria	Self	Yes	1921	Born there	12th Sept	L.I. N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
11	Govan, Glasgow.	N.Y. Astoria	Self	Yes	1921	Born there	12th Sept	L.I. N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
12	Father-in-law:- Mr. John Murdoch 62 Sandy Road, Renfrew.	N.Y. Plains	Self	Yes	1910	White Plains	28th May	Husband:-Mr. Robert Murdoch 131 Hale Avenue, White Plains, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
13	Sister:-Mrs. Brown 28 Main Street, New Deer, Aberdeenshire.	N.Y. Plains	Mother	Yes	BORN	THERE	do.	White Plains, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
14	Father:-Neil McElair, Johnsbrar Lodge, Lochgilphead.	N.J. Ridge-wood	Self	Yes	1929	New York	21st May	305 West Ridgewood Avenue, Ridgewood, N.J. Returning to:- Husband Mr. John Orniston 75 Haven Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	
15	Father-in-law Alexander Barrowman, 20 Russell Street,	Mass. Wey-mouth	Self	Yes	1919	Boston	12th Dec	Joseph Osborne, 18 Sumner Street, Weymouth, Mass.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Grey	Grey	Grey	Bullet wound left arm. Scar on neck.	
16	Rotheray. Daughter:-Mrs. Ruby Torrance, Altoona, Colomba Road, Salcraig.	Mass. Wey-mouth	Husband	Yes	1919	Boston	12th Dec	Joseph Osborne, 18 Sumner Street, Weymouth, Mass.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Grey	Grey	Grey	Bullet wound left arm. Scar on neck.	
17	Grandmother:-Mrs. Mary Peet Homehurst, Bridge-of-Allan. Father:-Andrew Roxburgh,	Mass. Wey-mouth	Father	Yes	do.	Boston	do.	Weymouth, Mass.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Brown	Grey	Grey	None	
18	17 Malcolm St. Dunfermline. Brother:-Lawson Clark, 131 Thomson Street, Glasgow.	Pa. Altoona	Son	Yes	1926	Altoona	14th May	Sort:-George Peddie, 117 23rd Avenue, Altoona, Pa.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
19	Father:-Mr. James Rushford, Main Street Standburn, Avonbridge.	N.Y. Hempstead	Self	Yes	1916	Hempstead	25th June	18 Weekes Avenue, Hempstead, L.I. N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
20	Niece:-Mrs. Jean Lyle, 63 Stratford St. Glasgow.	N.Y. Far Hills	Self	Yes	1923	Far Hills	10th July	Employer:-Mrs. Margaret Lawrence, Far Hills, N.J.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	
21	Mother:-Mrs. Graham Gillies, 385 Garasube Rd. Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1923	New York	7th July	Husband:-Alexander Ramsay, 243 Bennett Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
22	Sister:-Mrs. Nellie Watson 3 Greystone Terr. Shotts.	N.Y. Syosset	Self	Yes	1930	Sy-18th	June	Employer:- James A. Burden, Syosset, L.I. N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	
23	Brother:-Mrs. Jean Lyle, 63 Stratford St. Glasgow.	N.Y. Syosset	Self	Yes	1929	New York	27th May	Home:- 520 E. 79th Street, New York City.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	
24	Mother:-Mrs. Graham Gillies, 385 Garasube Rd. Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1923	New York	do.	Aunt:-Mrs. Margaret Robertson (Accompanying) 400 A Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	
25	Sister:-Mrs. Nellie Watson 3 Greystone Terr. Shotts.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1923	New York	do.	214 E. 34th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
26	Brother:-Mrs. Jean Lyle, 63 Stratford St. Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1923	New York	do.	214 E. 34th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
27	Brother:-Mrs. Jean Lyle, 63 Stratford St. Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1923	New York	do.	214 E. 34th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
28	Brother:-Mrs. Jean Lyle, 63 Stratford St. Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1923	New York	do.	214 E. 34th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
29	Brother:-Mrs. Jean Lyle, 63 Stratford St. Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1923	New York	do.	214 E. 34th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	
30	Brother:-Mrs. Jean Lyle, 63 Stratford St. Glasgow.	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes	1923	New York	do.	214 E. 34th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per. Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-480

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. " CALEDONIA "

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

17TH AUGUST 1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if converse, dialect, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Lorimer	Jemima Knight	25		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	AP 822226	Wash.	7th May, 1932	U.S.A.	Riverside		
2		McGloin	Georgina	33		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Mossend	AP 797545	Wash.	5th March, 1932	U.S.A.	New York		
3		MacKay	Elizabeth	61		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aishaw	AP 843569	Wash.	21st June, 1932	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		
4		MacKay	Annie R.	20		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	South Africa	Koonstad	AP 842160	Wash.	16th June, 1932	U.S.A.	Philadelphia		
5		Mackintosh	Jean	38		F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 822948	Wash.	11th May, 1932	U.S.A.	Woodside		
6		McAuley	Mary	54		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dumbarton	AP 825828	Wash.	30th June, 1932	U.S.A.	Bloomfield		
7		McGilliam	Mary	47		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 830839	Wash.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		
8		Mattosaitis	Ona	24		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Lithuanian	Scotland	Kells Hill	AP 851182	Wash.	30th June, 1932	U.S.A.	Richmond Hill		
9		Miller	Jessie	33		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 752117	Wash.	28th August, 1932	U.S.A.	Astoria		
10	U.S.B.	Miller	William	8		M	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Born 21-7-1924	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Astoria			
11	U.S.B.	Miller	Margaret	5		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Born 18-1-1927	U.S. Born		U.S.A.	Astoria			
12	U.S. CIT.	Miller	Christina	7		F	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Father's Papers			Scotland	Glasgow		
13		Murdoch	Helen	31		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clyde bank	AP 808077	Wash.	15th April, 1932	U.S.A.	White Plains		
14	U.S.B.	Murdoch	Jahn	3		M	S Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Glencove N.Y.	Born 15-6-1929			U.S.A.	White Plains			
15		Napier	Amelia	29		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	New Deer	AP 810907	Wash.	18th April, 1932	U.S.A.	Ridgewood		
16		Orniston	Annie	34		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmartin	AP 804546	Wash.	1932	U.S.A.	New York		
17		Osborne	Thomas Strachan	49		M	M Insurance	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 833527	Wash.	4th June, 1932	U.S.A.	Boston		
18		Osborne	Annie Brown	48		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 829209	Wash.	28th Nov, 1931	U.S.A.	Boston		
19		Osborne	Jean Lamont	16		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 780213	Wash.	28th Nov, 1931	U.S.A.	Boston		
20		Peddie	Robina	52		F	Wd H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunbar	AP 776147	Wash.	28th Feb. 1932	Scotland			
21		Pest	Jane E.	25		F	S Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 691255	Wash.	16th June, 1932	U.S.A.	Hempstead		
22		Roxburgh	Margaret Manolark	38		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 840595	Wash.	25th March, 1932	U.S.A.	Plainfield		
23		Ramsay	Mary Clark	41		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 836155	Wash.	23rd Nov, 1932	U.S.A.	New York		
24		Rushford	Hugh	36		M	S Driver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stand-burn	AP 840225	Wash.	7th March, 1932	U.S.A.	Syosett		
25		Robertson	Margaret	47		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 838538	Wash.	31st March, 1932	U.S.A.	New York		
26		Gillies	Catherine M.	27		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 804184	Wash.	8th April, 1932	U.S.A.	New York		
27		Henderson	Elizabeth Nicholas	27		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ballingray	AP 801630	Wash.	1932	U.S.A.	New York		
28		Speed	Catherine	12		F	S Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dunfries	AP 827987	Wash.		U.S.A.	Skilmon		
29		Smith	Mary	29		F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	AP 734154	Wash.	13th June, 1932	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh		
30		Stewart	Nora B.	25		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cowden-beath	AP 729929	Wash.	23rd May, 1932	U.S.A.	New York		

Sheet 7 Line 7 Mary McCallum did not sail

27 Elisabeth Nicholls Henderson did not sail.

Sheet 7 Line 15 Amelia Napier did not sail.
 " " " " Catherine Speed did not sail.

28 Catherine Speed did not sail.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the SS. Sallona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Leticia Mather, of the "si Salomonis", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Licensed Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the person's occupation, profession, trade, or business.

possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

manifests about "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other

islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country; and
"Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RI," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 18.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show

the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

whence alien came). The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than the United States. Indicate street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely the person whose name was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (the year in words of years) and place, as 1894-1895.

United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are submitted to the others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deport within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1916

sion, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1932, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Whether coming to United States	Whether coming to United States						Feet	Inches			Hair	Eyes					
1		N.Y.	Buffalo	Self	Yes	Buffalo	44 Elmer Avenue,	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
2		N.Y.	Buffalo	Self	Yes	Born there	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Mother: Mrs. Mary Steele, 473 Hope Street, Buffalo, N.Y.	Pa.	Immaculata	Self	\$30	Yes	Immaculata, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Father: George Seatter, North Ronaldshay, Orkney.	N.Y.	Rochester	Self	\$40	Yes	Rochester, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father: John Sunney, 2 Meadow Street, Dundee.	N.Y.	Astoria	Self	\$35	Yes	Astoria, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Mother: Mrs. Elizabeth Steward, 124 New City Road, Glasgow.	N.J.	Nutley	Self	\$200	Yes	Nutley, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	Mother: Mrs. Catherine Bailey, 44 Stewart Terrace, Bathgate.	N.J.	Butler	Self	\$50	Yes	Butler, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Father: James Turnbull, 19 Smollett Street, Alexandria.	N.Y.	White	Self	\$25	Yes	White, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
9	Father: John Thom, 31 Rosalind Street, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Plains	Self	\$100	Yes	Plains, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
10		N.Y.	Plains	Husband	Yes	do.	White Plains, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	1 Church View Village, 1000 Lehigh, Easton, Pa.	St.	Putnam	Self	\$15	Yes	Putnam, St.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father: Peter Powrie, 16 Main Street, Loan Dundee.	N.Y.	Astoria	Self	\$15	Yes	Astoria, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Mother: Mrs. Annie McLean, 6 Langshot Street, Ibrox, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Astoria	Mother	\$50	Yes	Astoria, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
14	Mother: Mrs. Catherine Stewart, 5 Moorpark West, Stevenston.	Pa.	Park	Self	\$12	Yes	Park, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
15	Brother: Edward Beggan, Newtown Butler, N. Ireland.	Pa.	Ridley	Self	\$100	Yes	Ridley, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
16	Brother: Mrs. Isabel McKenzie, 1127 Hawthorn Street, Paisley, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Brother: Charles Harrigan, 83 West Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	\$25	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
18	Mother: Mrs. Catherine Lawson, 23 Churchill Drive, Greenhill, Glasgow.	N.J.	Skillman	Self	\$60	Yes	Skillman, N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
19	Father: David O'Byrne, 35 Calder Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Self	\$16	Yes	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Blue	None	
20	Father: Jacob Shaw, 19 Lancaster Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Pa.	Frankford	Self	\$100	Yes	Frankford, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Grey	None
21	Mother: Mrs. Margaret Griffen, Courtthron, Galston, Ayrshire.	N.Y.	Flushing	Self	\$50	Yes	Flushing, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
22	Uncle: William Baille, 55 Bridge Street, Northampton	N.Y.	Summet	Self	\$200	Yes	Summet, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None
23		N.Y.	Summet	Husband	Born there	do.	Summet, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Drk.	Blk.	Brown	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This light blue) sheet is for the listing of

17TH AUGUST, 1932.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

E.M.F.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Re-entry Permit number (Print number with GV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		Smith Alexander	78	M	M	Carpenter	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen		U. S.		U.S.A. Buffalo
2		Smith Beatrice	14	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.		U.S.A. Buffalo	AP 825890	Born	14th June, 1932	U.S.A. Buffalo
3		Steele Rose Anne	23	F	S	Maid	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bellshill	AP 818158	Wash.	28th May, 1932	U.S.A. Immaculata
4		Seattier Jessie	27	F	S	Nurse-maid	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Orkney	AP 825981	Wash.	28th May, 1932	U.S.A. Rochester
5		Sunney Agnes Neek	23	F	S	Waitress	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	AP 800112	Wash.	28th May, 1932	U.S.A. Astoria
6		Stedward Agnes Craig	30	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 835665	Wash.	1st June, 1932	U.S.A. Nutley
7		Thornton Sarah	31	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bathgate	AP 793826	Wash.	28th February, 1932	U.S.A. Butler
8		Turnbull Christina	36	F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 830441	Wash.	23rd May, 1932	U.S.A. New York
9		Thom William	33	M	M	Clerk	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	AP 822147	Wash.	28th May, 1932	U.S.A. White Plain
10		Thom Susan	23	F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Aberdeen	AP 817440	Wash.	28th May, 1932	U.S.A. White Plain
11		Vasey Laura	43	F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes Ireland		Ireland Keady	AP 810720	Wash.	28th May, 1932	U.S.A. Putnam
12		Watt Beatrice	38	F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Dundee	AP 810719	Wash.	28th May, 1932	U.S.A. Astoria
13		Watt Beatrice	10	F	S	Nil	No Nil	No U.S.A.		U.S.A. New York	AP 838441	Wash.	5th June, 1932	U.S.A. Astoria
14		Warren Mary Morrison	29	F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 830376	Wash.	5th June, 1932	U.S.A. Astoria
15		Harvie Mary	41	F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 838441	Wash.	5th June, 1932	U.S.A. Astoria
16		Harvie James	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.	Scottish	Scotland do. (Father U.S. Citizen)	AP 848012	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. New Rochelle
17		Beggan James Thomas	33	M	S	man	Yes English	Yes Ireland	Irish	Ireland Butler	AP 841004	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. New Rochelle
18		MacDonald Jessie Ann	50	F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 840304	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. Park
19		Edgar Helen	51	F	Wd	H's keeper	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 831734	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. Park
20		Gladden Katherine	35	F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 838327	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. Park
21		Coyne Frances	24	F	S	Waitress	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 829140	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. Park
22		Hedley Helena	24	F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	English	England Gateshead	AP 819670	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. Park
23		Hedley Gloria	9	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes U.S.A.		U.S.A. Frankford N.J.	AP 813318	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. Park
24		Petrie Jane	33	F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	AP 845248	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. Park
25		Petrie Margaret Carr	5	F	S	Nil	No Nil	No U.S.A.		U.S.A. Manhattan	AP 840803	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. Park
26		Petrie William	3	M	S	Nil	No Nil	No U.S.A.		U.S.A. Bronx	AP 827908	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. Park
27		Whitehouse Arthur	36	M	M	Writer	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Northampton	AP 829857	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. Park
28		Whitehouse Ruth	34	F	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes	U.S.	U.S. New York	AP 846389	Wash.	35th June, 1932	U.S.A. Park

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the ss. Calidonia, sailing Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

60

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932 at New York

A. B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiaki). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR SECOND SURGEON

I, H. Pollock Master, of the SS. Glasgow from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a manifest of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have read the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Pollock

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

59

10

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any combination, public, private, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., the territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Yes No						Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Brother:-Lochlan Wood, 42 Promenade, Portobello.	Scot.		Self \$150	No	Daughter:-Mrs. Joan Glen, 40/42 59th Street, Woodside, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	2				Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
2	Sister:-Mrs. Agnes Haydock, 103 Ashpark Drive, Mossbank, Glasgow.	Scot.		Self \$175	No	(Father-in-law:-) Rev. Joseph Gaylord, 75 Rogers Street, Stamford, Ct.	Yes	3				Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Green	None
3	Sister:-Mrs. Margt. Wright, Miramar, Whiting Bay, Arran.	Scot.		Husband	Yes 1929	Born there Oct.	Yes	3				Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
4	Daughter:-Mrs. Jessie Chase, 28 Kyle Terrace, Irvine.	Scot.		Self \$180	No	Son:-William Davidson, 87 Mountinside Road, Staten Island N.Y.	Yes	30				Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
5	Sister:-Miss Margt. McDonald, 48 Shannan Road, Oathart, Glasgow.	Scot.		Self \$100	No	Son:-Alan Hamilton, 50 North 9th Street, Newark, N.J.	Yes	2				Good	no	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None
6	Father:-David McRobie, 11 Lee Crescent, Portobello.	Scot.		Self \$240	Yes 1911-1919	Newark June 1919	Yes	30				Good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None
7	11 Lee Crescent, Portobello.	Scot.		Self \$350	Yes 1912-1919	Various April 1919	Yes	30				Good	no	5	10	Med.	Brown	Blue	None
8	Brother:-Hugh Ritchie, 22 Portman Street, Kinning Park, Glasgow.	Scot.		Husband	Yes	Born there do.	Yes	30				Good	no	5	4	Med.	Fair	Brown	None
9	Daughter:-Mrs. Ella Bethel, 3 Arden Place, Speirs-bridge, Thornliebank.	Scot.		Father	Yes	Born there do.	Yes	30				Good	no	5	8	Med.	Brown	Brown	None
10	Daughter:-Miss Grace Walker, 630 Tollcross Road, Parkhead, Glasgow.	Scot.		Self \$165	No	Son:-Aaron Spy, 21 Croft Avenue, Glendove, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	2				Good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Hazel	Mole on right cheek.
11	Son:-Charles Whitelaw, 55 Wardlaw Avenue, Rutherglen.	Scot.		Self \$350	No	Son:-George Wotherpoon, 219 Highland Avenue, Cypress Hills, Bk'lyn, N.Y.	Yes	5				Good	no	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
12	Son:-George Craig, 19 Roselin Street, Aberdeen	Scot.		Husband	No	Brother-in-law:- William Harper, 33 East George Street, Providence, R.I.	Yes	6				Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
13		Scot.		Self \$700	Yes 1909	Provid Oct 1920	Yes	6				Good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
14		Scot.		Self \$150	No	Daughter:-Mrs. Margaret Flint, 10 Dartmouth Street, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	2				Good	no	5	1	Fair	White	Grey	None
15		Scot.		Husband	No	Son:-Andrew Craig, 163 Dehu Street, Pukskill, N.Y.	Yes	2				Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
16		N.Y.			No		Yes	2				Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List **10**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

E.M.F.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from GLASGOW

17TH AUGUST, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, RQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Dick	Elizabeth Cameron	62		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Edinburgh	PV 678	Glasgow	32nd June 1932		Scotland	Gambuslang
2		Doak	James McHaffie	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Keilston	PV 104	Glasgow	8th August, 1932		India	Madura
3		Doak	Helen Louise	30		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. West Brookfield	PV 105	Glasgow	8th August, 1932		India	Madura
4	TRANSIT	Davidson	Elizabeth Farquhar	66		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Bittercain	PV 5	Glasgow	1st July 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
5	TRANSIT	Hamilton	Margaret Philips	60		F	Wd	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	PV 106	Glasgow	9th August 1932		Scotland	Irvine
6	TRANSIT	MacDonald	Agnes	50		F	S	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	PV 92	Glasgow	30th July 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
7	TRANSIT	McRobie	John Hisset	43		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Galashiels	PV 40	Edinburgh	29th July 1932		Scotland	Edinburgh
8	TRANSIT	McRobie	Evelyn May	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Camden	PV 40	Edinburgh	do.		Scotland	Edinburgh
9	TRANSIT	McRobie	William Joseph	14		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	U.S.A. Gloucester	PV 40	Edinburgh	do.		Scotland	Edinburgh
10	TRANSIT	Spy	Catherine	62		F	Wd	Fore-woman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	South America Video	PV 90	Glasgow	29th July 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
11	TRANSIT	Wotherspoon	George	63		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Largo	PV 88	Glasgow	28th July 1932		Scotland	Clarkston
12	TRANSIT	Wotherspoon	Jessie	61		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Longniddry	PV 88	Glasgow	16th August, 1932		Scotland	Clarkston
13	TRANSIT	Walker	Thomas	59		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	PV 125	Glasgow	16th August, 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
14	TRANSIT	Walker	Margaret	58		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Waddington	PV 125	Glasgow	16th August, 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
15	TRANSIT	Whitelaw	Margaret	76		F	Wd	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Glasgow	PV 27	Glasgow	6th July 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
16	TRANSIT	Craig	William	71		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Portlethen	PV 27	Dundee	20th July 1932		Scotland	Aberdeen
17	TRANSIT	Craig	Elizabeth	66		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland Portlethen	PV 27	Dundee	do.		Scotland	Aberdeen
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Comp 11/30
John Wallace Insp.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the SS. Lullwater, sailing Thurwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

A. B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Helle, Master, of the SS. "Lobbia", from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Helle
Master Officer

AUG 26 1932, 19

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____
at New York

W. J. Ambrose
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

57

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

VIBAS INITIALED BY TECHNICAL ADVISER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

E.M.F.

S. S. " CALEDONIA "

Passengers sailing from **GLASGOW**

17TH AUGUST, 1932.

[illegible]

Total passengers	-----	5
U. S. citizens	-----	
Aliens	-----	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the SS "Saskia", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

A. B. Burns. M.D. C.B.
Surgeon

W. J. [Signature]
Just

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. John Master, of the ss. Lohm, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 344 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

St. John
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34

L

The entries
be typewritten or

5.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

18th AUGUST 1932

Sheet 34 Line 20 Rose McPhillips Embarked Londonderry see Sheet 65 Line 11.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

June 20 1896 Mrs. P. H. Phillips embarked & came on sheet to

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the ss. Lohme, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

A. B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Haller, Master, of the ss Salomon, from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

W. J. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Persons, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FOURTH THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

53

NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LABOR

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST

18th AUGUST 1932

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the ss. Calcutta, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

A. B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Galli, of the SS. Italia, from Sunderland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932
at New York

A. Galli
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should show the exact amount of money shown.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Ships, or a part of another liner's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19

Norm.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

TOURIST CLASS.

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY

18TH AUGUST, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number with OV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		16 Remarks
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or if complete, date, or what period)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Bradley	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Irish	Northern Ireland	Co. Derry	AP 759046 RP 755031	WASHINGTON TON	10/9/31		U.S.A.	New York	
2		Friel	James	25		M	S	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Irish	Ireland	Co. Donegal	RP AP 807816 801860	WASHINGTON TON	9/4/32		U.S.A.	New York	
3		Garland	Rose	32		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	I.F.S.	Co. Monaghan	RP AP 808747 802844	WASHINGTON TON	12/4/32		U.S.A.	New York	
4		Gibbons	Mary	66		F	W	House- wife	yes	English	yes	British	I.F.S.	Co. Donegal	RP 819845 814011	WASHINGTON TON	6/5/32		U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
5		Kyle	Louisa M.	53		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	N.I.	Ireland	Co. Omagh	RP 828084 AP 813581	WASHINGTON TON	2/3/32		U.S.A.	New York	
6		Mellon	Emily	48		F	M	House- wife	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	I.F.S.	Co. Longford	RP 809553 RP AP 851843	WASHINGTON TON	27/4/32		U.S.A.	New York	
7		McGroarty	Cassie	30		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	I.F.S.	Co. Donegal	RP 844311 RP AP 810749	WASHINGTON TON	5/7/32		U.S.A.	New York	
8		Sweeney	Oelia (Sister Marie Charles)	39		F	S	Nun	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	I.F.S.	Co. Donegal Bally Gorman	RP 805741 RP 803949	WASHINGTON TON	20/4/32		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	
9		McDade	Bridget	39		F	S	Cook	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	I.F.S.	Co. Donegal	RP 802356 AP 818016	WASHINGTON TON	15/4/32		U.S.A.	Media	
10		Logue	Rose Ann (Sister Mary)	42		F	S	Nun	yes	English	yes	I.F.S.	I.F.S.	Co. Donegal	RP 314813 AP 831190	WASHINGTON TON	7/3/32		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	
11		McPhillips	Rose (Sister Alby)	25		F	S	H'work Barn	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	I.F.S.	Co. Cavan	RP 830813 U.S.E.	WASHINGTON TON	7/3/32		U.S.A.	ny	
12	U.S.C.	Mellon	Peter	50		M	M	Floorman	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Nat:-New York City	6/11/21	U.S.P/P.479321						
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the ss Bellevue, swearing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

A. B. Burns. M.D. - C.B.
Surgeon

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Collins, Master, of the ss "Salmon", from Londonberry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tail status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another liner possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19

List 66

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

49

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. B. Burns, Surgeon of the ss. Caladonia, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 66 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

A. B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

W. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **68** 47

11-472 FIRST CLASS.

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from LONDON DERRY, 18TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York AUG 26 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Carrey	Anne						
2	Gillespie	James	36	M	S		Federal Court New Orleans, La. East Dist. 18th March, 1928	(1307 Louisiana Avenue, New Orleans, Louisiana.
3	Gillespie	Patrick	31	M	S		Federal Court New Orleans, La. East Dist. 18th March, 1928.	
4	Higgins	Gertrude						
5	Kelly	James	53	M	S	Baltimore Md., July 11th 1879		Briarcliff Manor, New York.
6	Stewart	Hamilton	39	M	S		Court of Common Pleas, New York. October, 1928.	59 Highland Place, Brooklyn, New York.
7	Rogers	Patrick	30	M	S			118 - Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.

CERTIFIED TRUE.

Sheet 38 Line 7 Patrick Rogers embarked Belfast Sheet 32 Line 11
" 68 " 1 Anne Carrey embarked Belfast Sheet 32 Line 9
" 68 " 4 Gertrude Higgins embarked Belfast Sheet 32 Line 10.

John Wallace
Count 5
R. W. Willoughby
FORASER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-000

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32

46

S. S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from BELFAST, 18th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Leber	John	31	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 14th October, 1870.		Returning to:- 1 W. Franklin Street, Baltimore, Md.
2	Leber	William	29	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 24th January, 1871.		
3	Leber	Anna	27	F	M	Baltimore, Md. 24th January, 1871.		
4	Schneider	Frank	47	M	M	Columbus, Ohio. 20th January, 1885.		Returning to:- 1087 Michigan Road
5	Schneider	Mary	52	F	M		by marriage	
6	Schneider	Frank Jr.	20	M	S	Washington, D.C. 6th August, 1910.		
7	Schneider	Lesley	15	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 2nd January, 1917.		
8	Schneider	Bernadette	18	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 1st June, 1914.		
9	Carney	Anne	44	F	S	Hoboken, N.J. 1st January, 1888.		
10	Wiggins	Bernadette	27	F	S	Broadway, N.Y. 1st January, 1905.		
11	Roberts	Patrick	20	M	S		U.S. District Court, New York City. 1st January, 1932.	

Sheet 32 Line 1 John Fagan Transferred to Sheet 33 Line 4

CERTIFIED MEASURES.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest-opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

245

E.M.F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

17TH AUGUST

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

AUG 26 1932

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reid	Gladys MacInnes	41		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 22nd October, 1890.		(805 St. Marks Avenue,
2	Reid	Helen	18		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th February, 1914.		(Brooklyn,
3	Reid	Duncan MacInnes	12		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2nd June, 1920.		(N. Y.
4	Sutherland	John	43		M	S		12th August, 1912	Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	Urquhart	Adam	48		M	M	U.S.P/P. 521266	District Court of Springfield Mass. 26/6/32	156 Maynard Street, Springfield, Mass.
6	Woll	Elsie	43		F	S	So. Braintree, Mass. Nov., 2nd. 1888		35 East Cedar Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
7	Wiese	Mary	56		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 15th May, 1876.		60 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
8	Cumner	Wellington	20		M	S	Jacksonville, Fla. 4th January, 1912.		761 Riverside Avenue, Jacksonville, Fla.
9	Fenn	Percy	68		M	M		Supreme Court of Middleton Ct., Novr., 2nd 1896	(Berlin.
10	Fenn	Sara	67		F	M	Boston, Mass. Sept., 22nd 1865		(Md.,
11	Rendall	Jean	71		F	M		Husband's Paper	(162 Bowen Street,
12	Rendall	Frances	46		F	S	Jersey City, Sept., 3rd 1885		(Jersey City
13	Rendall	Mary	45		F	S	Jersey City July 9th 1887		(
14	Scott	Walter	70		M	M	U.S.P/P. 501586	District Court, Boston, Mass	860 Broadway, New York.
15	MacKenzie	Theodore L	61		M	M		District Court, Phila., Pa. Jan. 1900	3596 Indian Queen Lane Phila, Pa.
16	Molles	Sophia	40		F	S	Saginaw, Mich. 30th September, 1891.		227 Tioga Street, Johnstown, Pa.
17	Adams	Helen	62		F	Wd	Troy, N.Y. 8th July, 1870.		673 5th Avenue North, Troy, N.Y.
18	MacKenzie	David H	54		M	M		Fairfield County Court 1904	136 Manhattan Ave., Bridgeport.
19	Wallace	George	47		M	S	Leland, Ill. 8th March, 1885.		20 W. 47th Street, New York City, N.Y.
20	Leslie	Frank	53		M	S	Peconic, N.Y., Aug., 16th 1879		559 W. 156 Street, New York City.
21	Allen	Mary	41		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. Sept., 19th 1890		2530 Clarendon Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Shallcross	Harriett	55		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Novr., 15th 1876		559 West 156 Street, New York City.
23	Hart	Hannah	51		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. Aug., 22nd 1880		2649 E. Tremont Avenue, New York City.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CERTIFIED ERASURE.

Sheet 2. Line 4. John Sutherland.....Did not sail.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

44

I.M.F.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALEDONIA"

Sailing from GLASGOW

17TH AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Brown	Marion	48		F	S		Supreme Court, Monticello, N.Y. November, 1927.	43 School Street, Liberty, N.Y.
2	Grinnion	Mary	65		F	Wd		Court of Common Pleas, 17th November, 1881.	262 W. 107th Street, New York City, N.Y.
3	Craig	William	59		M	M		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 12th July, 1898	368 83rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Springer	Edna	33		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. October 5th, 1898		452 74th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Davison	Eloise	38		F	S	Harrison, Ohio. 26th September, 1893.		230 E. 48th Street, New York City, N.Y.
6	Garretson	Catharine	44		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 14th November, 1887.		43 W. Tulpehocken Street, Germantown, Pa.
7	Haywood	Dorothy Jean	23		F	S	Canal Zone, Panama, March 19th, 1909		4113 Ingomar Street, Chevy Chase Washington, D.C.
8	Hicks	Edward	61		M	M	Pleasant Valley, 18th November, 1870.		619 2nd Street,
9	Hicks	Elizabeth	62		F	M	Luzerne, N.Y. 31st August, 1869.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Hill	Hazel	40		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th June, 1892.		1480 E. 18th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Helme	Dorothy	53		F	S	Chester, N.Y. 7th February, 1879.		35 East Cedar Street, Mount Vernon, N.Y.
12	Meade	John	51		M	M			109-31 215th Street,
13	Meade	Elizabeth	45		F	M			Queens Village, L.I. N.Y.
14	Melville	Harry	49		M	M		Court of Common Pleas Hudson County, Jersey City 9 Octr., 1918	24 Wellesley Road,
15	Melville	Catherine	47		F	M		husband's Papers	Upper Montclair, N.J.
16	Mercer	Jean	29		F	S	Methuen, Mass. 29th July, 1912.		64 Salem Street, Andover, Mass.
17	Moir	Margaret	29		F	S	Upper Montclair, N.J. 6th November, 1902.		364 Park Street,
18	Moir	Janet	26		F	S	Upper Montclair, N.J. 8th February, 1906.		Upper Montclair, N.J.
19	McKenna	Catherine	75		F	Wd		U. S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 26th June, 1928.	255 Sherman Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	MacFarlane	James	59		M	M		Southern District Court, New York City, N.Y. 18th August, 1908.	4115 Ingoma Street,
21	MacFarlane	Jessie	51		F	M	Canton, Ohio. June, 1881.		Chevy Chase, D.C.
22	McGregor	William	45		M	M	U.S. P/R. 249316	June, 1924.	31 Afterglow Way,
23	McGregor	Marjory	42		F	M	do. do.	do. do. Novr., 1925	Montclair,
24	McGregor	Margaret	16		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 27th Sept. 1915.		N.J.
25	McGregor	Joseph	15		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 8th May, 1917.		
26	McNulty	Ignatious	63		M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass. 1914	81 Wallace Street, Malden, Mass.
27	O'Kane	Francis	39		M	M		U. S. District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 17th June, 1926.	255 Sherman Street,
28	O'Kane	Theresa	33		F	M		U.S. District Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 19th April, 1929	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Pitt	Marian	64		F	M	Boston, Mass. 18th December, 1867.		81 Van Reusselaer Avenue, Shippan Point,
30	Pitt	Edith	25		F	S	Stamford, Ct. 2nd June, 1907.		Stamford, Ct.

CERTIFIED ERASURES.

Sheet 1 Line 10 Hazel Hill did not sail
" 1 " 12 John Mead did not sail
" 1 " 13 Elizabeth Mead did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Printed in England) 14-808

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

TOURIST CLASS

Number 4 a

43

S. S. S.S. "CALEDONIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 17th August, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1932, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Leverette	Villa	60	F	M	Durham, N.Y.	26th August, 1867 U.S. P/P. 212216	59 Albermarle Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Maypotho

8/26/1932

9/13/1932

10

Maypotter
8/26/1932
7:41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abollin Master, of the "Calidonia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abollin
Master

Sworn to before me this 26 AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 24 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AUG 26 1932

, 19

42

3

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Are you or have you been a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization engaged in such movement, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of its belief in the burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 3

[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CALEDONIA "

Passengers sailing from

G L A S G O W

17TH AUGUST

19 3 2.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country				City or town	Country	City or town									
1		Grant	Elizabeth	54		F	S	Nurse maid.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lanark	844709 836650	Washington	17th June, 32.	U.S.A.	New York									
2	TRANSIT	Kerr	Margaret	43		F	S	A'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Goldingham	T.C./11.	Edinburgh	15th Aug., 1932	Cuba	Havana									
3	TRANSIT	Jamieson	Richard	44		M	M	Lace & Madras	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newmilns	112	Glasgow	11th Aug., 1932	Scotland	Newmilns									
4	TRANSIT	Jamieson	Agnes	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	112	Glasgow	11th Aug., 1932	Scotland	Newmilns									
5	TRANSIT	Pegg	Mark	52		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derby	T.C./8.	Glasgow	12th Aug., 1932	Cuba	Havana									
6	TRANSIT	Pegg	Esther	50		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Derby	T.C./8.	Glasgow	12th Aug., 1932	Cuba	Havana									
7	TRANSIT	Dey	Alexander	40		M	S	Ship's Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	T.C./5	Glasgow	2nd Aug., 1932	Scotland	Glasgow									
8	TRANSIT	Wilson	Sheena Margaret	26		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cerdross	128	Glasgow	17th Aug., 32	England	Radlett									
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Burns, Surgeon of the Salamina, Sailing Master
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

41

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

A.B. Burns. M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexis Trast, of the "Caldonia", from Beijing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

40

33

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:- Harold Letcher 111 Lone Road, S.I. St.	L.I.	NY	Yes 7/9 1930 New York	Coming to:- Main St. St., Port Washington, Long Island	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8 Dark Brn Grey None
2	Father:- Lawrence Regan Deerpark, Nells, Meath.	Willistown Park, N.I. Long Island	N.Y.	Self Yes 1932 York	Coming to:- St. Aidans Church, Willistown Park, L.I.	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	no	5 10 Dark Brn Blue None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Re-entry Permit Holders.

95.

"CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from BELFAST

18th AUGUST....., 19 52

[illegible]

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Burns, Surgeon of the "Caledonia", Sailing thereunto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A.B. Burns h.B. G.B.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of , 19
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred J. Mast, of the Alfredonia, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 19
 at Belfast.

Alfred J. Mast
 Master Officer.

Wm. J. Mast
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.
 The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,
 the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd
 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible
 the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,
 stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,
 iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or
 other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the
 amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal
 examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the
 following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what
 ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read
 should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading
 requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of
 which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The
 entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of
 which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
 For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French"
 by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people
 does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might
 properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or
 Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
 descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
 a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,
 compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,
 whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed
 as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
 (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
 should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year
 shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the
 intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless
 of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country
 and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that
 steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent
 of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the
 United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence
 alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such
 relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended
 future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent
 residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future
 permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be
 either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom
 passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship
 company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should
 give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money
 brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of
 the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
 entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,
 the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—
 The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all
 others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of
 aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year
 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority
 for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19

34
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
28

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination Intended future permanent residence	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, association, or political party, or is engaged in any business, occupation, or profession, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity
		State	City or town		Yes or No	If yes, Year or period of years	Where?													
1	Wife Mary Dunne 119 1st St. Belmont, N.I.	N.I.	Belmont	Yes	Yes	Various	New York City	For work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Wife Mary Dunne 119 1st St. Belmont, N.I.	N.I.	Belmont	Yes	Yes	Various	New York City	For work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Wife Mary Dunne 119 1st St. Belmont, N.I.	N.I.	Belmont	Yes	Yes	Various	New York City	For work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Wife Mary Dunne 119 1st St. Belmont, N.I.	N.I.	Belmont	Yes	Yes	Various	New York City	For work	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, understanding and teaching disbelieve in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 100
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Non Immigrants.

33

S.S. "CALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from

BELFAST

19th AUGUST

, *IQ* 32

CERTIFIED ERASURES.

Sheet 34 Line 3 Gilbert Millington embarked Londonderry.

PO Willoughby
PURSER.

Comp 9th John Wallace. Insp

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14747

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Burns, Surgeon of the Calidonia, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932 at New York

A.B. Burns M.D. C.B.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Abollie Master, of the Caledonia, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN-PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19

List **69**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the date, necessity, or means of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification						
1	Lissan, Cookstown.	D.C. Washington	Self	Yes 1925 1932	Returning to:- 6000 Georgia Avenue, Washington, D.C.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the date, necessity, or means of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of their official character.

69

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

FIRST CLASS.

S.S. "MALEDONIA"

Passengers sailing from L O N D O N D E R R Y

18TH AUGUST, 1932

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.B. Burns, Surgeon of the Atlantic, Eight years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly deputy that I have had Eight
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 1932
at New York

W.B. Burns M.B. Ch.B.
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alcolie Master of the Calidonia from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 70 that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alcolie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19

List **70**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a trade organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a political organization						
	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien had been previously deported within ten years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification														
										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes													
1	Eleanor Wife:- Mrs / Millington Dungannon, Co. Tyrone.	N.I. Belfast Northern Ireland	Self	var- new	yes yes	ious work	Greenapton Newman Inc. 25, Fourth Avenue, New-York City.	no	50 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	- Fair	Fair	Blue	None				
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States; or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, or society, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, on account of his or their official character.

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

S.S. "CALEDONIA". Passengers sailing from LONDONDERRY, 18th August, 1932

Total Passengers	...	..
U.S. citizens	...	...
Aliens	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.B. Burns, Surgeon of the "California", Eight years' experience as a Physician
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had personal examination of
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of 70 in number according
United Medical Council, and that I have made 70 in number according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of August, 19

at New York

A.B. Burns. M.D. Ch.B.
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some person authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
		U. S. S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CNS.	DIPLO. MAT.	YES. OF USA	TRAN- MIT	10 YEARS	
CADIN											
	5				11 64						80
	131				13 29				2		375
	189				5 19				18		431
	375				28 54				20		886

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16 64 80
146 229 375
212 211 431
374 512 886

8-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Wetling, Chief Officer, of the Belpuland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1932.

J. Wetling
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[Signature]
Vice Consul of the United States.

25 sheets.
510 persons.

AMERICAN CONSUL
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEVEN
Journey to the United States
via
Date Aug 26-32
(The validity of the visa expires twelve months from date of issue, provided the holder continues to be employed by the vessel for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 55. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

No. 1295. Fee of \$2.00.
LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SID

25

25
3
750
241
509

509
750
43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **25**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel NEW YORK arriving at NEW YORK, 1932, from the port of NEW YORK

32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	HOGAN	Charles	5 years	Ast. Boots	20 Aug 32	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.10	165	NONE	
2	No	WILLIAMSON	George	20 years	Plateman	do	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	do	5.5	160	NONE	
3	No	DE VOTO	Robert	9 mos	Scullion	do	do	do	do	20	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5.7	140	NONE	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John A. Wall Insp 8/26/32

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELGENLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 1926, from the port of NEW YORK.

31

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	VAN DERMEER	Edward	28 Yrs	1st. Cls. Wtr.	19.8.32	New York	No	Yes	40	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150		
2	do	AERTS	August	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	53	M	do	do	5.9	168		
3	do	THORPE	Campbell	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	6.0	160		
4	do	BACKGELON	Amielle	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140		
5	do	GABRIEL	John	1 1/2 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.0	140		
6	do	JOUKMAN	Victor	11 mths	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.4	165		
7	do	TIMMERMAN	Louis	12 Yrs.	Asst. Pante.	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	145		
8	do	BENTLEY	Albert	18 "	1st. Cls. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.5	150		
9	do	KEY	Stanley	5m "	Asst. Stores	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	150		
10	do	ESSWEIN	Fred	6 Yrs.	1st. Cls. Wtr.	do	do	Yes	do	24	M	German	German	5.5	133		
11	do	KINGSLEY	William	15 "	Asst. Pante.	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.3	125		
12	do	HYMAN	Denberg	First Trip	Glassman	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	U.S.C.	5.6	135		
13	do	TYE	John	14 Yrs.	1st. Cls. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.9	152		
14	do	MALLEY	Marie	10 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	U.S.C.	5.8	134		
15	do	WILSON	Ernest	14 "	G.M. Steward	20.9.32	do	do	do	37	M	do	British	5.7	150		
16	do	WHALEN	James	15 "	1st Cls. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	Canadian	5.10	155		
17	do	BLIGH	William	30 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5.4	140		
18	do	LODO	Arthur	First Trip	3rd Cls. Wtr	do	do	do	do	23	M	Italian	do	5.5	130		
19	do	LUCAS	Walter	1 Mnth	Plateman	do	do	do	do	21	M	Polish	do	5.6	148		
20	do	CAMERON	James	5 Yrs.	Silverman	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	British	5.3	136		
21	do	SCHEURLE	Harold	1 Mnth	Asst. Boots.	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	U.S.C.	6.4	183		
22	do	TONNETTI	Joseph	First Trip	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9	158		
23	do	HACKETT	Arthur	45 years	Ntwchman	do	do	do	do	60	M	English	Gt Brit	5.7	147		
24	do	ARLINGTON	Fred	6 mths	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	U.S.A.	5.7	135		
25	do	THOMPSON	Edward	First Trip	Bellboy	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	U.S.A.	5.2	105		
26	do	MARTIN	Manuel	10 years	Cleaner	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spain	Spain	5.10	165		
27	do	ELTING	Philip	12 years	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	U.S.A.	5.11	145		
28	do	VISIERS	William	3 years	Plateman	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.9	140		
29	do	MURPHY	James	2 years	Plateman	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5.8	138		
30	do	HLATKY	Stephen	8 mos	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Hungarian	U.S.A.	5.8	150		

30

John A. Hall Insp 8/26/32

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BELOENLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of NEW YORK

30

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES NO	FISHMAN	Harry	12 Yrs.	Utility	13 Aug 32	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	Austrian	Austrian	5 10	155		
2	do	MURRAY	Frank	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	U.S.C.	5 8	150		
3	do	GAMEL	Don	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	U.S.C.	5 7	145		
4	do	MC GAFFERY	Richard	45 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	British	5 9	150		
5	do	O'SULLIVAN	Frederick	First	Bankman	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5 7	145		
6	do	CULLEN	Boyer	do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	U.S.C.	5 10	145		
7	do	SCHNITZER	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5 8	135		
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

John A. Wall Insp 8/26/32

7

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No.

22

Vessel BELGENLAND

arriving at NEW YORK

AUG. 1932

19, from the port of NEW YORK

29

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	No	LAUWEN	Charles	7 Yrs.	Waiter	13 Aug 32	New York	No	Yes	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150		
2	do	FRENCH	William	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.10	170		
3	do	BAEN	Louis	17 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	140		
4	do	HILL	Vernon	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	141		
5	do	DAVIES	Charles	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.8	140		
6	do	ELLIOTT	Laurence	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.9	140		
7	do	BOUCHER	Frederick	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	144		
8	do	BLISS	Roland	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.9	162		
9	do	OCTON	John	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.4	135		
10	do	VAN COMMENCE	Jan	2 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160		
11	do	LAZARONI	Arie	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140		
12	do	FINDLAY	Robert	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	British	5.10	160		
13	do	CARZANA	Antonio	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160		
14	do	MADDEN	Arthur	7 "	Asst. Boats	do	do	do	do	34	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160		
15	do	DENYSE	Margaret	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.7	160		
16	do	GLONIAN	Louise	10 "	Waiter	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.6	120		
17	do	SWAGEMAKERS	Frans	7 "	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	170		
18	do	SMITH	Harry	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140		
19	do	VAN HAVERE	Henri	1 Mth	Asst. Boats	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.9	140		
20	do	DE NOCKER	Emilie	1 Yr.	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	145		
21	do	VERESSEN	Joseph	8 "	Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	do	5.11	160		
22	do	Op DE BECK	Joseph	2 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	160		
23	do	MERVIS	Marvel	3 Mos. 11 Ds.	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	160		
24	do	MARSHBROOK	Maurice	First	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	160		
25	do	MC GARREN	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	160		
26	do	RUDOLPH	Benjamin	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	160		
27	do	DE KUDER	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	160		
28	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	160		
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	160		
30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	160		

John A. Wall Insp. 8/26/32

26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **21**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel BEIGENLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 32, 1932, from the port of NEW YORK

28

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BLITCHER	Alexander	/	15 Years	1st. Cls. Wtr.	New York	5. Aug. 32	Yes	Yes	38	M	Scottish	British	5.7	175	-
2	WALCOMER	Bernhardt	/	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	160	-
3	SMITH	John	/	22 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.1	174	-
4	BRADLEY	Patrick	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	British	5.7	145	-
5	ENGLISH	John	/	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9	156	-
6	PEARSON	Frederick	/	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.9	165	-
7	FOX	Robert	288509	13 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.6	145	-
8	JOUCKEN	John	/	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	German	5.6	133	-
9	VRORRECI	Henry	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	U.S.A.	5.6	145	-
10	PFISTERER	Ludwig	/	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.7	138	-
11	RAUBER	Oscar	/	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	German	5.11	150	-
12	MARTINI	Robert	/	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5.5	135	-
13	GLASSBERGER	John	/	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Dutch	Holland	5.11	180	-
14	HARRISON	Robert	/	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.10	142	-
15	SWANSTROM	Carl	/	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scand.	Swedish	5.11	158	-
16	REICH	John	/	15 do	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	German	5.11	172	-
17	HASSENBERG	Robert	/	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	U.S.A.	5.8	165	-
18	ATLES	George	/	5 do	Nightwatchman	do	do	do	do	25	M	Greek	U.S.A.	5.11	158	-
19	DEITCH	Jack	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	Canada	5.8	150	-
20	BRITTON	Joseph	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	U.S.A.	5.10	120	-
21	ATKINS	Charles	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Jewish	do	5.8	135	-
22	MACHIN	Archie	/	40 do	do	do	do	do	do	58	M	Scotch	British	5.8	170	-
23	OAKLEY	John	/	1 do	Night watchman	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	U.S.A.	6.0	160	-
24	WINGERT	James	/	1 do	Boil Boy	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	do	5.8	145	-
25	HARDEN	Purcell	/	30 do	1st Cls. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5.8	160	-
26	LIFE	William	/	25 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	British	5.8	145	-
27	WILSON	John	/	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	U.S.A.	5.8	135	-
28	SILVERMAN	Samuel	/	5 do	Boil Boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	do	5.8	135	-
29	THOMSON	John	/	12 do	1st Cls. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	British	5.11	160	-
30	CHISHOLM	Finlay	/	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5.11	180	-

John A. Wall Insp 8/26/32

21

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

27

Vessel BEISENLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1932, 19 , from the port of NEW

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YURAS	THOMAS	/	8 Years	Stable Man	New York	SAME	32	Yes	Yes	25	L	US	5	150	
2	ORENWAY	George	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	5.7	140	
3	SHIPMENTER	Charles	/	do	Asst. Stew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	German	5.8	150	
4	MC DONALD	Walter	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	5.8	150	
5	WALLACE	Ed	/	do	Asst. Stew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	5.8	150	
6	HENDERSON	David	/	First	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scottish	USPA	5.8	150	
7	ROBERT	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	RASER	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	WALL	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	COLLINS	Frederick	/	do	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	140	
11	WILLIAMS	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	MC LINTOCK	Frank	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	5.7	140	
13	MC CARTHY	Richard	/	18 Years	Utility Hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	5.8	150	ad join N.Y. 6/8/32
14	BAILEY	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	CANTOR	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	WALL	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	WALL	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	WALL	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	MC GUIRAN	James	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	5.8	150	
20	MURPHY	Patrick	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	5.8	150	
21	NELSON	Ernest	/	20 do	Scullion	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Swed	5.8	150	
22	WALL	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
23	ZIZZI	George	/	4 do	Asst. Stew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Italian	5.8	150	
24	LOPEZ	Francis	/	12 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	5.8	150	
25	RIDGEB	William	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	5.8	150	
26	KRAMER	Frank	/	25 do	Asst. Stew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	5.8	150	
27	QUINNAN	John	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	5.8	150	
28	WALL	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	PEPYN	Joseph	/	2 do	Asst. Stew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	Irish	5.8	150	
30	WALL	do	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

John A. Wall Insph 8/26/32

Failed to join N.Y. 6/8/32

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

26 AUG 1932

Vessel BEUGENLAND arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of NEW YORK.

26

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		NITSON Alfred	1 yr	Utility	30 July 30 New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Danish	Danish	5-9	155		
2		MAASS Paul	4 do	do	30 July 30 New York	do	do	27	M	German	German	5-7	140		
3		BRAELY John	5 do	Silverman	do do	do	do	39	M	English	British	5-8	153		Failed to join 11/1/32
4		SCHMIDT Harold	2 do	Platoon	do do	do	do	34	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	177		Discharged New York 5-8-32
5		POPE George	10 do	1st C. Wtr.	do do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5-7	145		
6		ABERN John	10 do	do	do do	do	do	42	M	English	U.S.C.	5-8	140		Discharged New York 5-8-32
7		GOLINS Henry	4 do	do	do do	do	do	34	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-5	150		Discharged New York 5-8-32
8		GARTHAN Philip	2 do	do	do do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5-11	150		Discharged New York 5-8-32
9		OAKLEY John	2 do	Utility	do do	do	do	23	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	6-9	160		
10		VAN HUSE Armand	4 do	do	do do	do	do	34	M	Belgian	Belgian	5-9	144		
11		GOOSSENS Jan	8 do	1st C. Wtr.	30 June 32 do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5-9	153		
12		POPE Harry	8 do	do	do do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5-4	145		
13		GERARD Eugene	1 do	do	do do	do	do	26	M	Swiss	Swiss	5-5	150		
14		WILKS William	5 do	do	do do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5-6	145		
15		VAN DER KEMP Jan	10 do	Asst. Boatswain	20 July 32 do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-7	141		
16		SARR Philip	16 do	Asst. Painter	do do	do	do	44	M	German	German	5-8	160		
17		ELST George	14 do	do	do do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5-9	145		
18		WICK Arthur	1 do	Photographer	do do	do	do	35	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-14	153		
19		GARDNER Ralph	2 do	do	do do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5-5	155		
20		ZOURN STROCKLEE	3 do	Asst. Cook	do do	do	do	25	M	German	German	5-7	155		Yulet 11/1/32
21		ROBERTS Ashley	10 Yrs.	Opn. Instrum. School	1 New York	do	do	41	M	English	British	5-8	155		
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John A. Wall Insp 8/26/32

11

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **18**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PELINLAND**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 19 **26** AUG. 1932, from the port of **NEW YORK**

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(8) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(9) Whether able to read	(10) Age	(11) Sex	(12) Race*	(13) Nationality	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC CLUSKY	George	✓	12 Yrs.	1st. Cls. Wtr	26 July 32	New York	Yes	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.6	145	
2	PAULKNER	Victor	✓	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.6	150	
3	SHADDICK	Sidney	✓	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	57	M	English	U.S.C.	5.3	145	
4	RYAN	John	✓	4 do	Doct. Pdr. rymen	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.7	149	
5	GIEBORN	Harry	✓	10 do	1st. Cls. B.R.	do	do	do	do	47	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.7	155	
6	WALLACE	Sydney	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.9	167	
7	SHAN	William	✓	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.9	167	
8	HARRIS	Ernest	✓	4 do	1st. Cls. Wtr	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	135	
9	GOODMAN	James	✓	10 do	1st. Cls. B.R.	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	British	5.0	150	
10	BYRNE	Thomas	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7	155	
11	MAJOR	Paul	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	140	
12	KEEN	James	✓	16 do	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7	155	
13	BENTLEY HENDER	Miss Gertrude	✓	10 do	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	German	5.0	130	
14	KASTE	Reinhold	✓	1 Month	Boat Boy	do	do	do	do	10	M	German	U.S.C.	5.0	130	Discharged N.Y. 5/19/32
15	GOWLOBER	Albert	✓	1 Month	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
16	BALDWIN	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
17	SCHON	John	✓	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
18	PATTERSON	William	✓	2 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
19	SPRUET	James	✓	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
20	TAYLOR	Robert	✓	5 do	1st. Cls. Wtr	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	English	5.9	144	do
21	SCHEFFELMEIER	Charles	✓	4 do	Asst. Boats	do	do	do	do	30	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.3	140	do
22	QUEST	Leonard	✓	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	English	5.3	140	do
23	WOUTERS	Charles	✓	10 do	2nd do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Flanish	Belgian	5.10	150	do
24	CONWAY	Henry	✓	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.8	144	do
25	BURROWS	do	✓	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.3	140	do
26	SATANOWSKY	Sol	✓	1 do	3rd. Cls. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	140	do
27	FRANCIS	do	✓	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
28	FRONEROFF	Edwin	✓	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
29	BROLLI	Edward	✓	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	145	do
30	DARRIGAN	James	✓	10 do	J.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.7	145	do

John A. Wall Inspr 8/26/32

17

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.
 _____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel BELDENLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1932, 19, from the port of NEW YORK

St. 2000 10-2-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FRANDSEN	Arthur	/	4 Yrs	Asst. Pante	26 July 32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	German	German	5'9	145	Discharged N.Y. 5-8-32
2	ROBBY	William	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	do	do	
3	MC NEIL	James	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	do	do	
4	SHEARER	Alex	/	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5'8	150	
5	KROGGER	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	do	do	
6	LAINO	John	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	do	do	Discharged N.Y. 5-8-32
7	ROBERTSON	Clifford	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5'10	170	
8	APPAWONE	Bill	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	do	do	
9	BUSWELL	John	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	do	do	
10	OLIVIER	Henry	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	do	do	
11	WORDEY	Arthur	/	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	do	do	
12	DA SILVA	Alfred	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Portuguese	Portuguese	do	do	
13	TYLER	Henry	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	do	do	
14	VAERTEN	Edward	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Flemish	Belgian	5'8	150	
15	MASON	Arthur	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	U.S.C.	5'5	140	
16	MC ALBISTER	Thomas	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	do	do	Discharged N.Y. 5-8-32
17	EDWARDS	James	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	do	do	
18	BARRE	James	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	do	do	
19	COHAN	John	/	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	do	do	Discharged N.Y. 5-8-32
20	CONION	Charles	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	do	do	
21	LYNCH	Robert	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	do	do	Discharged N.Y. 5-8-32
22	BRAND	Robert	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	U.S.C.	do	do	
23	COLLINS	Richard	/	9 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	do	do	
24	WEATHERMAN	William	/	5 do	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	do	do	
25	TIERHANS	Anna	/	7 do	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	43	F	Flemish	Belgian	5'3	114	
26	RENNETT	Sam	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	do	do	
27	BIRN	Harry	/	1 Year	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	27	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	do	do	
28	GALWAY	James	/	7 do	Asst. Cook	do	do	do	do	34	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	do	do	Discharged N.Y. 5-8-32
29	STANCOV	Thomas	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	do	do	
30	QUINN	Henry	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	M	do	do	do	do	

John A. Wall Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel **16** BERGAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1932, 19 19, from the port of NEW YORK.

St. 2000 28-2-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PRICK	Norman	/	1 Mnth	G. H. Walter	23 July 32	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	5.2	130	Discharged 5-8-32
2	WILDING	James	/	5 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	German	5.10	153	/
3	EASTON	John	/	10 do	Silverman	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.9	148	/
4	ROBERTSON	Hugh	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	136	/
5	MYLIKE	Peter	/	1 Mnth	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	5.9	145	/
6	MAY	William	/	6 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.9	150	/
7	ARNOLD	Richard	/	1 Mnth	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	5.11	160	Discharged 5-8-32
8	MC MAHON	Joshua	/	4 Yrs.	Pisteman	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.10	171	do
9	JANDER	George	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.3	142	do
10	KUSHNER	Morris	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.7	130	/
11	CORRY	Hugh	/	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	5.9	150	/
12	GARDNER	George	/	1 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.11	170	/
13	CLAUSEN	Martin	/	3 do	Cleasman	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.6	138	/
14	OSTROCK	Harry	/	10 do	Asst. Boatswain	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	140	/
15	BLAIR	Arthur	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.11	136	/
16	GARRITY	Robert	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	140	/
17	GASTON	Alphonse	/	30 do	High Stoker	do	do	do	do	60	M	Irish	Belgian	5.6	170	Discharged 5-8-32
18	STOMOFF	John	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.3	145	/
19	RYAN	Sydney	/	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	5.9	160	/
20	MORRIS	Charles	/	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.8	170	/
21	KEMPLER	Max	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	German	U. S. C.	5.11	150	Discharged 5-8-32
22	REILLY	John	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Irish	British	5.6	130	/
23	MAILLARD	Frank	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6	140	do
24	DOBSON	Charles	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.5	130	do
25	LOWE	George	/	21 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	133	do
26	NICHOL	Elmer	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.5	145	do
27	BLOCK	Ben	/	5 do	Asst. Painter	do	do	do	do	30	M	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	5.6	150	do
28	GRECH	Lloyd	/	7 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	British	5.5	138	do
29	SHYNE	David	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5.8	165	do
30	OP DEN CORDT	Jack	/	21 do	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	Irish	Polish	5.8	153	do

John A. Wall Inspr 8/25/32

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **BEIDENLAND**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**.

51. 2000 10-1-32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SMITH	James		10 Yrs	1st. Cls. Wtr.	26 July 32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	English	British	5.8	140	Discharged New York. 27-7-32
2	PALLIN	Frederick		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	130	5-8-32
3	TIMMING	Arthur		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.8	150	
4	GLEEK	Edward		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.9	147	
5	ROCKMAN	Bert		6 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	Discharged New York. 5-8-32
6	BERRY	Arthur		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	145	
7	LEE	Daniel		4 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.8	150	
8	LAUNERS	Henry		8 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	160	Discharged New York. 5-8-32
9	HARRIS	William		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.6	150	
10	KESSEN	Julius		14 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.4	150	Discharged New York. 5-8-32
11	BOLL	James		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.0	145	
12	RAKOPARCE	William		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.7	150	
13	PAQUERO	Joseph		17 do	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.5	145	Discharged New York. 5-8-32
14	ROBERTS	George		6 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.0	170	do
15	MC KEOWN	Archibald		20 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	150	
16	GIBSON	Thomas		6 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.5	145	
17	SHARPLAY	James		20 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.11	170	Discharged New York. 5-8-32
18	FERGUSON	John		12 do	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.6	140	
19	THOMPSON	John		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.4	160	
20	GURRY	Glynn		1 Mnth	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	5.2	150	
21	IRMAN	Seamus		10 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	do	5.4	160	Discharged New York. 5-8-32
22	MC KEOWN	William		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.5	160	
23	LESLIE BENSON	James Leslie		7 do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.4	170	
24	ROBERTS	George		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7	150	Discharged New York. 5-8-32
25	TATLOR	Arthur		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.11	160	
26	DE KESSEL	Colonel		25 do	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	180	Discharged New York. 5-8-32
27	HALL	Charles		7 do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	British	5.0	130	do
28	WELSH	William		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5	150	
29	MEAL	John		6 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	145	
30	WARRANT WHELAN	Harbert		9 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.0	150	

John A. Wall Insph 8/26/32

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HEIGENLAND**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**.

21

SI. 2000 10-2-17

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GROSS	William		4 Yrs.	1st. Cls. Wtr.	26. July 32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	German	5.9	160	Discharged New York 27/7/32
2	PLEMING	Richard		4 do	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.7	160	
3	MEUNIER	Charles		3 do	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	160	
4	HURST	Henry		1 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.10	170	
5	DAVIS	Frank		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.7	160	
6	FITZ GIBBONS	Albert		6 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	160	
7	FARR	William		7 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.4	145	
8	DUFFY	Mathew		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Irish	Irish	5.7	160	
9	STANTON	John		2 do	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.11	145	
10	DRURY	John		4 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.1	166	
11	DEVLEN	James		4 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.8	165	
12	BARNE	Vincent		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	147	
13	WILSON	Thomas		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.1	157	
14	FREDERICK	Davies		20 do	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7	145	
15	ERKENDELT	Gernolius		6 do	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	160	Discharged New York 5/8/32
16	WELLER	John		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	British	5.6	157	
17	SIMKIN	William		7 do	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	157	
18	DYER	William		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	155	
19	LONG	Edward		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9	160	
20	JAMES BUTLER	James James.		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.8	167	
21	POTTER	Hubert		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.6	147	
22	COOPER	Gordon		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9	171	
23	CHAPMAN	Baden		14 do	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	160	
24	BARTLETT	Harry		15 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.6	157	
25	BEGG	William		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.5	165	
26	WALL	William		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9	162	
27	MILLER	Harri		3 do	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.8	157	
28	FRIBBY	John		10 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.4	150	
29	DAVIES	Arthur		4 do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	144	
30	FITZGERALD	Thomas		5 do	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.9	160	Discharged New York 5/8/32
John A. Wall Insp 8/26/32																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
_____, Immigrant Inspector.

(1)
No.
on
list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

20

Vessel **BRIGENLAND**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of **NEW YORK**

St. 2008 22-2-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KOUNTZ	McLellan	/	1 Mnth	Band Master	30 June 32	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	German	U.S.C.	5.11	160	
2	WHETSTONE	Richard	/	do	Musician	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	do	5.10	155	
3	MC GEORGE	Gerard	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8	144	
4	WILSON	Harry	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.10	140	
5	KLEBER	Harry	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	German	do	5.9	150	
6	DAVIS	Harold	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5.10	144	
7	PEARSON	Durbin	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.9	140	
8	MARQUIS	William	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	French	do	5.7	124	
9	DE GASPERI	Adam	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Italian	do	5.5	125	
10	YOUNGLING	George	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5.10	150	
11	TAMERO	George	/	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Italian	do	5.5	140	
12	STREHMUS VAN	Pierre	/	6 Years	Asst Stoker	26 July 32	do	do	do	37	M	Elavish	Belgian	5.9	130	
13	MC FARLANE	John	/	2 do	do	do	do	do	do	20	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	6.1	140	
14	CLEAVER	Harold	/	15 do	1st Cls. Wtr	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.4	125	
15	PRYAL	Thomas	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	6.5	140	
16	BAYLEY	James	/	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6.2	135	
17	FRIEDMAN	John	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.6	145	
18	CULLIFORD	William	/	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	British	5.5	136	
19	HENNESSY	William	/	14 do	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8	147	
20	MANLEY	John	/	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5.9	150	
21	RUBIN	William	/	3 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	135	Discharged New York 5/8/32 Vailed to join 5-8-32
22	HARRISON	Henry	/	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	140	
23	PADEN	Thomas	/	6 do	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	British	5.7	146	
24	ALFORD	William	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.9	150	
25	TILSON	William	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.5	140	
26	WERNER	Max	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	145	
27	WHITE	James	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.7	140	
28	BARBARA	Parquade	/	5 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.8	140	
29	ALLEN	Frank	/	4 do	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.11	150	
30	MENGE	George	/	8 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	130	

John A. Wall Insp 8/26/32

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **12**

arriving at

26 AUG. 1932

19

from the port of

19

St. 2000 28-2-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DEBART	LOUIS	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	ANTWERP	No	YES	21	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
2	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
3	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
4	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
5	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
6	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
7	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
8	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
9	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
10	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
11	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
12	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
13	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
14	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
15	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
16	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
17	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
18	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
19	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
20	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
21	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
22	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
23	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
24	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
25	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
26	DEBART	JOHN	✓	10 YRS	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 8"	140	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

W. S. Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG 1932, 19 , from the port of

18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	DARTLE	Edward	✓ 12345	3 Years	Deck	do.	Antwerp	NO	YES	18	M	English	English	5'8"	150	
2	DAVID	Charles	✓ 12346	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	M	do.	do.	5'6"	140	
3	VINEY	William	✓ 12347	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	M	do.	do.	5'10"	160	
4	BOY	Thomas	✓ 12348	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'5"	140	
5	JOHN	William	✓ 12349	2	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5'7"	150	
6	RICHARD	James	✓ 12350	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
7	BARTON	Thomas	✓ 12351	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	M	do.	do.	5'6"	145	
8	JAMES	Thomas	✓ 12352	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'5"	140	
9	PLAQUE	James	✓ 12353	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	do.	do.	5'5"	140	
10	BEN	Thomas	✓ 12354	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
11	GLADSTONE	Thomas	✓ 12355	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
12	WELSH	John	✓ 12356	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
13	JACK	Thomas	✓ 12357	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
14	CLIVER	John	✓ 12358	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
15	REED	John	✓ 12359	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
16	CHURCHILL	John	✓ 12360	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
17	WHITEHEAD	John	✓ 12361	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
18	PIETRO	John	✓ 12362	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
19	WAGNER	John	✓ 12363	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
20	HENDERSON	John	✓ 12364	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
21	LEVY	John	✓ 12365	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
22	DE WILDE	John	✓ 12366	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
23	DE WILDE	John	✓ 12367	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
24	FRANCOIS	John	✓ 12368	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
25	BAIRD	John	✓ 12369	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
26						do.	do.	do.	do.							
27	VAN WAGEN	John	✓ 12370	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
28	HEINRICH	John	✓ 12371	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
29	FRANCOIS	John	✓ 12372	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	
30	FRANCOIS	John	✓ 12373	1 Year	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	18	M	do.	do.	5'4"	140	

Transferred to
N.Y. 8/7/32

Left Blank.

28
28

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

William S. Taylor
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTWERP, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, 19 17, from the port of ANTWERP

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	ANTWERP	No	YES							
2	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							ENGAGEMENT CANCELLED ANTWERP
3	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
4	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
5	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
6	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
7	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
8	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
9	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
10	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
11	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
12	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
13	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
14	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
15	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							Transferred to SS Pomland 14/1/32
16	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
17	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
18	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
19	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
20	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
21	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
22	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
23	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
24	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
25	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							Transferred to SS Georgic 8/1/32
26	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
27	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
28	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
29	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							
30	VERBILT	WILHELM	✓	3 years	Deck	do.	do.	do.	do.							

27

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Willard E. Barton
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

9

16

26 AUG 1932

30

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HOLLAND"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **26 AUG. 1932**, 19**32**, from the port of **ANTWERP**

St. 9000 20-2-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BASBERG	Edward	✓ 100000	18 yrs	Boysen	11. 9. 1914	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
2	LOCK	John	✓ 100000	20 "	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
3	PEARCE	John	✓ 100000	18 yrs	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
4	WILLIAMS	Robert	✓ 100000	4 Years	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
5	STROMMILL	Robert	✓ 100000	3 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
6	GREENGLASS	William	✓ 100000	First Trip	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
7	VAN LOOZE	Frank	✓ 100000	4 years	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
8	VOLLAND	Robert	✓ 100000	First Trip	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
9	COOK	Donald	✓ 100000	4 Years	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
10	HEATH	William	✓ 100000	4 Years	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
11	LATON	George	✓ 100000	24 yrs	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
12	HARDING	James	✓ 100000	27 "	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
13	THOMAS	Arnold	✓ 100000	18 "	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
14	MERCER	Thomas	✓ 100000	20 yrs	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
15	ROBERTS	William	✓ 100000	20 "	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
16	VANDERHAUSE	John	✓ 100000	7 "	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
17	VERVOORT	Frederick	✓ 100000	7 "	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
18	LAENENS	Charles	✓ 100000	4 yrs	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
19	GILLET	Charles	✓ 100000	1 "	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
20	DEROY	Adrian	✓ 100000	27 yrs	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
21	NELSON	Frank	✓ 100000	17 yrs	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
22	VENAIRE	William	✓ 100000	3 yrs	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
23	LENAERTS	William	✓ 100000	11 yrs	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
24	WOREL	John	✓ 100000	4 "	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
25	CHALUS	John	✓ 100000	18 yrs	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
26	MERCER	Thomas	✓ 100000	7 "	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
27	BULLSBY	John	✓ 100000	20 "	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
28	PAXTON	John	✓ 100000	20 "	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
29	HANSEN	John	✓ 100000	18 "	Boysen	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5' 11"	175	
30																

Transferred to
Holland. 28. 7. 32.

Left blank.

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

William B. Payne
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRIGENLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of 14

St. 3009 10-9-37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	LUTTEN	Joseph	✓ R62468	1 Year	Cleaner	11.6.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
	VAN DIESEBUCK	Francis	✓ 1983755	10 Yrs.	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	143	DESERTED NEW YORK 17 JULY 32
	CLAESSENS	Victor	✓ 214003	20 do	Messman	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	155	
	SIMONS	Eduard	✓	2 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	155	
	STEENBURGH	Pierre	✓ 1107909	5 Years	Engineers Stew	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	155	
	GALLENS	Cesar	✓ 1107867	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.2	134	
	VAN DEN BROECK	Jacob	✓ 110817	18 do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	165	
	STRUYVEN	Louis	✓ 597351	20 do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	155	
	HOFSTETTER	Corneel	✓ 584379	10 do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	155	
	GRINOFF	Zachari	✓ 1085934	12 do	Attendant	do	do	do	do	37	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	160	Discharged New York 5th Aug. 32.
	WESPEERS	Walt		15 do	Cleaner	1 June 32	Antwerp	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

William D. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BELGIAN D., arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

ST. 5616 3-000 11-10-32 **13**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	VAN DYCK	Walter	✓ 98366	15 yrs	GREASER	11.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	44	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	155	
2	GRAME	Arthur	✓ 56263	40	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	FAUNES	Louis	✓ 776649	10	ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	44	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	145	
4	VAN ROTEN	Wesley	✓ 582270	25	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
5	NEGROLES	Peter	✓ 1052325	24	do	do	do	do	do	56	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	
6	VERMONDEN	Alexander	✓ 983970	10	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
7	VAN ORDEN	Edward	✓ 373607	26	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	155	
8	BORGE	Johan	✓ R 62495	5	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.5	145	
9	BRU	Theodore	✓ 984476	13	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
10	HERRERA	Andreas	✓ 1059445	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.7	155	
11	DE LAPORTE	Alfons	✓ 465989	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
12	WENGER	Jan	✓ 776659	10	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	150	
13	VOS	Petrus	✓ R 30512	5	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.5	145	
14	KERSCHOT	Alfons	✓ 445816	24	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	145	
15	BRASSELEERS	Wacotus	✓ 1107725	5	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	
16	ORDENES	Salvatore	✓ 984005	14	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	140	
17	SAYED ALI KARIN	Blain	✓ R 20466	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.7	160	FAILED TO JOIN ANTWERP. SICK
18	VERVOORE	Edward	✓ 1068410	13	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
19	DE LAET	Alfons	✓ 1085773	9	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	155	Departed New York. 30.7.32.
20	STELCK	Alfons	✓ 1107887	9	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150	
21	SERVAIN	Armand	✓	13	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	155	
22	VAN DER BROUCKE	Paul	✓ 10691.3	9	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	145	
23	STARS	Paul	✓ 753976	20	GRASER	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	150	
24	FIGAVET	Alfons	✓	First boy	CLEANER	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	155	
25	VAN BINNELLAGE	Paul	✓ R 38558	10 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	150	
26	DE WOLF	Paul	✓ R 79511	3	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	150	
27	CORREN	Alfons	✓ R 79643	1	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	English	English	5.1	170	
28	PIGMA	Alfons	✓ 624625	1	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	150	
29	SCHILLERS	Paul	✓ 1122220	14	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
30	MATTSON	Paul	✓	4 yrs	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

William E. Ray
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanesse.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SELA, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of

Sl. 9000 10-1-27

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WATSON	JOHN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
2	GARDNER	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
3	GILLEY	WILLIAM	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
4	DAVIS	JOHN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
5	DEAN	JOHN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
6	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
7	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
8	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
9	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
10	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
11	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
12	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
13	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
14	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
15	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
16	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
17	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
18	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
19	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
20	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
21	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
22	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
23	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
24	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
25	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
26	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
27	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
28	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
29	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	
30	WATSON	ALAN	✓	10 yrs	Deck	1922	Amoy	Yes	Yes	31	M	White	British	5' 8"	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

W. J. Long
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11

Vessel *NEW YORK*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, 26 AUG. 1932, from the port of *ANTWERP*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1			✓				ANTWERP	No	YES							
2			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
3			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
4			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
5			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
6			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
7			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
8			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
9			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
10			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
11			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
12			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
13			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
14			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
15			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
16			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
17			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
18			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
19			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
20			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
21			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
22			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
23			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
24			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
25			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
26			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
27			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
28			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
29			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							
30			✓			do.	do.	do.	do.							

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

William D. Rayle
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW YORK, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

St. 2000 28-9-27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BALLY	Thomas	✓	First Voy	Deck Boy	1932	ANTWERP	do	Yes	18	Male	Flamish	Belgian	5.8	135	
2	DE SMET	Joseph	✓	First Voy	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flamish	Belgian	5.8	135	
3																
4																
5	BUTLER	Joseph	✓	808825	12 yrs 1st Mate	do	do	do	do	17	do	Irish	British	5.8	140	
6	CLARK	James	✓	804815	10 yrs 2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	135	
7	TOWARD	James	✓	814004	10 yrs 2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	135	
8	VAN BUREN	John	✓	814004	10 yrs 2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	135	
9	FRISMAN	Joseph	✓	814004	10 yrs 2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	135	
10	PARK	Joseph	✓	814004	10 yrs 2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.8	135	
11	BLANK	Joseph	✓	1012014	14 yrs L.O.A.B.	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.10	140	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P
9

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

W. D. R. R.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PAIDENLAND, arriving at NEW YORK, 26 AUG. 1932, 19, from the port of AMSTERDAM.

ST. 8416 3-000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BORSMAN	ELIENS	R 2607	11 Yrs	A.B.	11.6.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	28	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	145	
2	DOERLAKE	ALFRED		12	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
3	LANGLEY	ALFRED	1432457	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.8	140	
4	DE JANTOVI	ELIENS		10	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	
5	VERMA	WILHELM	R 78445	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	145	
6	FERRELL	JOHN	1072105	32	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	
7	ROULE	WILLIAM	R 24718	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	
8	DE POORHANS	WILHELM	820719	22	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.1	170	
9	HOLM	JOHN		18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	145	
10	BASTENS	JOHN		26 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	140	
11	DEOLAKEN	WILHELM		10	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	140	
12	KEENISSE	JOHN	585643	14	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	145	
13	TAMBERG	JOHN	707025	37	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	161	
14	EREBOROVIC	JOHN	R 62334	15	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	155	
15	MINCHAM	JOHN	R 78824	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	
16	BRUNER	JOHN	1127155	12	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
17	HARDING	CHARLES	R 20432	5 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.5	150	
18	MASS	ALEXANDER	778559	20	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	165	
19	PEINE	WILHELM	1076348	30	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
20	WEIDBAW	JOHN	R 4141	14	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	144	
21	BAIT	JOHN	1123401	48	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.11	170	
22	BURCHENS	JOHN	R 4213	8	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
23	HARTAL	JOHN	1069195	22	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Flemish	5.8	150	
24	OTAS	JOHN	R 20301	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
25	COVE	JOHN	R 53475	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British	5.3	145	
26	BARON	JOHN	R 36083	1	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	145	
27	DAVID	JOHN	R 78793	1	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.7	150	
28	VAN HOUTE	JOHN	R 58777	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	130	
29	CHALLENGER	JOHN		5 Yrs	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	145	
30	HECK	JOHN		1 Yrs	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	145	

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Willard H. Rapp
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Total crew 509 / 73 new

Sheet No. 1

Vessel BRUNNEN, arriving at NEW YORK

26 AUG. 1932

19, from the port of Bermuda

St. 2000 20-9-32

8

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	ANTWERP	No	YES.							
2	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
3	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
4	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
5	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
6	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
7	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
8	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
9	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
10	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
11	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
12	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
13	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
14	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
15	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
16	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
17	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
18	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
19	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
20	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
21	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
22	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
23	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
24	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
25	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
26	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
27	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
28	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
29	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								
30	WILLIAM	WILLIAM	✓	20	1ST DECK	do.	do.	do.								

Discharged New York. Sick. 30.7.32.

FAILED TO JOIN ANTWERP. SICK.

28

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

W. J. S. P. J. S.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP -2 1962

PORT OF

S.S. Belgium

Total crew at time of arrival	510 ✓	Number of seamen deserted	✓
Number of seamen discharged	31 ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	20 ✓	Total crew this date	504 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th August, 1927, consigned to
Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 62, and is
expected to sail 27th August, 1927, for Habes, Bermuda, New York
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

Larged New
R. Sick. 30.7.32.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hampshire Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be placed in quarantine in the port of arrival; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such owner, agent, consignee, or master has failed to deliver such lists, together with any information likely to lead to such apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required to pay to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as the case may be required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-00000

14-00000

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

W. J. S. Taylor
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FAILED TO JOIN
ANTWERP. SICK

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **22**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. BEIGENLAND Sailing from BERMUDA, 24th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK August 26th, 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRAY	Evelyn	29		F	S	Poughkeepsie N.Y. 12th Oct. 1902		5 Mildred Ave. Poughkeepsie NY.
2	RAYMOND	Melene	31		F	S	Poughkeepsie N.Y. 27th Feb. 1901		17 Virginia Ave. Poughkeepsie NY
3	HARRISON	Winifred	60		F	M	East Orange N.J. 20th Jan. 1832		46 Glenwood Ave. E. Orange N.J.
4	HARRISON	Lucy	31		F	S	East Orange N.J. 27th Sept. 1900		46 Glenwood Ave. E. Orange N.J.
5	HARRISON	Winifred	30		F	S	East Orange N.J. 3rd Jan. 1902		-do-
6	WILLIAMS	Chauncey	37		M	M	Chicago Ill. 6th Jan. 1895		45 Harmon Ave. Pelham, N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	Daphne	35		F	M	Oberlin, O. 9th Nov. 1896		-do-
8	WILLIAMS	John	38		M	M	River Forest Ill. 16th Nov. 1896		3 Avon Road, Bronxville NY.
9	WILLIAMS	Katherine	30		F	M	Rochester NY. 23th April 1902		-do-
10	MORGAN	Ronald	23		M	M	New York City 18th Dec. 1908		1001, Park Ave. New York City
11	MORGAN	Alice	24		F	M	Louisville Ky. 20th July 1908		-do-
12	HASSENWATE	George	73		M	S	New York City 16th Nov. 1858		555 Eastern Parkway New York
13	AXELROAD	Lillian	30		F	S	New York City 18th Jan. 1902		1438 Wythe Place, New York
14	ARONOFF	Sarah	20		F	S	New York City 18th April 1912		165, West 197th St. New York
15	HIBBY	Aletta	52		F	M	Albany N.Y. 2nd April 1880		53 South Broadway, Tarrytown NY.
16	ROBERTS	Fern	30		F	S	Knoxville O. 4th Feb. 1902		145 Columbia Rd. Washington DC.
17	ROBERTS	Grace	29		F	S	Knoxville O. 24th July 1903		-do-
18	MEAD	Mary	25		F	S	Flushing NY. 21th July 1907		120 East 87th St. New York
19	HATTON	Loretta	30		F	S	St. Louis Mo. 1st Oct. 1901		-do-
20	HORSTKAMP	John	57		M	S	Howard County Md. 19th Aug. 1885		St. Johns Rectory, Clinton, Md.
21	HORSTKAMP	Frances	49		F	S	Washington D.C. 3rd Nov. 1882		1214 Jackson St. N.E. Washington
22	CHASE	Ruth	31		F	S	New York City 10th July 1901		17 Lantardale Rd. Providence, R.I.
23	BLANK	Helen	22		F	S	Yonkers NY. 6th July 1910		47 Ravine Ave. Yonkers New York
24	HIRSCH	Raymond	24		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. 26th Jan. 1908		201 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn NY
25	SAMUELS	William	24		M	S	New York C. 23rd Aug. 1907		250 West 104th St. New York C
26	WATSON	Elizabeth	61		F	S	Rochester NY. 27th Dec. 1870		193 Rutgers St. Rochester NY.
27	ALIEN	Margaret	51		F	S	Rochester NY. 31st May 1881		219 River St. Rochester NY.
28	MCDONALD	Charles	54		M	M	Atchison, Kan. 16th Sept. 1877		620 North Leahy Ave. Pawhuska Okla
29	MCDONALD	Anna	44		F	M	Lawrence Kan. 24th Nov. 1877		-do-
30	MCDONALD	Elizabeth	14		F	S	Pawhuska Okla. 14th June 1918		-do-

EXPANDED 10:45 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **20** 5

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BEIGENLAND Sailing from HALIFAX N.S. 22nd August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	MARENSTEIN	Norma	33		F	S	New York City	21st July 1899		206, West 104th St. New York
2	MARENSTEIN	Dorothy	30		F	S	New York City	6th April 1902		206, West 104th St. New York
3	COHEN	Rose	29		F	S	Bridgeton N.J.	28th April 1903		206, West 104th St. New York
4	SUYDAM	Emme	68		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa.	5th December 1864		917, S.Arken Ave.Pittsburgh.
5	BROWNE	Anne	37		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa.	17th March 1895		Kentucky Ave.Pittsburgh Pa.
6	BRADY	Joseph	43		M	M	New York City.	4th March 1889		2707, Sedgwick Ave.Bronx.
7	BRADY	Helen M.	41		F	S	New York City.	12th February 1891		2707, Sedgwick Ave.Bronx.
8	BRADY	Eileen	7		F	S	New York City.	10th September 1924		2707, Sedgwick Ave.Bronx.
9	BRADY	Marion	6		F	S	New York City.	9th December 1925		2707, Sedgwick Ave.Bronx.
10	BRADY	Joseph Jr.	3		M	S	New York City.	23rd January 1929		2707, Sedgwick Ave.Bronx.
11	THIBAUT	Dorothy	34		F	S			Supreme Crt.N.Y.C. January 1931.	157, East 72nd St.New York.
12	HARBOLICK	Michael	37		M	M	Buchanan N.Y.	5th October 1894		17, Westley Ave.Portchester NY.
13	HARBOLICK	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Buffalo N.Y.	2nd June 1899		17, Westley Ave.Portchester NY.
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

LINES FOURTEEN TO TWENTY BLANK.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Watling, Chief Officer, of the Belgenland, from New York, Halifax, Bermuda do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Watling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August, 1932
at New York

E. P. A. H. D.
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 26th AUGUST, 19 32

List **19**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by others, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		State	City or town				Yes	No		Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States				Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is employed by a labor union, or is employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a person or persons in the United States		Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a person or persons in the United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization, or is employed by a subversive organization, or is employed by a person or persons in the United States
1		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914 1932 NY	Home. 2813, Heath Avenue, New York City.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Drk	Blk	Grey	none
2		NY	New York	yes	Father	yes	yes	1922 1932 NY	Home. 2813, Heath Avenue, New York City.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	lt	brn	brn	none
3		NY	New York	yes	Father	yes	yes	Birth Date NY	Home. 2813, Heath Avenue, New York City.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	lt	brn	brn	none
4		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1909 1932 NY	Home. Mount Kisco, New York.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	lt	grey	brn	none
5		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1924 1932 NY	Home. 300, Central Park W. New York City.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Fair	Drk	Brn	none
6		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1930 1932 NY	Home. 1865, 52nd Street, New York City.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Drk	Blue	none
7		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1930 1932 NY	Home. 1865, 52nd Street, New York City.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Drk	Drk	Brn	none
8		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1932 1932 NY	Home. 12, West 72nd St. New York City.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fair	White	Brn	none
9		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906 1932 NY	Home. 640, West End Avenue, New York City.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fr.	Grey	Blue	none
10		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906 1932 NY	Home. 333, Central Park West, New York City.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	none
11		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 1932 NY	Home. 333, Central Park West, New York City.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Fr.	lt.	Blue	none
12		NY	New York	yes	Amexco	yes	yes	1924 1932 NY	Care. Am. Express Co., 65, Broadway, New York.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 0	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	none
13		NY	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1926 1932 NY	Home. 1197, Anderson Ave. New York City.	no	Permnet	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Drk	Brn	Brn	none
14		NY	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1908 1932 BROOKLYN	Home. 119-51 METROPOLITAN GDS KEW GARDENS L.I.	NO	PERMNT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, ^{at} port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BELGENLAND

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK

20th AUGUST, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town
1		BRODNEY Spencer	48	✓ M	M	Editor. yes	English	yes Gt. Brit.	English	Australia Melbourne				New York New York
2		BRODNEY Kenneth	11	✓ M	S	Student yes	English	yes Gr. Brit.	English	Australia Brisbane				New York New York
3		BRODNEY Richard	7	✓ M	S	Student yes	English	yes Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. New York				New York New York
4		PIKE Caroline	60	✓ F	M	Hs. Wife yes	English	yes Gt. Brit.	English	England London				New York Mt. Kisco
5		MALEVILLE Yvonne	39	✓ F	S	Teacher yes	English	yes French	French	France Toulouse				U.S.A. New York
6		HODGSON Harry	30	✓ M	M	Engineer yes	English	yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Ulverston				U.S.A. New York
7		HODGSON Mabel	33	✓ F	M	Houswife yes	English	yes Gt. Brit.	English	England Coventry				U.S.A. New York
8		BOSWELL Cora	50	✓ F	M	Houswife yes	English	yes Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A. Cincinnati Ohio.				U.S.A. New York
9		DE CASTRO Abraham	35	✓ M	M	Dentist yes	English	yes Panamanian	Spanish American	Panama City.				U.S.A. New York
10		FIDANQUE Jacob	41	✓ M	M	Merchant yes	English	yes Panamanian	Spanish American	Panama City.				U.S.A. New York
11		FIDANQUE Celina	41	✓ F	M	Houswife yes	English	yes Panamanian	Spanish American	Panama City.				U.S.A. New York
12		VAN WYK Eugene	40	✓ M	M	Cruise Conduct. yes	English	yes Gt. Brit.	Dutch	S. Africa Johannesburg				U.S.A. New York
13		RUBAN Bessie	27	✓ F	S	Secretary yes	English	yes Gt. Brit.	English	Canada Toronto.				U.S.A. New York
14		SCHER Rose	24	✓ F		SALES MANAGERESS YES	ENGLISH.	YES Gt. BRIT.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON				N.Y. BROOKLYN

Ex order Cruise Pass

EPN 10 15 am

LINE 14 - SCHER-ROSE TRANSFERRED FROM SHEET 18/2
LINES FOURTEEN TO TWENTY INCLUSIVE LEFT BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Banceq, Surgeon of the "Belgenland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lawrence of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August, 19 34
at New York

EPA 101
Jurp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Patten, of the Belperland, from New York, New York, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John P. Patten
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of August, 1922
at New York

E. P. Patten
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 32 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 35 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August

, 19³².

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fernand Baucq, Surgeon of the Belgenland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University at Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of August, 1932

at Amsterdam

EPDOBIT

Imp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure for some one authorized to administer oaths.

CABIN	TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	Can.	Mex.	Other	
1st Cabin						45
2nd Cabin						
3rd Cabin						
4th Cabin						
5th Cabin						
6th Cabin						
7th Cabin						
8th Cabin						
9th Cabin						
10th Cabin						
11th Cabin						
12th Cabin						
13th Cabin						
14th Cabin						
15th Cabin						
16th Cabin						
17th Cabin						
18th Cabin						
19th Cabin						
20th Cabin						
TOTAL						45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	✓	43	45
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	✓	43	45

14 Cruise passengers

11241
26

1

From sailing

Aug 8-26-32

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 248740 BILLED AUG 30 1932

[Large handwritten signature: Fernand Baucq]

[Handwritten notes: 74.74, 877711, RC, 1/2]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11241
Aug 26, 1932.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 25 1943....., 194.....

Robert A. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943
Date

Oscar Fearing
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11241

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGERS LINES

AUGUST 26 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	EVENTS
26	✓Belgenland ✓	Berruda	29
	✓Caledonia ✓	Glasgow	72
	✓Amapala ✓	Santiago	6
	✓Pres. Harding ✓	Hamburg	40
	✓Gypsum Empress	Windsor	2
	✓Schurbek ✓	Puerto Tarafa	1
	✓Abbie C. Studds	St John's N.B.	1

11241

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11240

Aug. 26, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 25 1943....., 194.....

Eric S. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943
Date

Chas. Fearing
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

8-76-32 ✓

I, Paul B. Muller, of the M/S "Brilliant", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 4 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Paul B. Muller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Aug., 1932.

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

197

Vessel M/s Brilliant, arriving at New York, August 26th, 1932, from the port of Cristobal Canal Zone August 17, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	yes	Both	Fred	9	cook	July 16	New York	yes	yes	28	Male	German	German	5-4	150		Legally admitted at N.Y. 11/15/22 & 8/16/28 Admitted Aug 24, 1932
2	"	Johnson	Howard	1	Passenger	"	"	"	"	28	"	Grand American	U. S. A.	5-8	144		
3	no	Hansen	John	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145		
4	no	Harris	ANTON	5	Passenger	Aug 4	San Pedro	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	150		
5	yes	McLean	Lewis	8	Stitcher	July 16	New York	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	175		Left hand 3 fingers missing Born Washington D. C. Sept 9, 1911
6	no	Wales	ROBERT	none	Passenger	Aug 17	Canal Zone	yes	"	20	"	"	"	6-02	185		Admitted at N.Y. 8/12/28 Admitted Aug 17, 1932
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 8/26/32

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

Patuxent, C. Z. Date AUG 17 1932

SEEN

Including 2 sheets 36
Dwyer

Line _____

Owners Standard Vacuum Transportation CoLocal Agents
14-1248

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul B. Muller, of the M/S Brilliant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Aug., 1932.

Paul B. Muller
Master, First or Second Officer.

Michael J. Surin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ^(U.S.) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

196

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Brilliant, arriving at San Francisco, Aug. 26th, 1932, from the port of Cristobal Canal Zone August 27/1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew - last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When 1932	Where										
1	no	Mueller	Paul	30	Steward	July 16	New York	yes	yes	50	Male	German	U.S.A.	5-8	170		
2	no	Egner	Edward	1	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	"	6-00	170	none	
3	yes	Thayer	Otto	12	2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	6-	192	none	
4	"	Waller	Lester	16	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	"	5-8	145	"	
5	"	Hansen	William	8	Barber	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-8	145	"	
6	"	Hoglund	Olof	20	Boatman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Finnish	"	5-6	160	"	
7	"	Hauge	Hans	10	Boatman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7	150	Legally admitted N.Y. 1/29/23 8/5 210 seaman's card #316982.	
8	"	Karlson	Arvid	23	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	175	Tattoo left hand	
9	"	Emison	Adolf	16	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	160	Legally admitted at New York 9/28/21 8/25/21 seaman's card #412161	
10	"	IEFFER Tappan	Karl	16	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9	150	Legally admitted at Baltimore Md. Dec 13, 1920 seaman's card #410957.	
11	"	Rogers	Karl	17	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-11	150	none	
12	no	Connolly	Michael	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5-5	160	"	
13	"	Olsen	Olof	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	150	"	
14	"	Ruffa	Gregory	7	O.S.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-9	153	"	
15	"	Melson	David	1	"	1932 Aug 4	San Pedro	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	145	"	
16	"	Johnson	Lawrence	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	140	"	
17	yes	Johnson	Charles	20	Chief Eng.	July 16	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	165	"	
18	"	Kardach	Max	6	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5-9	175	"	
19	"	Wylie	John	22	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-9	140	"	
20	"	Allen	Harbert	12	3rd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	165	Tattoo both arms	
21	no	O'Shea	John	10	Boatman	1932 Aug 4	San Pedro	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-10	160	none	
22	yes	Hedman	Hans	10	Boatman	July 16	New York	"	"	40	"	German	"	5-11	170	Legally admitted at New York 1/25/21 8/25/21 seaman's card #412161	
23	"	Bach	Johan	6	Boat	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand	"	5-11	180	Tattoo both shoulders 8/5 697/1925 seaman's card #412161	
24	"	Kussel	Ernest	22	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	155	Tattoo both arms	
25	"	Balke	Herman	14	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	6-	195	Legally admitted at New York 1/25/21 8/25/21 seaman's card #412161	
26	"	Montesoro	Albert	6	Boatman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Mexican	U.S.A.	5-6	180	"	
27	"	Lazaris	Constant	26	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	"	5-5	140	"	
28	"	Batim	Gustav	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand	Sweden	5-10	155	Legally admitted at Seattle 8/29/21 8/29/21 seaman's card #301557.	
29	no	Thiele	Kurt	1	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7	150	Tattoo both arms full	
30	yes	Schulke	George	12	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	160	Seam over right eye	430845

Line Standard-Vacuum Trans. & Co.
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
10-1200Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigration Inspector
9/26/32* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT:

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
P. Lorensen	49	^{not} Denmark			
S. Ionesco	32	^{not} Rumania			
J. M. Plone	39	Chile			
W. White	04	U.S.			
J. Hansen	23	"			
R. Mitchell	39	Germany			
W. Pauls	21	U.S.			
S. Jaffe	19				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Paul B. Muller

Master.

[OVER]

No.	First Name	Last Name	Age	Sex	Birthplace	Height	Weight	Complexion	Other
18	Kodasch	Thos	30	M	Ariz.	5	12	German	5-9 1/2
19	Dylie	John	22	M	Ariz.	5	26	English	5-9 1/4
20	Allen	Herbert	12	M	Ariz.	5	32	"	5-8 1/2 Tattoos both arms
21	W O O'Sens	Vern	10	M	Ariz. ^{4/932} San Pedro	5	36	Irish	5-10 1/2 None
22	yes Hansen	Hans	10	M	Ariz. ⁹³² New York	7	40	German	5-11 1/2
23	" Back	J. ohan	6	M	Ariz.	5	30	Scand	5-11 1/2 Tattoos both shoulders 88 697/1925
24	" Russel	Ernest	21	M	Ariz.	5	38	English	5-9 1/2 Tattoos both arms
25	" Balke	Herman	14	M	Ariz.	5	30	German	5-6 1/2
26	" Montero	Albert	6	M	Ariz.	5	23	Mexican	5-6 1/2
27	" Legeris	Constant	26	M	Ariz.	5	38	Greek	5-5 1/2
28	" Batiom	Gustav	11	M	Ariz.	5	29	Scand	5-10 1/2
29	no Thale	Kurt	1	M	Ariz.	5	33	German	5-7 1/2 Tattoos both arms full
30	yes Schinke	George	12	M	Ariz.	5	31	German	5-10 1/2 Scar over right eye

Line Standard - Vacuum Trans. 60

Owners

Local Agents ll ll ll

Michael Dwyer 9/26/32
US Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York N.Y.
August 21 1932I, master of the American S. S. M.E. Brilliant
(Nationality)
from port of San Pedro Calif., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 36The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 25, 1932, consigned to
Standard-Vacuum Transp.; is now lying at Templeton St. and is
expected to sail Aug. 28th, 1932, for Beaumont Tex.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

195

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1932

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a complete list of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, giving the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and stating whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who were paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18	"	Kordach	Max	6	1st Arr.	"	"	32	"	German	"	5-9-175	"
19	"	Dybie	John	22	2nd	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-9-140	"
20	"	Allen	Herbert	12	3rd	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8-165	Tattoo both arms
21	No	O'Sens	Vern	10	Discharged	July 16, 1932	San Pedro	36	"	Dish	"	5-10-160	None
22	Yes	Redman	Hans	10	Discharged	July 16, 1932	New York	40	"	German	"	5-11-170	Legally admitted at New York, Nov. 4, 1927, 58 Geo Washington
23	"	Bark	Johann	6	Discharged	"	"	30	"	Scand	"	5-11-180	Tattoo both shoulders 58-697/1925
24	"	Russel	Ernest	21	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-9-150	Tattoo both arms
25	"	Balke	Herman	14	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-11-180	Legally admitted at New York, Nov. 4, 1927, 58 Geo Washington
26	"	Montoso	Albert	6	Discharged	"	"	23	"	Mexican	"	5-6-180	"
27	"	Lazaris	Constant	26	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	"	5-5-140	"
28	"	Balium	Gustav	11	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	"	5-10-155	Legally admitted at Seattle, 58 Primus Christen 4/29
29	No	Thiele	Kurt	1	Discharged	"	"	33	"	German	"	5-7-150	Tattoo both arms full
30	Yes	Schinke	George	12	Discharged	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10-160	Legally admitted at New York, Nov. 4, 1927, 58 Geo Washington

Line Standard-Vacuum Transp.
Owners
Local Agents
16-1930Michael Dwyer
Immigrant Inspector
9/26/32

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Luce, of the S. S. MUNARGO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Aug, 1932
[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien to such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

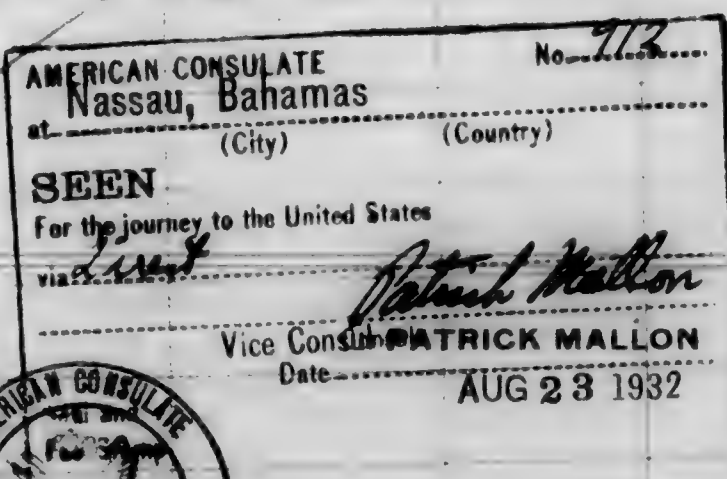
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

194

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NY, AUG 26 1932, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Andrews	David	/	Waiter	June 4	New York	No	Yes	25	Male	Alf Blk	USC				
2	"	Williams	Felix	/	"	July 16				23			BWI				
3	"	Correa	Frank	/	"	"				34			USC				
4	No	Reed	Reuben	/	"	Aug 13				36			BWI				
5	Yes	Harris	Joseph	/	Bellboy	July 16				21			BWI				
6	"	Mc Kesson	James	/	Dishes	"				19			USC				
7	No	Lucas	Frank	/	Waiter	Aug 13				39			USC				
8	"	Warner	Robert	/	"	"				26			USC				
9	"	Dudley	John	/	"	"				39			USC				
10	"	Kelly	Cyril	/	"	"				27			USC				
11	"	Diego	William	/	Bellboy	"				24			USC				
12	"	Brown	Joseph	/	3rd k	"				39			USC				
13	"	Jones	Frank	/	Scullery	"				28			USC				
14	"	Smith	Monsell	/	Dishes	"				22			USC				
15	"	Goodwin	Brayton	/	Music	"				28			USC				
16	"	Lutge	Karl	/	Cruise Director	"				32		Dutch	USC				
17	No	Lown	Harold	/	Asst "	"				35			U.S.A.				
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Closed with crew of 136
Fee No fee prescribed.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NY, AUG 28 1932, 19, from the port of _____ 193

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Carrington	William	/	Scullery	June 4	New York	No	Yes	55	Male	Alf Blk	BWI	/			
2	"	Harris	Clarence	/	Sal Stud	"				27			USC				
3	"	Durant	Alfonson	/	Printer	"				41			BWI	/			
4	"	Trotman	Allan	/	Bellboy	"				13			BWI	/			
5	"	Bundy	Rudolph	/	Bellboy	July 16				22			Panama	/			
6	"	Holser	Samuel	/	Bellboy	June 4				22			USC				
7	"	Johnson	Samuel	/	Messboy	"				29			USC				
8	"	Chaves	Juan	/	Messboy	"				22			USC				
9	"	Evans	Eric	/	Messboy	"				25			USC				
10	"	Scott	Jabez	/	Waiter	"				27			C R	/			
11	"	Lopez	Albert	/	"	July 16				35			USC				
12	"	Howard	Sam	/	"	June 4				31			USC				
13	"	Percy	Norman	/	"	"				40			BWI	/			
14	"	Wilson	Percy	/	"	July 16				40			Panama	/			
15	"	Russell	George	/	"	June 4				38			BWI	/			
16	"	Wills	Halbion	/	"	"				45			BWI	/			
17	"	Neilson	Allen	/	"	"				41			BWI	/			
18	"	Valdes	Frank	/	"	"				27			USC				
19	"	Ruis	Bonitto	/	"	"				30			Spain	/			
20	"	Grignon	Albert	/	"	"				27			Panama	/			
21	"	Pemilton	William	/	"	"				26			USC				
22	"	Valdes	Paul	/	"	"				25			USC				
23	"	Gorden	Wilmot	/	"	"				28			BWI	/			
24	"	Ross	Elias	/	"	July 2				27			USC				
25	"	Lane	Arthur	/	"	July 30				28			USC				
26	"	Bonitto	Henry	/	"	June 4				49			USC				
27	"	Mesa	Julian	/	"	"				30			Spain	/			
28	"	Megarino	Mitchell	/	"	"				23			USC				
29	"	Neil	Clifford	/	"	"				30			BWI	/			
30	"	Cacho	Fred	/	"	Aug 3				20			Spain	/			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Kumargo, arriving at NY, AUG 26 1932, 19 , from the port of 192

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Clark	George	/	2nd Stwd	June 4	New York	No	Yes	38	Male	British	USC				
2	"	Brathwaite	Cephas	/	2nd Oso	"				41		Alf Blk	USC				
3	"	Mesa	Mordica	/	On Cook	"				34			Spain	/			
4	"	Cox	Joseph	/	2nd "	"				40			USC				
5	"	Durant	Oecil	/	Veg "	"				40			BWI	/			
6	"	Hearst	William	/	Crew "	"				46			USC				
7	"	Lawson	James	/	Pantry	"				22			USC				
8	"	Chandler	Eddie	/	2nd "	July 30				20			USC				
9	"	Archembeau	Stanley	/	Butcher	June 4				30			BWI	/			
10	"	Phillips	William	/	Baker	"				34			BWI	/			
11	"	Seymour	Harry	/	2nd "	July 30				24			USC				
12	"	Humphreys	Philip	/	Strkpr	June 4				41			BWI	/			
13	"	Christiansen	Fred	/	Linens	"				52		German	USC				
14	"	O'Hara	Marion	/	Stwiss	"				43	F	British	USC				
15	"	Thompson	Mary	/	Stwiss	July 30				39	F		USC				
16	"	Escude	Arthur	/	Barman	June 4				31	Male	Spanish	USC				
17	"	Vasilaky	Peter	/	Dk Stwd	"				21		British	USC				
18	"	De Cicco	Joseph	/	Waiter	"				39			USC				
19	"	Coplevitch	David	/	Music	July 30				23		British	USC				
20	"	Abranowitz	Max	/	Music	"				23			USC				
21	"	Spector	Sidney	/	Music	"				27		Russian	Russ	/			
22	"	Horowitz	Samuel	/	Music	"				37			USC				
23	"	O'Neill	James	/	S/R Stwd	June 4				32			USC				
24	"	Parrish	Edward	/	Dishes	July 30				23		Alf Blk	USC				
25	"	Franklin	Linwood	/	Dishes	June 4				24			USC				
26	"	Meyers	Phil	/	Porter	"				24			USC				
27	"	Dorsett	Granville	/	Messman	"				24			USC				
28	"	Morlas	Ivan	/	Messman	"				28			Panama	/			
29	"	Iytle	Cyril	/	Messman	"				25			BWI	/			
30	"	Johnson	Thomas	/	Scullery	"				29			USC				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon
payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

191

Vessel Manargo, arriving at NY, AUG 26 1932, 1932, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Solana	Ramon	/	OS	June 4	New York	No	Yes	19	Male		USC				
2	"	Fodor	Arthur	/	OS	July 26				19			USC				
3	No	Buckingham	George	/	Chf Eng	Aug 18				42			USC				
4	Yes	Sprout	George	/	3rd 1st	June 4				32			USC				
5	"	Crosbie	John	/	Jr "	"				30		British	USC				
6	"	Schikora	Richard	/	2nd Asst	"				29		German	USC				
7	No	Lambert	Frank	/	2nd "	"				40			USC				
8	Yes	Du Bois	Paul	/	Teaman	"				30			USC				
9	"	Denme	John	/	Dr. Eng	"				36		Latvian	Lat	/			
10	"	Perry	Frederick	/	Plumber	"				37		British	England	/			
11	"	Wilson	Carl	/	Electric	"				33			USC				
12	"	Vera	Tony	/	Strkpr	"				29		Spanish	Spain	/			
13	"	Pinea	Manuel	/	Oiler	"				29		Spanish	Spain	/			
14	No	Villamena	Ben	/	Oiler	Aug 12				32		Spanish	Spain	/			
15	Yes	Level	Milton	/	Oiler	June 18				34			USC				
16	"	Vilachan	Frank	/	Oiler	July 30				45		Spanish	Spain	/			
17	"	Egan	Joseph	/	Oiler	July 30				35		Irish	U K	/			
18	"	Coronides	Manuel	/	W T	July 30				22		Spanish	Spain	/			
19	"	Old	Ramon	/	W T	June 4				43		Spanish	Spain	/			
20	"	Saavedra	Manuel	/	W T	"				33		Cuban	Cuba	/			
21	"	Cambero	Manuel	/	Fireman	"				35		Spanish	Spain	/			
22	"	Calvo	Ernesto	/	Fireman	"				28		Spanish	Spain	/			
23	"	Wipprecht	Oscar	/	Fireman	"				43		German	Germany	/			
24	"	Fernandez	Jose	/	Fireman	"				31		Spanish	Spain	/			
25	"	Onton	Antonio	/	Fireman	"				29		Spanish	Spain	/			
26	"	Achille	Herman	/	Fireman	July 16				34		S American	Chile	/			
27	"	Siton	Email	/	Wiper	June 4				27		Pacific Islander	P.I.	/			
28	No	Mayon	Edward	/	Wiper	Aug 13				40		Spanish	Spain	/			
29	Yes	Nunes	Andrew	/	Wiper	July 16				30		Spanish	Spain	/			
30	"	Grieve	Robert	/	Chf Stwd	June 4				36		British	USC				

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

190

Vessel Munargo, arriving at NEW YORK, Aug 26 1932, 19, from the port of NASSAU, N. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Fallen	John	/	Master	1932 June 4	New York	No	Yes	35	Male		USC				
2	"	Goodman	Robert	/	Chf Off	"				39			USC				
3	"	Woodward	Albion	/	1st "	"				36			USC				
4	"	Haslund	Aage	/	2nd "	"				44		Scandi	USC				
5	"	Neilson	Mils	/	3rd "	"				27		Scandi	USC				
6	"	Reak	Michael	/	Caryt	"				35		Esthonian EST	/				
7	"	Seijes	Antonio	/	Bosun	"				29		Spanish	Spain	/			
8	"	Fernandez	Domingo	/	" Mate	"				22		Spanish	Spain	/			
9	"	Stepiken	John	/	Q M	"				30		Russian	Russia	/			
10	No	Kristiansen	Ole	/	Watchman	Aug 13				40		Scandi	Norway	/			
11	Yes	Sellers	Arthur	/	Q M	June 4				22			USC				
12	"	Varso	Juan	/	Q M	"				22		Esthonian EST	/				
13	"	Bonome	Jose	/	A B	"				33		S American	Chile	/			
14	"	Gonzales	Jose	/	A B	"				32		Spanish	Spain	/			
15	"	Fernandez	Antonio	/	A B	"				39		Spanish	Spain	/			Hospitd @ Miami, Fla 8/17/32.
16	"	Morales	Santos	/	A B	"				42		Esthonian EST	/				
17	"	Onno	Frederick	/	A B	"				41		Spanish	Spain	/			
18	"	Gallardo	Ramon	/	A B	"				39		Spanish	Spain	/			
19	"	Vasquez	Jose	/	A B	"				28		Spanish	Spain	/			
20	"	Lampon	Manuel	/	A B	July 16				24		Mexican	Mexico	/			
21	"	Ballardo	Emilio	/	A B	June 18				43		Spanish	Spain	/			
22	"	Pax	Eugenio	/	A B	June 4				36		Spanish	Spain	/			
23	No	Pastorinis	Francisco	/	A B	Aug 13				44			USC				
24	Yes	Avery	Morris	/	Purser	June 4				28			USC				
25	"	Huffines	Joseph	/	Asst "	"				55			USC				
26	"	Milbourne	Leamer	/	Surgeon	"				22			USC				
27	"	Akar	Edward	/	Sr Radio	"				24			USC				
28	"	Henby	Frank	/	Jr Radio	June 18				30		Cuba	Cuba	/			
29	"	Quezada	Carlos	/	O S	June 4				18			USC				
30	Yes	Hayden	Eugene	/	O S	July 30											

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents
10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

1 LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel Munargo

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Family name
1	Yes	Fullen
2	"	Goodman
3	"	Woodward
4	"	Heslund
5	"	Neilson
6	"	Raak
7	"	Seijes
8	"	Fernandez
9	"	Stepiken
10	No	Kristiansen
11	Yes	Sellers
12	"	Vargo
13	"	Bonome
14	"	Gonzales
15	"	Permanter
16	"	Moreles
17	"	Onno
18	"	Gallardo
19	"	Vasquez
20	"	Lampon
21	"	Ballardo
22	"	Pax
23	No	Pastorinis
24	Yes	Avery
25	"	Huffines
26	"	Milbourne
27	"	Akar
28	"	Henby
29	"	Quosada
30	Yes	Hayden

Line

Owners

Local Agents
11-1200

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		WEIGHT		COM- PLEXION	HAIR	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Pounds	Lbs.					
39													39
40													40
41													41
42													42
43													43
44													44
45													45
46													46
47													47
48													48
49													49
50													50
51													51
52													52
53													53
54													54
55													55
56													56
57													57
58													58
59													59
60													60

Sheet No.

board upon arrival at a
190

(15)

Physical marks,
scars, or
disease

REMARKS

Miami, Fla. 8/17/32.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert tag)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

, 19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

11-1400

tion in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
in all. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

1

Required under Act of

Vessel

Form 710A
 Act. 102, C. R. 1923
 SHIPPING SERVICE
 (Ed. 2-11-1930)

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1922

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

189

Sheet No.

London board upon arrival at a

190

Persons composing the Crew of the American.

called the

of

(Insert ring)

bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

(Insert hailing port)

...is Master.

11-1409

[illegible]

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

Wtd @ Miami, Fla. 8/17/32.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1229

or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

• A. **CONTEMPORARY** **TECHNIQUES** **FOR** **TEACHING** **AND** **LEARNING** **IN** **THE** **21ST **CENTURY****

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	Yes
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	No
11	Yes
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	No
24	Yes
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	Yes

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof _____

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1902

11-1406

For correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) in dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

on board upon arrival at a
190
N.P.

(15)	REMARKS
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	

Filed @ Miami, Fla. 8/17/32.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

Form 110-A
Rev. 10-1-32
SHIPPING SERVICE
(24, 2-15-1932)

Form 110-A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4071, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1932

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

188

Sheet No.

on board upon arrival at a

190

Persons composing the Crew of the American 2/3 called the MUNARCO
of New York, bound for West Indies
whereof Thomas S. Sirois is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
239 1	Juan Chaves	Porto Rico	US	28	5	9	Colored		Manboy	800 Broadway A NY	1
240 2	Eric Evans	Fla	US	25	5	4	"		Manboy	BJ 53 W 127 St NYC	2
241 3	Jacob Scott	Costa Rica	OR	27	5	11	"		Waiter	None	3
242 4	Albert Lopez	Porto Rico	US	26	5	7	"		"	Sis A 232 W 130 NYC	4
243 5	Julian Mesa	Span Home	SPA	28	5	9	"		"	Sis A 246 W 140 NYC	5
244 6	Sam Howard	Miss Va.	US	28	5	10	"		"	EL N Rampart St NOLA	6
245 7	Lawson Fogg		US	20	5	8	"		"	None	7
246 8	Percy Wilson	Panama	PAN	26	5	8	"		"	WM 404 St Nick Av NYC	8
247 9	George Russell	BWI	GB	26	5	8	"		"	WL 40 W 116 NYC	9
248 10	Halbion Wills	BWI	GB	29	5	7	"		"	WB 92 St Nick Av NYC	10
249 11	Allen Neilson	BWI	GB	40	6	10	"		"	800 Broadway Av NYC	11
250 12	Frank Valdes	Fla	US	25	5	8	"		"	FE Tampa, Fla.	12
251 13	Benitte Ruiz	Span Home	SPA	29	5	7	"		"	None	13
252 14	Albert Grignon	Panama	PAN	24	5	7	"		"	WV 420 W 163 St NYC	14
253 15	William Pendleton	Texas	US	27	5	10	"		"	FW Galveston Tex.	15
254 16	Paul Volder	Fla	US	23	5	7	"		"	FP Tampa, Fla.	16
255 17	Wilmet Gordon	BWI	GB	28	5	9	"		"	WF 2970 N 15 Pl Phila	17
256 18	Michael Magarine	Fla	US	25	5	4	"		"	SM Jacksonville Fla.	18
257 19	Clifford Neil	BWI	GB	26	5	4	"		"	S Duke St Kingston Jam.	19
258 20	Elias Ress	La	US	30	5	9	"		"	UD 227 W 140 NYC	20
259 21	Arthur Lane	Panama CZ	US	28	5	6	"		"	MI Balboa C.Z.	21
260 22	Henry Benitte	S O	US	41	5	6	"		"	HF 4250 W 130 St NYC	22
261 23	Fred Cacho	Span Home	SPA	20	5	7	"		"	Turkey, Span Home.	23
262 24	David Andrews	Texas	US	24	5	5	"		"	None	24
263 25	Pelix Williams	BWI	GB	28	5	4	"		"	None	25
264 26	Frank Corree	Porto Rico	US	23	5	7	"		"	MB 174 Sands St Bklyn NY	26
265 27	Reuben Reed	BWI	GB	26	5	6	"		"	WB 291 W 147 St NYC	27
266 28	Joseph Harris	Bermuda	GB	21	5	4	"		Bells	WB 114 W 127 NYC	28
267 29	James Mc Kessen	Fla	US	19	5	8	"		Dishes	254 W 120 St NYC	29
268 30	Frank Lucas	New York	US	20	5	4	"		Waiter	FW Albany, NY	30
269 31	Horace Pinder	BWI	GB	20	5	5	"		Waiter	FW Bridgetown, BWI	31
270 32	John Dudley	Ca.	US	20	5	5	"		Waiter	WR 981 Westchester Av NYC	32
271 33	Gyral Kelly	La.	US	27	5	10	"		Waiter	None	33
272 34	William Diego	La.	US	24	5	9	"		Bells	1205 Turo St NYC	34
273 35	Charlie Ford	Fla.	US	22	5	7	"		3rd Cook	241 W 137 St NYC	35
274 36	Frank Jones	West Va.	US	20	5	9	"		Soullery	206 W 120 St NYC	36
275 37	Monnell Smith	New York	US	22	5	9	"		Dishes	289 Fulton St Bklyn NY	37
276 38	Edwardo Bance	New York	US	30	5	9	"		Waiter	203 W 117 NYC	38

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

@ Miami, Fla. 8/17/32.

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

(1) No. on List	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family
1	Yes	Palmer
2	"	Goodman
3	"	Woodward
4	"	Haskins
5	"	Neilson
6	"	Rask
7	"	Seijer
8	"	Fernandez
9	"	Stephens
10	No	Kristian
11	Yes	Sellers
12	"	Varney
13	"	Bonora
14	"	Gonzalez
15	"	Perrin
16	"	Morales
17	"	Onno
18	"	Gallagher
19	"	Vasquez
20	"	Lampson
21	"	Ballou
22	"	Pax
23	No	Pastor
24	Yes	Avery
25	"	Huffman
26	"	Milburn
27	"	Aker
28	"	Henry
29	"	Quinn
30	Yes	Hayden

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof

_____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of _____

19____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1905

11-1408

Sheet No. _____

board upon arrival at a
190

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

@ Miami, Fla. 8/17/32.

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

MUNARCO
Aug 6 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) Name
1	Yes	Pal...
2	"	Good...
3	"	Wood...
4	"	Han...
5	"	Ne...
6	"	Ra...
7	"	Se...
8	"	Pe...
9	"	St...
10	No	Kr...
11	Yes	Se...
12	"	Ve...
13	"	Bo...
14	"	Go...
15	"	Pe...
16	"	Me...
17	"	On...
18	"	Co...
19	"	Ve...
20	"	Pe...
21	"	Ca...
22	"	Pe...
23	No	Pe...
24	Yes	Pe...
25	"	Pe...
26	"	Pe...
27	"	Pe...
28	"	Pe...
29	"	Pe...
30	Yes	Pe...

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1500Form 710A
Aug. 1932 O. R. 122
SHIPPING SERVICE
(Ed. 3-11-1928)

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATIONSecs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 142, Customs Regulations of 1923

187

Persons composing the Crew of the American s/s called the Munargo
of New York bound for West Indies
whereof Thomas Simmons is Master.

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Com- plexion	Hair			
1	Robert Grieve	Scott Nat	US	26	5	9	La	Br	Oh Stew	Wife Betty Weedside NY	1
2	George Clark	Aust Nat	US	38	5	7	"	"	2nd "	W 916 Madison St Bklyn NY	2
3	Stephen Brathwaite	BWI Nat	US	40	5	6	Colored	"	2nd Cab	50 1996 3 Av NYC	3
4	Mervin Moss	Span Hand	SPA	5	5	"	"	"	Oh Cook	50 306 W 136 NYC	4
5	Joseph Cox	Mo.	US	41	5	11	"	"	2nd "	141 101 W 110 NYC	5
6	Oecil Durant	BWI	GB	34	5	9	"	"	Veg "	5W 2901 8 Av NYC	6
7	William Hearns	S U	US	34	5	7	"	"	Crew "	274 Samia St Bklyn NY	7
8	James Lawson	Fla	US	22	5	6	"	"	Pantry	52 241 W 137 NYC	8
9	Eddie Chandler	Fla	US	20	5	9	"	"	2nd "	None	9
10	Stanley Archibald	BWI	GB	29	5	9	"	"	Butcher	PA Canal Zone Panama.	10
11	William Phillips	V I	US	31	5	9	"	"	Baker	52 318 W 136 NYC	11
12	Harry Seymour	La.	US	34	5	3	"	"	2nd "	None	12
13	Philip Humphreys	BWI	GB	43	5	10	"	"	Stkpr	235 Thzt4 Av Bklyn NY	13
14	Fred Christiansen	Ger Nat	US	38	5	4	La	Br	Linens	610 Bloomfield St Hebron NJ	14
15	Lela Lerber	Texas	US	27	5	5	"	"	"	BL Jourdanon Tex.	15
16	Marion O'Hara	Scott Nat	US	42	5	5	"	"	Stewess	DC " " " "	16
17	Arthur Escude	Spain	SPA	31	5	4	"	"	Barman	WA 610 Ovington St Bklyn	17
18	Petar Vasilaky	Egypt Nat	US	22	5	4	"	"	Oh Stew	2218 Av M Bklyn NY	18
19	Joseph De Cicco	New York	US	26	5	5	"	"	Barber- Waiter	WV 1636 61 St Bklyn NY	19
20	David Goplovitch	Eng. Nat	US	25	5	7	"	"	Music	ME 25 Warnerford St London Eng.	20
21	Irving Victor	Poland Nat	US	29	5	3	"	"	Music	1529 Grant Av NYC	21
22	Paul Tucker	Iowa	US	27	5	9	"	"	Music	678 Grand St Bklyn NY	22
23	Brayton Goodwin	Conn.	US	23	5	9	"	"	Music	Forrestville, Conn.	23
24	James O'Neill	La.	US	32	5	4	"	"	Oh Stew	216 E Muret St NOIA	24
25	Gregory Voorisus	La	US	25	5	3	"	"	Colored Dishes	138 St Nicholas Av NYC	25
26	James Gardner	Fla.	US	23	5	5	"	"	Dishes	MS Jacksonville Fla.	26
27	Phil Meyers	La	US	26	5	4	"	"	Porter	ME 1407 Bism St NOIA	27
28	Granville Dersett	Fla	US	24	5	11	"	"	Measman	MP 36 W 116 NYC	28
29	Ivan Morias	Panama	PAN	23	5	9	"	"	Measman	Uncle A 200 W 144 St NYC	29
30	Cyril Lyttle	BWI	GB	25	5	9	"	"	Measman	WV Taylor Span Home	30
31	William Carrington	BWI	GB	40	5	5	"	"	Soullery	2048 4 Ave NYC	31
32	Thomas Johnson	Fla	US	31	5	9	"	"	Soullery	None	32
33	Clarence Harris	La	US	25	5	10	"	"	Sal Stew	121 W 167 NYC	33
34	Alfonso Durant	BWI	US	41	5	7	"	"	Printer	5L New Orleans La.	34
35	Allan Trotman	BWI	US	19	5	6	"	"	Bells	W 75 E 125 St NYC	35
36	Rudolph Bunday	Panama	PAN	22	5	5	"	"	Bells	24 68 W 130 St NYC	36
37	Samuel Miller	V I	US	28	5	6	"	"	Bells	4 Mary Miami Fla.	37
38	Samuel	S U	US	2	5	10	"	"	Boatboy	261 W 144 NYC	38

Sheet No.

board upon arrival at a
190

(15)

Physical marks,
ecculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

20 Miami, Fla. 8/17/32.

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of

Vessel

(1)
No. on list
(2)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.

1 Yes
2 "
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 "
7 "
8 "
9 "
10 No
11 Yes
12 "
13 "
14 "
15 "
16 "
17 "
18 "
19 "
20 "
21 "
22 "
23 No
24 Yes
25 "
26 "
27 "
28 "
29 "
30 Yes

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

Sheet No. 190

board upon arrival at a

190

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

REMARKS

LINE No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

@ Miami, Fla. 8/17/32.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, FORM 710A

11-1400

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF NAVIGATION, FORM 710A

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1200

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

19____, before me.

day of

Subscribed and sworn to this

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our _____ day of _____, 19____, Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Required under Act

Vessel

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4872, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1922

Sheet No. _____

W

ons on board upon arrival at a

190

P

(15)

Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

REMARKS

Std @ Miami, Fla 8/17/32.

correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of

Vessel

MUNARCO

Aug 26 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.
1	Yes
2	"
3	"
4	"
5	"
6	"
7	"
8	"
9	"
10	No
11	Yes
12	"
13	"
14	"
15	"
16	"
17	"
18	"
19	"
20	"
21	"
22	"
23	No
24	Yes
25	"
26	"
27	"
28	"
29	"
30	Yes

Line
Owners
Local Agents

LINE No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	HEIGHT		DESCRIPTION		CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
					Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair			
39											39
40											40
41											41
42											42
43											43
44											44
45											45
46											46
47											47
48											48
49											49
50											50
51											51
52											52
53											53
54											54
55											55
56											56
57											57
58											58
59											59
60											60

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____

_____ of _____, whereof

_____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19____

200 @ Miami, Fla. 8/17/32.

Correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) dollars for each alien. See other side.

11-1008

CREW LIST

Secs. 4072, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and
Arts. 91 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Voyage 224

185

Persons composing the Crew of the American S/S Mammee called the Mammee
of New York (Insert sailing port), bound for West Indies
whereof Thomas Simmons is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	Height	Description	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	LINE No.
Robert Goodman	Maine	US	38	5 9	1 1/2 Dk Gr Off		Sis Elizabeth 1552 Albany Av Bklyn NY	1
Albion Woodward	Maine	US	38	5 10	" 1st "		WM Brunswick Me.	2
Age Haslund	Den Mat	US	44	5 10	" 2nd "		WM 1060 Union St Bklyn NY	3
Wils Neilson	Nor Mat	US	27	5 6	" 3rd "		256 Flatbush Av Bklyn NY	4
Michael Raak	Estonia	Est	48	5 7	" Capt		47 3rd Pl Bklyn NY	5
Antonio Seiges	Spain	Spa	30	5 6	" Bosun		WM Coruna Spain	6
Domingo Fernandez	Spain	Spa	27	5 4	" "		WM Mata ID Coruna Spain	7
John Stepien	Russia	Rus	28	5 7	" Q M		PA Yalta, Russia	8
Yuan Varco	Estonia	Est	28	5 4	" Q M		H O N E	9
Arthur Sellers	Maine	US	21	5 4	" Q M		H O N E	10
Ole Kristiansen	Norway	Nor	40	5 7	" Watch		H O N E	11
Jose Bonome	Spain	Spa	47	5 2	" A B		WM Coruna Spain	12
Jose Gonzalez	Spain	Spa	38	5 6	" A B		WM Coruna Spain	13
Gunnar Brezinski	Estonia	EST	26	5 10	" A B		Mother W Reval Est.	14
Bantos Morales	Spain	Spa	39	5 5	" A B		31 South St NYC	15
Frederick Onno	Estonia	Est	48	5 9	" A B		47 3rd Pl Bklyn NY	16
Ramon Gallardo	Spain	Spa	41	5 6	" A B		WM Coruna Spain	17
Jose Vazquez	Spain	Spa	37	5 0	" A B		PA Coruna Spain	18
Mannuel Lampon	Spain	Spa	36	5 1	" A B		WM Havana Cuba	19
Andre Milan	Spain	Spa	44	5 4	" A B		WM Coruna Spain	20
Eugenio Paz	Spain	Spa	43	5 9	" A B		WM Coruna Spain	21
Francisco Pastorinis	Spain	Spa	38	5 6	" A B		WM Coruna Spain	22
Morris Avery	Pa	US	44	5 10	" Farmer		1582 E 27th St Bklyn NY	23
Joseph Huffines	W C	US	28	5 11	" 1st "		WM Poyetteville MO	24
Leander Milbourne	MA	US	56	5 6	" Surgeon		3099 Juniper Rd Bklyn NY	25
Edward Aker	W J	US	32	5 6	" Sr Radio		WM Garfield NJ	26
Charles Sheblak	Wisconsin	US	23	5 9	" Jr Radio		1627 N 36 St Milwaukee Wis.	27
Carlos Casada	Cuba	Cuba	30	5 8	" O S		WM Havana Cuba	28
Eugene Farden	New York	US	18	5 2	" O S		WM 432 75th St Bklyn NY	29
Nicholas Arashinski	Pa.	US	19	5 9	" O S		WM A Duquesne, Pa.	30
Arthur Fodor	W J	US	22	5 4	" O S		WM Duquesne Pa.	31
Ramon Solana	D C	US	19	5 9	" Workaway		WM Havana, Cuba.	32
								33
								34
								35
								36
								37
								38

nation in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1008

14-1013

Voyage 794

ons composing the Crew of the Am
of New York
Thomas Stange
whereof

NAME OF SEAMAN	AGE	NATIONALITY	When and where signed on	Sickness
Robert Goodman				
Albion Woodward				
Age Haslum				
Wils Neilson				
Michael Reak				
Antonio Seiges				
Domingo Fernandes				
John Stapiken				
Ivan Vario				
Arthur Sellers				
Ola Kristiansen				
Jose Romero				
Jose Gonzalez				
Gumar Brezinski				
Bento Morales				
Frederick Onno				
Ramon Gallardo				
Jose Vasquez				
Manuel Lamoun				
Andre Milan				
Ruganlo Paz				
Francisco Pastorinis				
Kerria Avery				
Joseph Hurlines				
Leander Milbourne				
Edward Aker				
Charles Stebler				
Charles Casada				
Eugene Hadden				
Nicholas Arashino				
Arthur Peler				
Ramon Solars				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
As per form 689 on file Immigration Dept.			

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1013

Line
Owners
Local Agents

1	25	Antonio Vazco	Spain	SA	28	5	4	"	"	Fireman	None	24
1	24	Herman Achillo	Equador	SA	28	5	4	"	"	Wiper	MD Gebe, P.I.	25
1	25	Kamil Siton	Phil Islands	PI	30	5	4	"	"	Wiper	MD Coruna Spain	26
1	27	Edward Mayon	Spain	SPA	40	5	4	"	"	Wiper	MD Coruna Spain	27
1	27	Andrew Nubay	Spain	SPA	39	5	5	"	"	Wiper	MD Coruna Spain	28
	28											29
	29											30
	30											31
	31											32
	32											33
	33											34
	34											35
	35											36
	36											37
	38											38

correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Thos. Simmons
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and to the principal customs officer in charge of the port of arrival, a list of all persons on board of such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship; lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; company, when and where they were respectively shipped; and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of the foregoing information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to appear before the such immigration officer, in writing, and to furnish to him a true and correct statement of the facts and circumstances connected with the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the vessel, giving a description of each alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and who have since been discharged, and also the names of all such alien employees, if any, who have been paid off but whose names will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all such alien employees, if any, who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who is not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

1707

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

~~AUGUST 27, 1952~~, 193

S. S. MURPHY

I, master of the American S. S. Number
(Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted 0

Total crew at time of arrival 187 Number of seamen deserted 0

Total crew at time of arrival	187	Number of seamen discharged	0
Number of seamen discharged	10	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
	10	Total crew this date	187

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 26, 1932., 193 , consigned to Kunson SS Line ; is now lying at Pier 64 N R , and is expected to sail August 27, 1932., 193 for Nassau First port of call in United States via United States port of _____ this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

Line No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	
												</																											

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession?

Number

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

NEW YORK

1932

S. S.

MUNARGO

Sailing from

NASSAU, BAHAMAS

AUGUST 23RD

1932

Arriving at Port of

AUGUST 26TH

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alexander	Elizabeth M.	50		F	M	New York City. April 6, 1882		Hotel Winthrop, New York City.
2	Holbrook	Cynthia	13		F	S	New York City. August 5, 1919		Do do do
8	Howard	Helen	20		F	S	Selina, Ala. November 19, 1911		1559 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.
4	Over	Maurice A.	32		M	M	New Orleans, La. June 13, 1900		100-15 196th St., Hollis, L.I.N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

NOTE: PASSENGER SHOWN ON LINE NO. 4 DID NOT EMBARK.

*Josephine
and Rumer.*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. MUNARGO Sailing from MIAMI, FLA. AUG 21, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG. 26, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs	Mos					
1	PALMER	JOHN	SS	M	S		ALBANY, N.Y. MARCH 19, 1877.		109 W 57 ST. N. Y. C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

Number **9**

S. S. "MUNARGO" V 283

Sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA.**

AUGUST 20th., 1932

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.**

AUGUST

AUG 26 1932, 1932

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Alvarez Martinez	Belarmino	11		M	S	New York, N.Y. 8 December 1921		17 Battery Place. N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number
180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUG 26 1932

CRUISE

S. S.

Kunargo

Sailing from

New York NY Aug 15, 1932.

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Valicant	John F	51		M	M	New York NY Jan 21, 1881		365 West 20 St NYC
2	Valicant	Mary C	49		F	M	Hudson Falls NY Nov 15, 1882		" " " "
8	Valentine	Lucille	22		F	S	New York NY Aug 21, 1909		176 East 111 St NYC
4	Vogt	Anne H	45		F	S	New York NY Nov 30, 1885		474 Water St NYC
5	Wagenbauer	Elvira	27		F	S	Bklyn NY June 25, 1905		Laurelton NY
6	Weinberger	Milton B	29		M	S	New York NY April 17, 1903		360 Riverside Dr NYC
7	Weiner	Sadie A	25		F	S	New York NY Feb 22, 1907		2427 82nd St Bklyn NY
8	White	Alan	40		M	S	Feb 25, 1892 Bklyn NY		9230 225 St Queens Village NY
9	Wiggin	Richard	25		M	M	Salem Mass January 10, 1906		New Bedford Mass
10	Wiggin	Cynthia	21		F	M	New Bedford Mass Oct 14, 1910		" " "
11	Wilson	Lewis	43		M	M	New York NY Aug 22, 1888		2270 University Av NYC
12	Wilson	Miriam	31		F	M	New York NY Feb 4, 1901		" " " "
13	Welpin	Julia	27		F	S	New York NY Jan 2, 1905		701 West 175 St NYC
14	Young	Sarah	38		F	S	Bridgeport Conn. June 12, 1894		38 Glen Rd New Haven Conn.
15	Young	Marion	26		F	S	Springfield Mass. Sept 14, 1905.		715 State St Springfield Mass.
16	Zimmerman	Mary	29		F	S	Phila Pa. Feb 25, 1905.		4554 Regent St Phila Pa.
17	Kramer	Charles	5		M	S	Petersburg Va. Jan 25, 1927.		520 West 91 St NYC
18	Brown	Estelle	25		F	S	Bklyn NY Nov 27, 1897		102 Berkeley Pl Bklyn NY
19	Reilly	Mary	25		F	S	New York NY Dec 22, 1897.		411 E 135 St NYC
20	Reilly	Anne	60		F	M	Ireland June 17, 1872.	Husband's Papers.	" " " "
21	Ward	Ethel	24		F	S	Bklyn NY Feb 26, 1909.		490 15th St Bklyn NY
22	Lutge	Hedwig	32		F	M	Hungary March 3, 1900	12 Dist Ct NYC 1912	7 East 54th St NYC
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

179

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE

S. S.

Munargo

Sailing from

New York N Y Aug 13 1932

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pullen	Harold	27		M		Volney NY Jan 5, 1905		64 Orchard Hill Rd. Jamaica Plains Mass
2	Pullen	Josephine	29		F		Nova Scotia April 22, 1903	rather Naturalized before Birth of daughter	" "
3	Quinn	Mary R	47		F		Boston Mass Aug 31, 1884		15 Carruth St Dorchester Mass
4	Rees	Marian	27		F		Brinnyville NY Sept 2, 1904		1529 Rose Terr Union N J
5	Reardon	Eleanor C	27		F		Brookfield Mass July 25, 1905		46 Ledyard St Springfield Mass
6	Richardson	Martha A	44		F		Phila. Pa. Aug 8, 1888		4836 Walnut St Phila Pa
7	Rosansky	Sidney	30		M		New York NY Jan 12, 1903		2 Lafayette St N Y C
8	Rubin	Colia	34		F		Russia Jan 25, 1898	Brinny City Ct NYC 1924	166 2nd Ave NYC
9	Sacks	Goldie	33		F		Phila Pa Oct 6, 1898		700 Federal St Camden NJ
10	Safford	Blanche O	58		F		Hartford Conn July 29, 1874		81 Webb St Salem Mass
11	Schaffner	Claire E	24		F		Phila Pa March 22, 1908		5944 N Comac St Phila Pa.
12	Schneider	Mildred E	25		F		Phila Pa Sept 14, 1907		5740 N Comac St Phila Pa.
13	Schwartz	Jennie	27		F		New York NY April 7, 1905		1265 Morrison Ave NYC
14	Schwenk	Lucinda B	33		F		Scranton Pa Nov 23, 1898		25 N Harrison St E Orange NJ
15	Schwenk	Lydia	31		F		Scranton Pa Oct 30, 1900		" " " " "
16	Schreiber	Marion	28		F		N Sept 5, 1904		2064 Nostrand Ave Bklyn NY
17	Schumacher	Frederick	70		M		Pa 2 Pittsburgh Pa.		Union Trust Co Pittsburgh Pa.
18	Schumann	Mary G	41		F		New York NY Sept 4, 1891		286 East 206 St NYC
19	Skewis	Eva	58		F		New Brunswick NJ Jan 1, 1874		78 Lewis St New Brunswick NJ
20	Small	Irene	31		F		New York NY Aug 19, 1900		808 East 180 St NYC
21	Smart	William F	57		M		England March 5, 1875	US Dist Ct NYC Nov. 1917.	150 Nassau St NYC
22	Silver	Sydal	30		F		Boston Mass Jan 19, 1902		358 Eldert Lane Bklyn NY
23	Silverman	Sadie R	37		F		New York NY Feb 14, 1895		43 Fulton Park Bklyn NY
24	Stehlin	Elena J	36		F		Newark NJ Jan 12, 1895		2 Keep Ave Newark NJ
25	Steidinger	Amelia	50		F		New York NY Oct 27, 1902		East Williston NY
26	Sullivan	Mary	59		F		Jersey City NJ Jan 1, 1882		98 Kensington Ave Jersey City NJ
27	Superty	Florence	27		F		Bklyn NY Sept 12, 1904		10752 108 St Rich Hill NY
28	Tennant	Frieda	36		F		Ills May 2, 1894		306 S McKinley St Elmhurst NY
29	Till	Alice	30		F		England Apr 1, 1892	Phila. Ct. About May 1920.	1525 Westmoreland St Philadelphia Pa
30	Tyler	Mary	24		F		Florence Pa Feb 12, 1904		37 7th Ave Bklyn NY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE

S. S. MunargoSailing from New York NY Aug 13 1932, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK178
AUG 26 1932, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Martin	Frank	38		M	S	New Brunswick NJ Oct 22, 1894		119 Easton St New Brunswick NJ
2	Masterson	Katherine	25		F	S	Bklyn NY Jan 26, 1907		2412 Cernelia St Bklyn NY
3	May	Ruth	32		F	S	Phila Pa. Jan 4, 1900		Rhan & Palmetto Sts Phila. Pa.
4	Merle	Label	25		F	S	Buffalo NY Sept 7, 1906		Tenowanda, NY
5	Merle	Ann	22		F	S	New York NY Oct 24, 1910		1237 44th St Bklyn NY
6	Merwin	Stuart J	40		M	M	San Fran. Calif. June 9, 1892		Park Central Hotel NYC
7	Merwin	Mary	24		F	M	New York NY March 11, 1908		" " " "
8	Miller	Edna	33		F	S	Bklyn NY May 10, 1899		8507 106 St Rich. Hill NY
9	Morgan	William	44		M	M	Newtown NY Feb 22, 1888		2718 Ave I Bklyn NY
10	Morgan	Mildred	39		F	M	Bklyn NY July 6, 1903		" " " "
11	Morgan	Ruth	16		F	S	Bklyn NY March 30, 1916		" " " "
12	Moyer	Adele F	26		F	S	Phila Pa. April 8, 1906		Morrowfield Apts. Phila. Pa.
13	Munno	Anna	23		F	S	New York NY Dec 15, 1908		158 E 113 St NYC
14	Mc Candless	Emily	28		F	S	Phila Pa. June 29, 1904		6555 N 17th St Phila. Pa.
15	Mc Clunn	Kathleen	28		F	S	Bklyn NY April 17, 1904		36 St Johns Pl Bklyn NY
16	Mac Kee	Byron J	25		M	S	Camden NJ Nov 6, 1906		5340 Spruce St Phila Pa
17	Mc Keen	Margie	23		F	S	New York NY Nov 4, 1909		Elmhurst NY
18	Mc Kendrick	Catherine	26		F	S	Scotland Aug 23, 1903	Father's Papers	25 Cedar St Yonkers NY
19	Ormende	Margaret	26		F	S	New York NY Aug 22, 1907		522 East 24th St NYC
20	Ostberg	Hans	49		F	S	Hoboken NJ June 21, 1883		277 Eastern Pkwy Bklyn NY
21	Oswald	Edna	27		F	S	New York NY July 22, 1905		5 Prospect Pl NYC
22	Paxon	Houston R	32		M	S	Bucks Cty Pa. Jan 15, 1900		4308 Sanson St Phila. Pa.
23	Perry	Ruth	26		F	S	Bklyn NY June 2, 1906		431 Clermont Ave Bklyn NY
24	Pesley	Clyde W	27		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. Oct 12, 1905		1229 Sherman Av Pittsburg Pa.
25	Petillon	Ethel	24		F	S	Buffalo NY Sept 26, 1907		421 Glenwood Av Buffalo NY
26	Pitney	Lucy J	48		F	M	New York NY Dec 12, 1884		Valley Stream NY
27	Pola	Jane	35		F	S	New York Dec 21, 1896		535 W 148 St NYC
28	Pond	Emma A	46		F	M	New York Jan 1, 1886		149 Hunter Av NYC
29	Poucher	Isabel R	27		F	S	New York NY Feb 7, 1905		" " " "
30	Pransky	Ann	25		F	S	England Oct 1, 1907	Brux Cty Ct 1908 NYC	1550 Townsend NYC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **4**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

177

CRUISE

S. S.

Munich

Sailing from New York N Y August 13, 1932,

19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Krause	Catherine M	43	F	S	Germany July 14, 1889	August 1928 New Brunswick NJ City Ct	New Brunswick N J
2	Krieger	Irene E	32	F	S	Phila Pa. April 4, 1900		1609 Alcott St Phila Pa
3	Kuck	Ella	26	F	S	Bklyn NY Oct 10, 1906		35 St Johns Pl Bklyn NY
4	Kuder	Frederica A	36	F	S	Bklyn NY August 27, 1896		133 W 52 St Bayonne N J
5	Kuder	Ann	30	F	S	Bklyn NY Jan 5, 1902		" " " " " "
6	Lample	Luc	23	F	S	Pittsburg Pa. May 26, 1909		6458 Columbia St Pittsburg Pa.
7	Lampson	Mary	33	F	S	Jersey City NJ Oct 13, 1898		320 Pacific St Jersey City NJ
8	Large	Grace	21	F	S	New York NY Nov 14, 1911		2208 Walton Av New York NY,
9	Latham	Adela	27	F	S	Bklyn NY April 19, 1906		3110 Ave R Bklyn NY
10	Leaf	Allice	27	F	S	New York NY Oct 4, 1904		9120 91 St Woodhaven NY
11	Leary	Marguerite M	16	F	S	Medford Mass May 20, 1916		21 Burwell Rd W Roxbury Mass.
12	Lemon	Solomon	73	M	M	England April 16, 1859	1st Dist Ct Boston Mass 1886.	216 Lafayette St Salem Mass.
13	Lemon	Elizabeth	60	F	M	Cambridge Mass Oct. 27, 1872		" " " " " "
14	Leonard	Edward B	37	M	M	Bklyn NY Oct 10, 1896		111 11 200 St Hollis N Y
15	Leonard	Anna	36	F	M	New York NY Feb 10, 1896		" " " " " "
16	Leonard	Donald	5	M	S	New York NY Dec 23, 1927		" " " " " "
17	Leighton	Elsie	30	F	S	Phila Pa. Oct 3, 1901		93 Saxer Av Springfield Pa.
18	Lincoln	Lucy	22	F	S	Hingham Mass Aug 10, 1910		Hingham Mass.
19	Lippe	Amelia	31	F	S	Hill City S Dak Aug 28, 1901.		1706 E Main St Endicott NY
20	Lipman	Seline G	36	F	S	New York NY May 29, 1897		2965 Marion Ave N Y C
21	Lins	Edith	31	F	S	Milltown NJ July 29, 1901		61 Main St Milltown NJ
22	Lindner	Violet	30	F	W	Dayton Ohio Aug 20, 1886		21 Sterling Av White Plains NY
23	Losacco	Madeline	26	F	S	New York NY May 31, 1906		111 East 109 St N Y C
24	Losacco	Marie	24	F	S	New York NY March 10, 1908		" " " " " "
25	Lysaught	Georgia	45	F	W	Savannah Ga. March 7, 1886		250 W 91 St N Y C
26	Mackin	Ruth	24	F	S	Jersey City NJ June 1, 1908		38a Belmont Av Jersey City NJ
27	Maher	Edward	41	M	S	New Haven Conn Feb 21, 1891		41 Howard Av New Haven Conn.
28	Mahla	Sybil	34	F	S	Phila Pa Jan 16, 1877		Philadelphia Pa
29	Marsden	Edith	26	F	S	Jersey City NJ Aug 16, 1906		2197 Blvd Jersey City NJ
30	Martella	Lucie	23	F	S	Dec 13, 1908 New York NY		8640 East 109th St N Y C

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

176

CRUISE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Munargo

Sailing from

New York, N Y

Aug 13 1932

, 19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Greene	Elizabeth	40		F	S	West Ware Mass Sept 30 1892		450 Ellsworth Ave New Haven Conn
2	Grogan	Alfred J	31		M	S	Bklyn NY March 6 1901		Valley Stream, N Y
3	Gross	Renee	42		F	S	New York NY March 13 1890		2178 Broadway, N Y C
4	Gross	Rose	27		F	S	Russia Nov 18 1905	Sup Ct N Y C Sept 30, 1920.	825 Linden Blvd., Bklyn NY
5	Haberman	Samuel P	32		M	M	New York NY Jan 1 1900		39 West 90th St NYU
6	Haberman	Gladys	31		F	M	Cleveland O Jan 25 1901		" " " " "
7	Hald	Madeline	32		F	S	New York NY Sept 29 1898		11304 85 Av Richmond Hill NY
8	Haley	Thomas	61		M	S	New York NY Oct 22 1870		832 Ocean Av Bklyn NY
9	Hart	William	66		M	S	Salem Mass July 31 1865		17 Boardman St Salem, Mass.
10	Heaslip	Helen	36		F	M	Bklyn NY May 6 1899		1436 E 17th St Bklyn NY
11	Henry	Sarah	34		F	S	New York NY Jan 7 1898		257 E 72 St N Y C
12	Hennesy	Joana	36		F	S	New York NY Sept 23 1896		180 East 210 St NYC
13	Hennesy	Margaret	35		F	S	New York NY Nov 25 1897		" " " " "
14	Hennesy	Francis	9		M	S	New York NY Sept 10 1922		" " " " "
15	Hicks	Anna	26		F	S	New York NY Sept 13 1905		80 East 7th St N Y C
16	Hilldorfer	William D	34		M	S	Pittsburg Pa May 31 1898		2433 Snyder St Pittsburg Pa.
17	Hoag	James W	36		M	M	Mt Vernon NY July 12 1896		35 Plaza St Bklyn NY
18	Hoag	Genevieve V	38		F	M	New York NY June 14 1894		" " " " "
19	Hoell	Freda B	35		F	S	Camden N J Feb 6 1897		Collingswood, N J
20	Hogan	Dorothy	26		F	S	New York NY Aug 30 1907		126 East 83rd St N Y C
21	Horgan	Francis J	42		M	M	Boston Mass June 27 1890		21 Burwell Rd West Roxbury, Mass.
22	Horgan	Josephine M	41		F	M	Boston Mass April 11 1891		" " " " " "
23	Huber	Ethel M	20		F	S	Bklyn NY Jan 13 1902		8611 113 St Richmond Hill NY
24	Jarmul	Matilda	26		F	S	New York NY Feb 12 1906		2214 82 St Bklyn NY
25	Javer	Tina	21		F	S	Javer, Oregon Oct 24 1911		35 Hamilton Pl N Y C
26	Keeshan	Clara G	45		F	M	Pittsburg Pa July 20 1887		367 Walton Ave N Y C
27	Keeshan	Marcella	26		F	S	New York NY April 15 1906		" " " " "
28	Kelley	Margaret	30		F	M	New York NY Nov 4 1902		436 West 34 St N Y C
29	Kern	Dorothea	27		F	S	Steubenville O Jan 10 1905		1205 Maryland Ave Steubenville, Ohio.
30	Kirby	Marion	29		F	S	New York NY Oct 28 1903		1410 Nelson Ave N Y C

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

175

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

CRUISE

S. S.

Munargo

Sailing from

New York NY

August 13, 1932.

, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

, 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Denihan	Clara A	33		F	S	Bklyn NY Sept 3, 1899		28 Marine Av Bklyn NY
2	Deutsch	Abraham	38		M	M	New York NY May 13, 1894		74 W 68th St NYC
3	Deutsch	Isabelle	36		F	M	New York NY Sept 1, 1896		" " " " "
4	Dewhurst	Flora G	38		F	S	New Brunswick NJ March 7, 1894		440 W 34th St NYC
5	Doane	Lewis	45		M	M	Marblehead Mass Nov 6, 1886		Marblehead Mass
6	Doane	Helena	45		F	M	Marblehead Mass April 4, 1887		" "
7	Dolan	Helena	22		F	S	Silver Springs Md Jan 3, 1910		Silver Springs, Md.
8	Dowling	Josephine	32		F	S	Waterbury Conn June 28, 1900		523 West 1st St NYC
9	Duffy	Agnes	25		F	S	Newark NJ Oct 6, 1906		133 Mercer Pl S Orange NJ
10	Dunn	Florence	35		F	S	Bklyn NY April 20, 1897		122 Midwood St Bklyn NY
11	Eberwein	Gertrude	26		F	S	New York NY July 23, 1906		344 East 87th St NYC
12	Eckels	Barbara	23		F	S	New York NY Oct 20, 1909		167-01 Highland Av Jamaica NY
13	Eckels	Louise	21		F	S	New York NY July 27, 1911		" " " " "
14	Fagan	Amanda	28		F	S	New York NY March 27, 1904		35-47 64th St Woodside NY
15	Feinbaum	Pauline	28		F	S	New York NY Oct 15, 1904		2057 E 8th St Bklyn NY
16	Finkelstein	Rose M	31		F	S	Waterbury Conn Feb 21, 1901		20 Woodlawn Ter Waterbury Conn.
17	Finlay	Elsie	27		F	S	New York NY April 24, 1905		140 Underhill Av Bklyn NY
18	Finley	Eleanor	25		F	S	New York NY Oct 2, 1906		29 Homestead Pk Newark NJ
19	Fitzgerald	Mary	34		F	S	Boston Mass Sept 12, 1888		Jamaica Plains Mass
20	Florin	Margaret	42		F	M	Danmark Feb 14, 1892	9/13/13. Sup Ct Long Island City NY	170-19 104 Av Jamaica NY
21	Florin	Marie	21		F	S	Bklyn NY Sept 1, 1910		" " " " "
22	Fonseca	Goldie	55		F	S	Cambridge Mass Sept 13, 1876		181 Magazine St Cambridge Mass.
23	Fullerton	James	21		M	S	New York NY July 7, 1900		8625 104th St Richmond Hill NY
24	Gallagher	Louise	36		F	S	Rockland Mass June 9, 1897		72 Royal St Wallaceton Mass.
25	Garner	Grace	28		F	S	Jersey City NJ July 18, 1904		246 Summit Av Jersey City NJ
26	Garrity	Katharine	47		F	S	Quincy Mass Nov 15, 1884		30 Dysart St Quincy Mass.
27	Gershan	Ruth	23		F	S	New York NY Sept 15, 1909		84 Dodd St S Orange NJ
28	Glanzman	Marie	37		F	S	Phila Pa. Dec 20, 1894		Stonehurst Hills, Pa.
29	Goodman	Rose	25		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. Nov 8, 1907		715 N Hegley St Pittsburg Pa.
30	Gould	Janet	32		F	S	Roumania June 5, 1899	New York NY 1927	411 West 42 St NYC

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. Munargo Sailing from New York August 13 1932, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 26 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Abrams	Charles	37		M		Savannah Ga. Oct 25 1894		250 W 91 St NYC
2	Andrews	James B	60		M		New York NY Aug 1		301 East 21 St NYC
3	Andrews		60		F		New York NY June 1 1899		" " " "
4	Andrews	Mario	34		F		New York NY June 24 1898		" " " "
5	Andrews	Margaret	28		F		New York NY May 19 1904		" " " "
6	Askin	Lucy	28		F		Bklyn NY Feb 7 1910		Valley Stream NY
7	Artaud	Winifred	4		F		Centerville Iowa Nov 24 1884		Wardman Park Hotel Wash D C
8	Bassett	Harry W	47		M		Windsor Conn Dec 6 1884		Windsor Conn.
9	Bassett	Ruby C	48		F		Somers Conn Sept 17 1883		" "
10	Bates	Ernest L	44		M		Lloyd Texs S 9 1887		4945 Larchwood Av Phila Pa
11	Betsch	Emily	31		F		Bklyn NY June 2 1901		8507 106th St Richmond Hill NY
12	Bonsteel	Isabel	23		F		Yonkers NY Dec 5 1908		26 Carroll St Yonkers NY
13	Browne	Hazel C	33		F		Bklyn NY Nov 16 1899		201 Ocean Pkwy Bklyn NY
14	Bufo	Helen	33		F		Boston Mass Oct 31 1898		11 Auburn St Boston Mass
15	Butler	Mary F	33		F		New York NY Oct 9 1899		255 Prospect Pl Bklyn NY
16	Byrne	Helen	43		F		New York NY Dec 14 1888		Brier View Manor White Plains NY
17	Carlin	Mildred	23		F		Newark NJ Oct 14 1909		28 Salem St Newark N J
18	Carrington	Mary E	64		F		Chester Mass July 12 1878		160 Nassau St New York NY
19	Chamberlain	Hannah	34		F		Elizabeth NJ Feb 9 1886		405m Westminster Av Elizabeth NJ
20	Clunie	Charlotte	33		F		Bklyn NY Nov 15 1899		18 Berkley Pl Bklyn NY
21	Cebrian	Aaron	29		M		Russia Nov 11 1902	Sou Dist Ct NYC 1929	450 Audubon St New York NY
22	Comklin	Clara	38		F		Phila Pa. Jan 1 1894		Cheltenham Pa.
23	Costello	Margaret	50		F		Jersey City NJ Dec 9 1882		69 Vincent St Newark NJ
24	Crowley	Mary E	50		F		New York NY Nov 2 1881		262 W 70th St NYC
25	Cudner	Marjorie V	41		F		New York NY Nov 25 1891		3242 Decatur Av New York NY
26	Cudner	Gladys	14		F		New York NY June 13 1918		" " " "
27	Curran	Mae	34		F		Bklyn NY Dec 5 1898		St Albans NY
28	Daly	Margaret	25		F		Elizabeth NJ April 24 1907		40-13 75rd St Jackson Hgts NY
29	Degnon	Mary	23		F		New York NY May 5 1909		1165 Park Ave NYC
30	Degnon	Jane	18		F		New York NY Sept 10 1913		" " " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

173

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS, AUGUST 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 26TH, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Turnquest	Oswald	32		M	Nassau, Bahamas. April 7th, 1900	March 1927. Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	550 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Turnquest	Jessie	31		F	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 7th, 1901		Do do do do
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

STOWAWAY
FROM NEW YORK.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. MUNARGO sailing from NEW YORK AUG. 13, 1932; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG. 26, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	KOHLER	WALTER.	15		M	B ROSENLE, N.J. DECU; 1917		44 PROSPECT TERRACE E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Fallon, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1932 day of 19 at NEW YORK

John J. Fallon
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

171

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Munargo Passengers sailing from New York, August 13, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT SOURCE	Martin-Perry	Gloria	27		F	M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	267640	Toronto	5/7/29		USA	Bklyn
2		Cemartin	Amelia	28		F	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ontario	26673	Detla	7/18/29		Canada	Windsor
3		Cemartij	Beatrice	32		F	S	None	"	"	"	U S A	American	U S A	Bottineau N Dakota	July 14, 1900.				Canada	"
4	NOT SOURCE	Green	Eric M	25		M	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	England	British	England	Barwell	18546	London	Jan 7, 1930		USA	New York
5	NOT SOURCE	Sesslewsky	Murray D	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Reigrood	NetPresen				USA	Bklyn
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. B. Milhouse, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARCO, therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ind.
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

170

L. B. Milhouse

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Fullan, of the S. S. MUNARGO, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

AUG 26 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 10
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST AUG 26 1932, 19 32

169

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to do business in the United States	Whether alien intended to do other than business in the United States	Whether alien intended to do both business and other than business in the United States	Whether alien intended to do neither business nor other than business in the United States	Whether alien intended to do both business and other than business in the United States	Whether alien intended to do neither business nor other than business in the United States	Whether alien intended to do both business and other than business in the United States	Whether alien intended to do neither business nor other than business in the United States	Whether alien intended to do both business and other than business in the United States	Whether alien intended to do neither business nor other than business in the United States	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do business in the United States											Whether alien intended to do other than business in the United States
		State	City or town				Yes	No										Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	Father: Jeronimo G. Valladares. Cueto - Havana	Havana	NY N.York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	No	July 6 1931	N.York	1931	Uncle: Leopold Suarez. 504 E. 166 St. N.York	Yes	month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Mother: E. de la Cruz Mariel. Prov. P. del Rio.	do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	Sep 29 1930	do	1930	Husband: Belarmino Alvarez 17 Battery Place, N.Y.	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
3	Grand Mother: E. de la Cruz	do	do	do	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Belarmino Alvarez 17 Battery Place, N.Y.	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUNARGO" V 283

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

AUGUST 20,

1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	Valladares	Suarez Ignacio G.	32		M		Merchant	Yes	English and Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Matanzas					Cuba	Havana
2		Martinez de Alvarez	Georgina	35		M		House	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	Havana	4-2	Aug. 3-32		do	do	
3	UNDER 10	Alvares Martinez	Georgina	7		F		do	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	NO #52	do	do	do	do	do
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

L. B. Milhorne, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNARCO, therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 35
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Md
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

168

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

L. B. Milhorne

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 26TH, 1932.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

MUNARGO

Passengers sailing from NASSAU, BAHAMAS

AUGUST 23RD 1932.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Guilhoum

248724

Aug
SEP

1932
1932

166

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. B. Milbourn

Sworn to before me this AUG 26 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Removed

Mar 11 1965

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the alienage must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Q 26-32

DIRECT HEAD TAX	U.S. TAX		FEDERAL TAX		STATE TAX		LOCAL TAX		TOTAL
	U.S.	FED.	STATE	LOCAL	U.S.	FED.	STATE	LOCAL	
16 CADIN	2		16	4	2		1		16
CADIN				2					2
	2		16	6	2		1		18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Allice	Bob	Total
1st Cabin	12	4	16
	0	2	

207 Cruise pass (5 slen) 7/1
1 City Cruise pass 7/1
1 City slen pass

2. Bill Co. at 1000.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th August, 1932.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Allan	William	50		M		Conshohocken. Pa. 25th July 1882		400 West 119th Street New York City.N.Y.
2	Arnot	Elizabeth	42		F		Paterson N.J. 23rd September 1890		742 East 26th Street Paterson.N.J.
3	Atkinson	Maudie	60		F		Gloucester.Mass. 1st January 1872		119 Midland Avenue, Bronxville.N.Y.
4	Aldred	Nadine	24		F		New York City.N.Y. 25th May 1905		175 Cottage Place. Ridgewood.N.J.
5	Abramowitz	Phoebe	31		F		Cardiff	By Marriage <i>Ther father</i>	686 Broadway. Bayonne.N.J.
6	Abramowitz	Beatrice	21		F		Paterson.N. J. 9th May 1911		366 Fair Street Paterson.N.J.
7	Abramson	Florence	29		F		New York City.N.Y. 26th October 1902		1189 East 18th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	Adaman	Sally	22		F		Philadelphia.Pa. 11th April 1910		5600 Pine Street Philadelphia.Pa.
9	Adami	Louise	34		F		New York City.N.Y. 1st January 1897		201 West 116th Street New York City.N.Y.
10	Aiken	Frank	42		M		Norwalk.Conn. 16th February 1890		Silvermine Avenue, Norwalk.N.Conn
11	Aiken	Ethel	37		F		Norwalk.Conn. 17th February 1895		-do-
12	Allen	Jeannette	38		F		New York City.N.Y. 31st August 1893		3175 29th Street Long Island City.N.Y.
13	Allers	Jane	36		F		Philadelphia.Pa. 2nd February 1896		230 North Craig Street Philadelphia.Pa.
14	Alwine	Daisy	57		F		Virginia. 14th November 1874		1531 Kenilworth Ave, Washington.D.C.
15	Anderson	Jean	40		F		Pittsburgh.Pa. 20th October 1892		Ruskin Apartments, Pittsburgh.Pa.
16	Anderson	Muriel	25		F		Union City.N.J. 1st December 1892		71-13 Manse Street Forest Hills.N.Y.
17	Adaman	Ann	26		F		New York City.N.Y. 14th September 1896		1254 Union Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
18	Barbour	Robert	24		M		Nyack.N.Y. 8th November 1908		72 Plymouth Street Montclair.N.J.
19	Barker	Nellie	67		F		Utica.N.Y. 7th February 1865		422 Marcellus Street Utica.N.Y.
20	Barry	John	60		M		Portland Conn. 9th July 1872		51 East Main Street Portland.Conn
21	Barry	Jane	58		F		Portland Conn. 27th October 1874		-do-
22	Barry	Mary	40		F		Jersey City.N.J. 29th January 1892		263 Armstrong Avenue JerseyCity.N.J.
23	Bauer	Mildred	26		F		Weehawken.N.J. 27th June 1906		56 Highwood Terrace Weehawken.N.J.
24	Bauer	Minnie	57		F		New York City.N.Y. 17th May 1894		-do-
25	Bauduc	Jules	27		M		New Orleans.La. 17th January 1907		202 West 82nd Street New York.Cit.N.Y.
26	Beckwith	Eleanor	20		F		Hartford Conn. 16th December 1911		1049 Prospect Avenue, Hartford Conn.
27	Belden	Iva	44		F		Sparta Mich. 1st January 1888		Hoffman Apartments, Grand Rapids.Mich.
28	Berkowe	Rose	30		F		Newburgh.N.Y. 3rd October 1902		666 West End Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
29	Belofsky	Anna	22		F		New York City.N.Y. 16th December 1909		1970 Washington Avenue New York City.N.Y.
30	Berkowitz	Lillian	26		F		New York City.N.Y. 26th December 1906		263 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn.N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

28th August

164

1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bielitz	Margaret	58		F	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. 25th April 1874		126 Oak Street Weehawken, N.J.
2	Bielitz	Ella	27		F	S	Weehawken, N.J. 12th August 1905		-do-
3	Byrne	Sister Mare Jose	55		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 13th August 1876		Collage of St. Elizabeth Convent Station, N.J.
4	Breslauder	Harry	25		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 24th November 1907		195 East 37th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Boltin	Beatrice	26		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 9th June 1906		332 Stegman Parkway Jersey City, N.J.
6	Barrett	Agnes	30		F	S	New York City. 1st June 1902		235 East 57th Street New York City, N.Y.
7	Bahler	Blanche	52		F	M		By Marriage 1920	552 West 14th Street New York City, N.Y.
8	Bettes	Charles	69		M	M	Youngsville, Pa. 9th April 1863		1179 Beach 9th Street Far Rockaway, N.Y.
9	Bettes	Frances	63		F	M	Hartwick, N.Y. 12th November 1868		-do-
10	Banahan	Douglas	39		M	S		Southern District Court, New York	115 West 70th Street New York City, N.Y.
11	Bolton	Kenneth	31		M	S	Troy, N.Y. 13th January 1901		32 East 30th Street New York City, N.Y.
12	Baum	Evelyn	20		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 6th March 1912		838 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
13	Brandt	Sylvia	24		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 11th July 1908		1818 Davidson Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
14	Becker	Howard	24		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 30th March 1908		561 - 5th Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
15	Buckles	Anna	64		F	W		Husband Naturalized	61 Third Avenue, Paterson, N.J.
16	Burcklee Isabelle	Isabelle	36		F	S	Paterson, N.J. 21st August 1898		-do-
17	Bland	Joseph	56		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, Norwich, Conn. July 1897	Stratfield Hotel Bridgeport, Conn.
18	Billings	Viola	40		F	M	Redwood, N.Y. 14th November 1892		130 Leckerich Street Hempstead, N.Y.
19	Binder	Ray	39		F	W	Philadelphia, Pa. 26th February 1893		672 Sydenham Oak Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
20	Binder	Joseph	9		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 23rd January 1924		-do-
21	Bleicher	Fannie	20		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 20th October 1911		353 Fort Washington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
22	Black	Helen	20		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 14th July 1912		24 West 51st Street New York City, N.Y.
23	Bohr	Thomas	28		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 16th September 1903		367 Stevens Road, Lawnak, Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Bohr	Helen	28		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 10th November 1903		-do-
25	Borookaw	Gertrude	25		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 27th November 1906		25 Stuyvesant Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Bowne	Norma	52		F	W	Phoenixville, Pa. 16th November 1879		Cedarville, N.J.
27	Bowne	Doris	24		F	S	Matawan, N.J. 15th September 1907		3623 N. Camac Street Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Boyd	John	32		M	M	Morristown, N.J. 9th July 1900		12 Glenbrook Road, Morris Plains, N.J.
29	Boyd	Irene	30		F	M	Ashland, Wis. 29th October 1901		12 Glenbrook Road, Morris Plains, N.J.
30	Boyle	Daniel	42		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 11th March 1890		5412 Vine Street Philadelphia, Pa.

Line 22, Helen Black disembarked at Quebec.

PURGER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th August 1932

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Boonin	Samuel	38		M	S		District Court. Philadelphia.Pa February 1917	2201 North Broad Street Philadelphia.Pa.
2	Bradley	Ethel	38		F	M	Jersey City.N.J. 27th May 1894		148 Magnolia Avenue. Jersey City.N.J.
3	Bray	Lillian	22		F	S	Westfield N.J. 7th June 1910		466 Dorian Road, Westfield.N.J.
4	Brennan	Anna	50		F	W			258 North Central Street Orange.N.J.
5	Brennan	Katherine	28		F	S	Orange.N.J. 10th May 1904		-do-
6	Brown	Jennie	61		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 21st December 1871		2242 Bryn Mawr Ave. Philadelphia.Pa.
7	Brown	Anna	67		F	M	Lowell.Mass 25th December 1864		237 Main Street West Haven.Mass.
8	Brown	Janet	48		F	W	New York City.N.Y. 5th December 1883		Barbizon Plaza Hotel. New York City.N.Y.
9	Brown	Eugene	26		M	M	Groveria.Ga. 5th September 1904		400 Tuckahoe Apartments, Richmond.Va.
10	Brown	Julia	21		F	M	Camden.S.C. 26th September 1911		-do-
11	Brown	Teresa	22		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 2nd August 1912		562 Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	Brall	Ira	36		M	S	New York City.27th October 1895		245 West 107th Street New York City.N.Y.
13	Brochel	Elrita	30		F	S	New Jersey. 25th April 1902		83 Highwood Terrace, Weehawken.N.J.
14	Bucklane	Ray	25		M	S	Baltimore.Md. 4th September 1906		37 New Street, East Orange.N.J.
15	Burnett	Viola	35		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. 27th February 1897		130 Bella Vista St, Tuckahoe.N.Y.
16	Burnett	Audrey	9		F	S	Bronxville.N.Y. 14th October 1923		-do-
17	Buckley	Harriet	35		F	S	Albany.N.Y. 21st January 1897		329 Second Street Albany.N.Y.
18	Buttenbaum	Fred	66		M	W	Brooklyn.N.Y. 1st November 1865		332 30th Street Woodcliff-on-Hudson.N.Y.
19	Buttenbaum	Sadie	38		F	S	Union City.N.J. 1st February 1894		-do-
20	Belknap	Ella	56		F	W	Brooklyn.N.Y. 6th December 1875		3406 Avenue D. Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	Bohn	Henry	66		M	M	N.Heidelberg.Pa. 23rd September 1865		34 North 9th Street Reading.Pa.
22	Bohn	Jennie	64		F	M	Reading.Pa. 1st May 1868		-do-
23	Campbell	Chester	43		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 8th February 1889		2242 Bryn Mawr Ave. Philadelphia.Pa.
24	Campbell	Irene	41		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 13th February 1891		-do-
25	Campbell	Ilka	26		F	S	Short Hills.N.J. 23rd September 1905		-do-
26	Cantley	Pauline	33		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 23rd December 1898		9931 63rd Street Armadale Park. Forest Hills.
27	Carey	Mary	32		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 28th September 1900		226 Bond Street Elizabeth.N.J.
28	Cheplowitz	Ida	26		F	S	Buffalo.N.Y. 31st January 1906		437 William Street Buffalo.N.Y.
29	Clark	Mattie	28		F	S	Titusville.Fla. 19th April 1904		76 Valencia Street St Augustine.Fla.
30	Clark	Bennet	29		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 30th January 1903		503 W.Maple Ave. Merchantville.N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

162

S. S. "California"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Cobban	Bessie	38		F	S		Bridgeport Conn. 6th May 1925	166 West 77th Street New York City.N.Y.
2	Cohen	Mae	23		F	S		Father Naturalized	1126 Ward Ave, Bronx.N.Y.
3	Cohen	Ray	20		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 21st June 1912		-do-
4	Cauley	Mary	37		F	S	Yonkers.N.Y. 16th May 1895		59 Caroline Avenue, Yonkers.N.Y.
5	Collyer	Barbara	21		F	S	San Francisco.Cal. 4th March 1911		32 Tennis Place, Forest Hills.N.Y.
6	Comeau	George	36		M	M	Tomahawk.Wisc. 15th September 1896		104 Speedwell Morris Plains.N.J.
7	Comeau	Mabel	30		F	M		County Court, Morris Plains.N.J. 3rd October 1929	-do-
8	Conlin	Mildred	23		F	S		North Bergen.N.J. 29th August 1908	5261 Boulevard, North Bergen.N.J.
9	Conlon	Marcella	45		F	M	Pittsburgh.Pa. 16th October 1887		3714 Woodbine Avenue, Baltimore.Md.
10	Conway	Catherine	26		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 10th January 1906		469 13th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	Conway	Mary	24		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 5th September 1907		469 13th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	Crowley	Marie	23		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 20th October 1908		42-163rd Street Flushing.N.Y.
13	Crowley	Margaret	22		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 21st October 1909		-do-
14	Carpenter	Irene	24		F	M	Newark.N.J. 5th November 1906		982 Grove Street Irvington.N.J.
15	Campbell	Carrie	50		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 25th July 1882		415 Bryn Mawr Ave, Bala. Pa.
16	Corrigan	Mary	31		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 14th August 1901		171 Alexander Avenue, New York City.N.Y.
17	Corrigan	Nellie	36		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 1st June 1896		-do-
18	Canter	Lynn	29		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 11th January 1903		50 West 57th Street New York City.N.Y.
19	Cole	Pearl	44		F	S	Williamsport Pa. 27th May 1888.		236 Belmont Ave, Newark.N.J.
20	Cooke	Albert	39		M	M	New York City.N.Y. 10th March 1893		Stratford Ave, Stratford Pa.
21	Cooke	Edith	37		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 13th September 1895		-do-
22	Coplin	Anna	25		F	S	Elizabeth.N.J. 10th October 1906		409 East Jersey Street Elizabeth N.J.
23	Costanza	John	34		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 24th June 1898		10920 118th Street Richmond Hill.N.Y.
24	Cronin	Nellie	48		F	M	Pittsburgh.Pa. 28th April 1884		6700 Beacon Street Pittsburgh.Pa.
25	Cullen	Pauline	28		F	S	Lyndhurst.N.J. 5th May 1904		316 Boulevard, Passaic.N.J.
26	Carroll	Carol	25		F	S	Virginia.Va. August 1907		1270 Gerard Avenue, New York City.N.Y.
27	Currie	Maud	46		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. 27th November 1885		Hotel Devon New York City.N.Y.
28	Dennis	Rosabelle	30		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. 13th August 1902		2505 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	Donohue	John	42		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 31st October 1889		853 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn.N.Y.
30	Donohue	Margaret	35		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 17th September 1897		1324 Carroll Street Brooklyn.N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Davison	Bertha	46		F	W	Pittsburgh, Pa. 30th October 1886		1327 Beechwood Boulevard Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	Denton	Adrea	20		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 12th August 1912		14 West Penn Street Long Beach, N.Y.
3	Dettelbach	Mamie X	55		F	M	Richmond Va. 16th February 1897		2806 Monument Avenue, Richmond Va.
4	Dettelbach	Marion	26		F	S	Louisville, Ky. 16th February 1906		-do-
5	Donohue Cyril	Cyril	38		M	S	Columbus, Miss. 23rd November 1893		For Lane. Flushing, N.Y.
6	Donohue	Augustine	34		M	S	Columbus, Miss. 12th January 1898		36-35 Bowne Street Flushing, N.Y.
7	Dooner	James	77		M	S	Newark, N.J. 1st March 1855		103 Centrail Ave, Ocean Grove, N.J.
8	Dean	Sydeney	33		M	M		Father Naturalized	1451A 76th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Dean	Vera	25		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 15th November 1906		-do-
10	Duffy	Virginia	23		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 9th January 1909		345 Forest Street Arlington, N.J.
11	Dummler	Adele	22		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 9th February 1910		326 East 155th Street New York City, N.Y.
12	Donnelly	Mary Frances	50		F	W	Washington D.C. 7th April 1882		4411 Charles Street Baltimore, Md.
13	Drucker	Albert	41		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 15th February 1890		1640 West Susquehanna Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Drucker	Mollie	39		F	M	Phuladelphia, Pa. 3rd June 1893		-do-
15	Drucker	Muriel	11		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 24th May 1921		-do-
16	Dacy	Mignon	23		F	S		Father Naturalized	4015 81st Street Jackson Heights, N.Y.
17	Dublin	Marjorie	39		F	W	Hazelwood, Pa. 16th September 1892		5438 Butler Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
18	Delluva	Angeline	25		F	S	Bethlehem, Pa. 11th August 1907		1236 East Fourth Street Bethlehem, Pa.
19	Dickinson	Gertrude	24		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 16th October 1908		St. Lukes Hospital Bethlehem, Pa.
20	Duncan	Agnes	56		F	S		Superior Court, Philadelphia, Pa. February 1917	3835 Powelton Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	Eagan	Martin	27		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 25th January 1905		551 4th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Edwards	Stella	13		F	S	Dover, N.J. 4th June 1919		25 Elk Avenue Dover, N.J.
23	Ellers	Adeline	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 13th August 1906		6 Rivington Street New York City, N.Y.
24	Eichner	Benjamin	39		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 11th September 1893		310 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
25	Eggers	Patricia	24		F	S	Cincinnati, O. 13th February 1908		3733 Broadview Drive, Cincinnati, O.
26	Earnest	John Paul	34		M	M	Washington D.C. 22nd November 1898		3213 46th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
27	Earnest	Marie	34		F	M	North Carolina. 19th March 1898		-do-
28	Eaton	Mary	36		F	S	Marian, Mich. 1st April 1896		347 James Street Grand Rapids, Mich.
29	Egbert	William	30		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 5th November 1901		421 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Egbert	Rose	30		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st February 1902		-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

160

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th August, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Eger	Elizabeth	38		F	M	S. Norwalk, Conn. 3rd January 1894		316 Redwood Avenue, Inwood, N.Y.
2	English	Carrie	76		F	S	Washington D.C. 21st July 1856		119 Jefferson Street East Falls, Church, Pa.
3	Erhardt	Hazel	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 18th December 1907		618 East 21st Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Erhardt	Gladys	23		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 16th August 1905		-do-
5	Eneboe	Agnes	53		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th January 1879		4545 48th Street Woodside, N.Y.
6	Eggers	Anne	39		F	S	Baltimore Md. 27th March 1893		122 S. Washington St. Baltimore, M.D.
7	Farrey	Austin	51		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th May 1881		241 East 31st Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Farrey	Loretta	51		F	M	Port Jervis, N.Y. 4th December 1881		-do-
9	Felt	Abraham	39		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 12th October 1893		641 Snediker Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Felt	Charles	20		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 7th June 1912		-do-
11	Felt	George	15		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 17th February 1917		-do-
12	Ferguson	Mary	45		F	S	Little Falls, N.Y. 18th October 1886		1175 Parkwood Boulevard Schenectady, N.Y.
13	Fitzgerald	John	22		M	S	Springfield, Mass 13th April 1910		9 East Street Ware, Mass.
14	Fitzgerald	Max	46		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 24th October 1886		7217 McPherson Boulevard Pittsburgh, Pa.
15	Finkbeiner	Milton	29		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 17th September 1903		1120 Piermont Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	Florin	Aaron	58		M	M		Long Island Court, N.Y. 2nd August 1922	750 Broadway Terrace Far Rockaway, N.Y.
17	Florin	Ettie	57		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
18	Floyd	Gertrude	34		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. 22nd January 1900		5810 Howe Street Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Foudin	Eve	25		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 16th October 1907		60 West 68th Street New York City, N.Y.
20	Foster	Edna	25		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 1st December 1906		2324 University Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
21	Friel	Estelle	33		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th November 1898		24 East 10th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Fuchs	Ellie	25		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 16th January 1907		2081 79th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Francisco	Mary	81		F	M	Newark, N.J. 25th March 1851		Clinton Road, West Waldwell, N.
24	Francisco	Mary	60		F	M	Kenvil, N.J. 5th August 1872		-do-
25	Frank	Florence	25		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 13th December 1907		120 West 105th Street New York City, N.Y.
26	Fitch	Inga	35		F	W	Elkton S.D. 13th July 1897		160 West 139th Street New York City, N.Y.
27	Freed	Natalie	27		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 12th January 1905		8746 168th Place, Jamaica, N.Y.
28	Friedner	Lena	31		F	M		By Marriage 1922	120 West 175th Street Bronx, N.Y.
29	Foley	Maurice	49		M	S	Camden N.J. 30th May 1886		411 South 7th Street Camden, N.J.
30	Folion	Myra	50		F	S	Jercity, N.J. 28th May 1882		805 St Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th August, 1932.

159

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Frey	Erwin	40		M	M	Lima, O. 21st April 1892		4837 Olentangy Boulevard. Columbus, Ohio
2	Frey	Grace	32		F	M	Cincinnati, O. 17th January 1900		-do-
3	Frey	John	6		M	S	Columbus, O. 22nd September 1926		-do-
4	Felter	Mary	60		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 4th September 1872		441 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Flynn	Ann	26		F	S	Haverford Pa. 15th January 1906		114 Petrie Avenue, Rossmont, Pa.
6	Franznick	William	34		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 6th August 1898		339 Hewlett Parkway. Hewlett N.Y.
7	Goeppert	John	26		M	S	Newark, N.J. 20th September 1906		24 Parkview Drive, Millburn, N.J.
8	Gerloff	Anna	65		F	M	Kieser	By Marriage	Mount Kisco. Westchester, Co. N.Y.
9	Gerloff	Helena	32		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 25th December 1899		-do-
10	Gilbert	Laura	36		F	M	New Haven Conn. 21st May 1896		1955 East 33rd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Gilhuly	Dominick	59		M	S		Southern District Court, New York. 9th December 1896	3045 Grand Concourse, New York City, N.Y.
12	Girardo	Jerry	25		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 18th February 1907		807 Tinton Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
13	Gaglio	Leonard	20		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 15th November 1911		2490 Grand Concourse, New York City, N.Y.
14	Gardner	Charlotte	30		F	S	Sullivan, N.Y. 13th June 1902		2263 Lafayette Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.
15	Garrett	Ann	33		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 14th January 1899		145 Magnolia Avenue, Jersey City, N.Y.
16	Garrison	Luella	56		F	S	Shickstone, Pa. 30th March 1876		Danville State Apartments, Danville, Pa.
17	Geiger	Ann	34		F	S	Newark, N.J. 22nd September 1898		340 New York Avenue, Newark, N.J.
18	Gelman	Ida	28		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 21st January 1907		217 Ashland Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
19	Gilbson	Claire	24		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 5th April 1908		160 Claremont Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
20	Gintzler	Dorothy	18		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 24th March 1914		173 Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
21	Glover	Charles	66		M	M	Phillipsburg, N.J. 27th October 1865		111 5th Street Jersey City, N.Y.
22	Gluckman	Bernard	22		M	S	Hoboken, N.J. 26th October 1910		5401 12th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Goldman	Jeannette	24		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th April 1908		37 Hart Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Goodman	Ray	46		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 30th March 1886		124 West 72nd Street New York City, N.Y.
25	Goodman	Mildred	24		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 13th November 1907		624 84th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Goodman	Edna	29		F	S	Ayer, Mass 3rd March 1903		666 West End Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
27	Gray	Philip	44		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 25th June 1888		134 78 Bedell Street Springfield Gardens, N.Y.
28	Halloran	Agnes	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 18th March 1907		314 4th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Halloran	Katherine	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 5th June 1906		-do-
30	Halpern	Miriam	22		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 16th October 1909		2582 14th Avenue, Astoria, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th August, 1932.

158

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Halprin	Esther	30		F	?	Boston, Mass 15th January 1902		1220 Robert Street Hillside, N.J.
2	Hamlin	Fanny	60		F	M	Utica, N.Y. 28th June 1872		1383 Dean Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Hannan	Charles	54		M	M	Amboy, O. 26th September 1878		38 Evergreen Avenue, Bloomfield, N.J.
4	Hannigan	Kathleen	40		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 14th December 1892		31-46 30th Street Long Island City, N.Y.
5	Harris	Helen	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 16th June 1906		22 Wadsworth Terrace, New York City, N.Y.
6	Harrison	Hilda	27		F	S	Harrisburg, Pa. 27th November 1905		2228 Spruce Street Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Harvey	Maxine	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 18th August 1906		3706 80th Street Jackson Heights.
8	Hasel	Florence	36		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 10th May 1896.		27 East Girard Boulevard. Kenmore, N.Y.
9	Heacock Heacock	Margorie	26		F	S	Unionville, Conn. 10th May 1906		132 Lovely Street Unionville, Conn.
10	Heidelberg	Louise	53		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 22nd April 1879		216 West 99th Street New York City, N.Y.
11	Heimlich	Jennie	30		F	S	Elizabeth, N.J. 13th March 1902		412 Westfield Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.
12	Hennassy	Ruth	23		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 11th December 1908		67 Pilling Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Herman	Michael	49		M	S	Belleville, N.J. 26th June 1883		271 Woodside Ave, Newark, N.J.
14	Herman Herman	Sara	46		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 6th January 1886		175 West 93rd Street New York City, N.Y.
15	Herman	Celia	51		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 25th August 1880		277 West End Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
16	Herrmann	Ruth	21		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 11th April 1911		-do-
17	Hester	Earl	35		M	M	Hasbrouck, N.J. 8th May 1897		286 Audubon Road, Englewood, N.J.
18	Hester	Lila	32		F	M	Jamesport, Md. 8th March 1900		-do-
19	Hefferman	Mae	28		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 18th September 1904		634 East 3rd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Hilton	Anna	35		F	W	Atlanta, Ga. 16th May 1897		430 West 24th Street New York City, N.Y.
21	Hilton	Tom	9		M	S	Meridan Conn. 15th June 1923		-do-
22	Hirsch	Rosalie	36		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 28th February, 1896		212 East 8th Street New York, N.Y.
23	Hirt	John	53		M	M	Erie, Pa. 15th August 1879		720 East 6th Street Erie, Pa.
24	Hirt	Bertha	53		F	M	Warren, Pa. 1st June 1879		-do-
25	Holt	Harriette	57		F	S	Jamsville, I. 10th March, 1875		14 Prospect Avenue, Madison, Wisc.
26	Hollander	Herman	60		M	M		District Court Kansas City, Mo. 12th October 1892	3215 35th Street, N.W. Washington, D.C.
27	Hollander	Bertha	50		F	M		Father Naturalized	-do-
28	Hopping	Leo	26		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 1st March 1906		200 East 19th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Hough	Louise	60		F	W	Washington, D.C. 12th August 1872		119 Jefferson St. East Falls Church, Va.
30	Hawe	Marion	33		F	S	Pittsfield, Mass 12th June 1899		2 White Terrace. Pittsfield, Mass.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **9**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"CALIFORNIA"**

Sailing from **NEW YORK**

13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

26th August, 1932.

157

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hughes	William	56		M	S	Albany.N.Y. 7th January 1876		45 Tremann Place, New York City.N.Y.
2	Hull	Martha	43		F	M		Sherboggan County Court, Sherboggan.Wisc.	40 East 66th Street New York City.N.Y.
3	Hutchinson	Doris	25		F	S	Worcester.Mass 11th January 1907		101 Clay Street Worcester.Mass
4	Hartwall	Sara	36		F	S	New Milford.Conn 10th September 1896		624 North Broadway, Baltimore.Md.
5	Holt	Katherine	45		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 1st April 1886		235 East 57 Street New York City.N.Y.
6	Hannan	Alice	72		F	W	New York City.N.Y. 24th March 1860		Park Central Hotel. New York City.N.Y.
7	Hurlbutt	Ellen	28		F	S	Hanover.N.H. 5th January 1904		3 Banborn Road, Hanover.N.H.
8	Hilditch	Frederick	69		M	M		Federal Court. New York City.N.Y. 1917	25 Ellimon Avenue, Bronxville.N.Y.
9	Hilditch	Alan	30		M	S		Federal Court.New York City.N.Y. 1917	-do-
10	Hatch	Mary	61		F	W	Philadelphia.Pa. 28th September 1871		Cinnaminson House, Rivington.N.J.
11	Hanley	Robert	27		M	S	Binghampton.N.Y. 10th January 1905		435 Fort Washington Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
12	Hagan	Agnes	29		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 18th April 1903		7722 14th Avenue, Brooklyn.N.Y.
13	Hollander	Edward	41		M	S	New York City.N.Y. 1st April 1891		1230 Park Avenue, New York City.N.Y.
14	Hickey	Charles	35		M	M	Bridgeport Conn. 22nd May 1896		471 Commonwealth Ave, New Britain Conn
15	Hickey	Betty	32		F	M	Bridgeport.Conn. 12th October 1900		-do-
16	Irwin	Gerald	34		M	S	New York City.N.Y. 19th February 1896		16 Grand Place, Arlington.N.J.
17	Iacuso	Henriette	25		F	S		Supreme Court, New York City.N.Y. June 1928	319 East 10th Street New York City.N.Y.
18	Iareal	Martin	32		M	S	New York City.N.Y. 7th August 1900		410 West 44th Street New York City.N.Y.
19	Illes	Agnes	41		F	S		Suprme Court New York. 1928	1185 Park Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
20	Illich	Louis	50		M	S	Hoboken.N.J. 13th March 1882		4018 Bronx Boulevard Bronx.N.Y.
21	Jackson	Helen	34		F	S	Pittsburgh.Pa. 11th August 1898		5724 Munhall Road, Pittsburgh.Pa.
22	Jacobs	Mae	27		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 22nd October 1904		270 Crown Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
23	Jaeger	Ernest	47		M	M	New York City. 28th April 1885		2160 Walton Avenue, Bronx.N.Y.
24	Jaeger	Catherine	40		F	M		By Marriage	-do-
25	Jaeger	Ethel	19		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 25th November 1912		-do-
26	Jannings	Mildred	33		F	S	Norwalk.Conn. 5th July 1899		Silvermine Avenue, Norwalk.Conn.
27	Jessup	Marguerite	50		F	M	Jersey City.N.J. 22nd August 1881		35 Rose Avenue New Dorp.N.Y.
28	Johnson	Florence	30		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 3rd November 1901		268 Union Avenue, Mount Vernon.N.Y.
29	Jones	Carolyn	27		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 18th September 1904		295 Parkside Avenue. Brooklyn.N.Y.
30	Junge	Margaret	23		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 10th January 1909		8008 Fort Hamilton Parkway Brooklyn.N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

10
156

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jacoby	Frederick	43		M	M	Fineaville.N.J. 4th May 1889		Milford.N.J.
2	Jacoby	Jane	25		F	M	Easton.Pa. 28th February 1897		-do-
3	Jones	Maudie	45		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 22nd March 1887		312 West 109th Street New York City.N.Y.
4	Jones	Henry	28		M	S	Perth Amboy.N.J. 29th December 1903		603 Berkeley Avenue. Orange.N.J.
5	Kelsh	Abraham	29		M	M	Manhattan.N.Y. 20th June 1903		9434 133rd Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	Kingsland	Ina	51		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 7th November 1880		707 West 171st Street New York City.N.Y.
7	Kloppel	Margaret	58		F	W	Brooklyn.N.Y. 4th March 1873		805 St Marks Avenue, Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	Kelly	Mary	25		F	S	Mersey City.N.J. 12th February 1907		25 Prospect Ave Montclair.N.J.
9	Kelly	Alice	58		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 28th September 1873		311a Brown Street Union City.N.J.
10	Kelly	Alice	27		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 2nd December 1904		-do-
11	Keyser	Frank	59		M	M		County Court. Jamaica.N.Y. 4th January 1914	5005 66th Street Winfield.N.J.
12	Keyser	Minnie	53		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 20th October 1880		-do-
13	Keyser	Jeannette	21		F	S	Elmhurst N.Y. 1st December 1910		-do-
14	King	Rachel	38		F	S	Ashley.Pa. 11th July 1894		245 S River Street Wilkes-Barre.Pa.
15	King	Margaret	26		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 12th June 1906		16 Brambach Avenue, Scarsdale.N.Y.
16	Klink	Clara	62		F	M	New Cumberland.Pa. 28th July 1870		3717 N.Sydenham Street Philadelphia.Pa.
17	Klink	Ruth	25		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 7th June 1907		-do-
18	Klein	Dora	37		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 29th January 1895		1532 56th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
19	Koselka	Marguerite	30		F	S	Dearborn.Mich. 15th July 1902		21746 Garrison Ave, Dearborn.Mich.
20	Koselka	Evelyn	25		F	S	Dearborn.Mich. 17th December 1906		-do-
21	Kohn	Bernard	56		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 12th March 1876		1516 North 15th Street Philadelphia.Pa.
22	Kohn	Elsa	54		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 26th December 1877		-do-
23	Kreger	Bertha	39		F	M	Passaic.N.J. 21st March 1893		20 Grove Terrace, Passaic.N.J.
24	Krassner	Irving	23		M	S	New Haven.Conn. 9th May 1909		1323 St Lawrence Ave, New York City.N.Y.
25	Kraft	Elsie	32		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 12th September 1899		104-17 88th Avenue, Richmond Hill.N.Y.
26	Keitel	Thomas	69		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. New York City.N.Y. 8th Sept. 1884	948 Olmstead Avenue, Bronx.N.Y.
27	Kaetter	William	56		M	S	St.Louis.Mo. 14th February 1875		3401 North 14th Street St.Louis.Mo.
28	Lindeman	Norma	42		F	M	Amna Ind. 24th June 1890		Ostend Hotel. Far Rockaway.N.Y.
29	Lauber	Katie	65		F	W		Husband Naturalized. 1912	1900 Grand Concourse. New York City.N.Y.
30	Lambie	John	36		M	S		Southern District Court.New York. 18th May 1931	50 Central Park West. New York City.N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

155

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th August, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Lascher	Estelle	24		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 18th June 1908		288 Ryerson Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	Lawrence	Frank	59		M	M	Tarboro.N.C. 25th November 1872		47 Wildwood Terrace, Glen Ridge.N.J.
3	Lawrence	Constance	41		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 15th January 1891		-do-
4	Lawrence	Frank	13		M	S	Glen Ridge, N.J. 5th September 1918		-do-
5	Lauterbach	Harriet	24		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 21st July 1908		256 88th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
6	Langlots	Ruth	36		F	S	Pittsfield,Mass 14th January 1876		54 Bradford Street Pittsfield,Mass
7	Lapelle	Emma	25		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 15th April 1907		640 West 153rd Street New York City.N.Y.
8	Langan	Thad	39		M	M	New York City.N.Y. 13th November 1890		117 Claremont Avenue. Jersey City.N.J.
9	Langan	Edwina	38		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 12th February 1891		-do-
10	Langan	Margaret	8		F	S	Jersey City.N.J. 25th February 1924		-do-
11	Levin	Morian	20		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 10th March 1912		5327 North 12th Street Philadelphia.Pa.
12	Levenson	Claire	25		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 19th April 1907		5005 N.Camach Street Philadelphia.Pa.
13	Lechane	Timothy	54		M	M	New York City.N.Y. 4th February 1878		4703 Moshulu Avenue. Riverdale.N.Y.
14	Lechane	Miriam	24		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 7th May 1908		-do-
15	Leerbarger	Anne	27		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 21st November 1904		290 West End Avenue, New York City.N.Y.
16	Leventhal	Irene	28		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 16th October 1903		1229 East 9th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
17	Lowe	Watterson	46		M	S	Wallingford Conn. 24th August 1886		338 East 43rd Street New York City.N.Y.
18	Lowe	Florence	32		F	S	Boston,Mass 25th December 1899		11 Temple Place. Boston,Mass
19	Loal	Marie	51		F	W	Chicago,Ill. 24th September 1881		551 West 185th Street New York City.N.Y.
20	Lochman	Margaret	55		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 23rd April 1877		2445 Walton Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
21	Lochman	Ethel	23		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 17th January 1909		-do-
22	Lucatorto	Benjamin	27		M	S	New York City.N.Y. 20th November 1904		1422 Taylor Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
23	Lunbeck	John	32		M	M	Decatur City,I. 7th August 1900		31 East 12th Street New York City.N.Y.
24	Lynn	Pauline	27		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 26th March 1905		177 Linden Boulevard Brooklyn.N.Y.
25	Leimbach	Grace	42		F	M	Washington D.C. 1st January 1890		4708 Blagden Ave.N.W. Washington.D.C.
26	Leimbach	Helen	18		F	S	Washington D.C. 1st July 1914		-do-
27	Leimbach	Leon	8		M	S	Washington D.C. 10th April 1924		-do-
28	Levek	Stanley	39		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 12th September 1893		189 Nepperham Avenue. Yonkers.N.Y.
29	Largo	Charles	61		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 3rd August 1871		Hulmeville,Bucks Co. Pa.
30	Largo	Lenore	30		F	S	Hulmeville.Pa. 27th December 1901		-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **12**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McLaughlan	William	42		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 1st November 1889		8200 35th Street Jackson Heights.N.Y.
2	McKenna	Peter	27		M	S	Newark.N.J. 6th June 1905		111 Stuyvesant Ave. Newark.N.J.
3	McKee	Mary	67		F	S	Shenandoah.Pa. 6th September 1864		909 Avenue T. Brooklyn.N.Y.
4	McGrath	Ruth	20		F	S	Newark.N.J. 17th November 1911		22 Cabinet Street Newark.N.J.
5	McCormack	Mary	32		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 11th August 1900		200 West 16th Street New York City.N.Y.
6	McCarthy	Catherine	34		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 1st December 1896		1411 White Plains Rd. Bronx.N.Y.
7	McLoughlin	Thomas	42		M	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 26th November 1889		629 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	McKeon	Mary	25		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 26th August 1907		5109 6th Avenue. Brooklyn.N.Y.
9	MacAulay	Merriam	38		F	S	Perpoint Manor.N.Y. 26th July 1892		101 Jarome Street Syracuse.N.Y.
10	McCabe	William	45		M	M	Turner Falls.Mass 4th August 1889		352 East 141st Street Bronx.N.Y.
11	McCabe	Kathleen	29		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 9th April 1903		736 East 3rd Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	MacMillan	Elizabeth	47		F	S	Sacramento.Cal. 25th November 1884		209 Seward Place, Schenectady.N.Y.
13	McKay	Henriette	40		F	M	Pittsburgh.Pa. 21st August 1890		130 White Plains Road, Bronxville.N.Y.
14	McKay	Mary	20		F	S	Cape Cod.Mass. 13th August 1912		-do-
15	MacPherson	Edith	25		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 6th October 1906		140 East 28th Street New York City.N.Y.
16	Magill	Claire	35		F	S	Montclair.N.J. 25th April 1897		1140 Pacific Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
17	Mason	Grace	34		F	S	Baltimore Md. 29th May 1898		2603 N.Charles St. Baltimore.Md.
18	Maloney	Helen	26		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 27th February 1906		7032 Broadway. Jackson Heights.N.Y.
19	Masback	Mildred	31		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 22nd January 1901		166 37 14th Avenue. Beechhurst.N.Y.
20	Manning	Nellie	32		F	S	Jersey City.N.J. 29th January 1900		280 6th Street Jersey City.N.J.
21	Masius	Max	63		M	M	New York City.N.Y. 20th May 1869		27 West 72nd Street New York City.N.Y.
22	Masius	Rhoda	56		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 13th March 1876		-do-
23	Maeder	Lillian	29		F	W	Philadelphia.Pa. 13th November 1903		225 South Madison Ave. Highlands Park.Ill.
24	Moore-Smith	Jeannette	35		F	S		Supreme Court. Nyack.N.Y. April 1921	501 West 121st Street New York City.N.Y.
25	Mandel	Minnie	50		F	W	New York City.N.Y. 20th November 1882		400 West End Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
26	Mendenhall	Maurice	40		M	M	Sheridan.Ind. 11th August 1892		5525 N.Delaware Street Indianapolis.Ind.
27	Mendenhall	Emma	37		F	M	Nobelsville.Ind. 4th August 1895		-do-
28	Melrose	Paul	31		M	S	Union City.N.J. 12th September 1901		23 Union Avenue. Rutherford.N.J.
29	Menzer	Annie	60		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 15th February 1872		21 Over Place, Wee Hawken.N.J.
30	Merity	Aloysius	30		M	S	Jersey City.N.J. 24th April 1903		252 9th Street Jersey City.N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **13**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th August, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Miller	Christine	43		F	S	Astoria.N.Y. 12th May 1889		32-25-38th Street Long Island City.N.Y.
2	Misch	Hilda	34		F	S	Akron, O. 9th May 1898		30 Pierrepont Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
3	Miescher	Martha	32		F	S		Southern District Court, New York. 25th June 1924	118 West 13th Street New York City.N.Y.
4	Mishler	Isaac	69		M	S	Lancaster.Pa. 30th September 1862		Alto Hotel. Altoona.Pa.
5	Mittelman	Hazel	23		F	S	Newburgh.N.Y. 18th October 1908		1200 Fifth Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
6	Miles	Lela	57		F	M	Marion Md. 2nd July 1875		2459 Boulevard. Jersey City.N.J.
7	Miles	Lola	24		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 29th December 1907		-do-
8	Miles	Franklin	19		M	S	Mersey City.N.J. 24th November 1912		-do-
9	Mihan	Evelyn	28		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 22nd November 1903		1735 Townsend Ave. New York City.N.Y.
10	Monash	Florence	23		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 16th March 1909		901 Walton Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
11	Moss	Harry	37		M	M	New York City.N.Y. 4th July 1895		2086 Bronx Park East. New York City.N.Y.
12	Mountjoy	Philip	22		M	S	Columbia. 1st July 1910		4439 Florida Place. St.Louis.Mo.
13	Murray	Frank	39		M	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. 29th July 1893		4715 Avenue K. Brooklyn.N.Y.
14	Murray	Anna	39		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. 30th September 1893		-do-
15	Muller	Charles	78		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. New York. 1884	37 West 72nd Street New York City.N.Y.
16	Muller	Adelheid	25		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 12th November 1908		225 S.Madison Avenue Highland Park.Pa.
17	Mager	Lillian	26		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 8th April 1906		3420 34th Street Astoria.N.Y.
18	Mager	Ann	23		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 16th November 1908		-do-
19	Morse	Harold	26		M	S	Fall River.Mass 27th December 1905		57 West 93rd Street New York City.N.Y.
20	Mark- Marks	Estelle	35		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 9th May 1897		372 Clifton Place, Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	Marks	Ruth	33		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 10th November 1899		-do-
22	Machol	Josephine	44		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 2nd March 1888		70 Taylor Street West Brighton.N.Y.
23	Mitchell	John	37		M	S	New York City.N.Y. 20th November 1894		42-26 155th Street Flushing.N.Y.
24	Meads	Margaret	22		F	S	Nescong.N.J. 12th January 1910		1411 Charles St.Avenue. Baltimore.Md.
25	Matthias	Charles	36		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 20th July 1896		5339 North 16th Street Philadelphia.Pa.
26	Malley	Mary	34		F	S	Minersville.Pa. 31st March 1898		209 N.Front Street Minersville.Pa.
27	Malley	Anne	47		F	S	Minersville.Pa. 2nd August 1885		-do-
28	Morrison	Florence	42		F	W	Minersville.Pa. 9th January 1890		528 N.Second Street Minersville.Pa.
29	Marshall	Ingram	52		M	M		County Court. New Jersey. 1896	801 Forest Road. New Haven.Conn
30	Marshall	Daisie	55		F	M	Jersey City.N.J. 5th February 1877		-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **14**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from **NEW YORK**

, 13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

26th August, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Millett	Mary	33		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 4th November 1898		1252 President Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	Manescu	Stella	29		F	S		Father Naturalized	467 Vine Street Bethlehem.Pa.
3	Newatate	Elsie	49		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 8th March 1883		45 Wadsworth Terrace, New York City.N.Y.
4	Naylor	Grace	50		F	M	Cincinnati.O. 4th March 1888		175 West 79th Street New York City.N.Y.
5	Naylor	Helen	20		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 15th March 1912		-do-
6	Newman	Sidney	54		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 31st June 1878		1308 South 33rd Street Philadelphia.Pa.
7	Newman	Isabel	23		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 29th March 1909		-do-
8	Newman	Evelyn	36		F	S	Trenton.N.J. 20th January 1896		2603 N.Charles Street Baltimore.Md.
9	Newman	Edna	28		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. 6th September 1904		210 Lenox Road, Brooklyn.N.Y.
10	Nesbit	Melanie	31		F	S	Webb City. Mo. 21st November 1900		76 Valencia Street St Augustus.Fla.
11	Nimmo	Elizabeth	40		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 24th August 1892		141 Joramemon Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	Nimmo	Margaret	22		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 6th April 1910		-do-
13	Nolan	Mary	38		F	S	New Haven Conn. 18th January 1894		783 Elm Street New Haven.Conn
14	Nyquist	Martha	26		F	S	Bogota.N.J. 6th November 1905		851 Williams Ave. Teaneck.N.J.
15	Nyquist	Esther	30		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 19th December 1901		-do-
16	O'Brien	Kathleen	26		F	S	Bayonne.N.J. 6th July 1906		15 East 34th Street Bayonne.N.J.
17	O'Hara	Helen	29		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 13th February 1903		464 59th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
18	O'Keefe	Alice	26		F	S	Boston.Mass 16th December 1905		118 Allen Place, Hartford.Conn
19	O'Keefe	Elizabeth	22		F	S	Hartford Conn. 4th June 1910		111 Allen Place Hartford.Conn
20	O'Leary	Helen	28		F	S	Newark.N.J. 21st October 1903		45 Oakland Terrace Newark.N.J.
21	O'Brien	Margaret	38		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 11th February 1894		302 Convent Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
22	O'Rourke	Mary	21		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 8th January 1911		567 Morgan Avenue, Brooklyn.N.Y.
23	Overby	Delia	40		F	S	Washburn.Wis. 29th July 1892		State Hospital. Danville.Pa.
24	Patterson	Josephine	32		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 5th February 1900		1950 Madary Ave, Philadelphia.Pa.
25	Pallatz	Mildred	20		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 12th October 1912		1328 North 52nd Street Philadelphia.Pa.
26	Paloff	Evelyn	20		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 26th June 1912		127 Stanton Street Manhattan.N.Y.
27	Patterson	Carice	44		F	M	Ohio. 8th January 1888		Park Mansions Frew Street.Pittsburgh.Pa.
28	Preble	Eleanor	23		F	M	ChambersburgPa. 22nd September 1909		4913 Osage Ave, Philadelphia.Pa.
29	Pederson	Martha	38		F	S	Burnet.Texas. 24th October 1893		Bedford Hills.N.Y.
30	Pereira	Haydon	35		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 3rd September 1896		918 North 50th Street Philadelphia.Pa.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from **NEW YORK**, **13th August 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **26th August 1932**

151

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Parker	Edward	46		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 4th November 1886		2002 Spruce Street Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Parker	Mary	37		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 24th September 1895		-do-
3	Parker	Edward	11		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 25th August 1919		-do-
4	Pirie	Jessie	40		F	S		Southern District Court. New York, N.Y. 25th March 1926	161 East 79th Street New York City, N.Y.
5	Pike	Reginald	44		M	M		Father Naturalized	801 Levick Street Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Pike	Anna	44		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 23rd March 1888		-do-
7	Pincus	Joseph	32		M	S		Bronx County Court, N.Y. 6th June 1925	20 Featherbed Lane. New York City, N.Y.
8	Polle	Henrietta	53		F	S	Thompsonville, Conn. 10th February 1879		270 Fairmount Ave. Jersey City, N.J.
9	Poaltney	Rebecca	37		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 10th January 1894		Randelstown, Md.
10	Prussigan	Eather	27		F	S	Boston, Mass. 18th March 1895		2755 Calvert Avenue. Detroit, Mich.
11	Querfeld	Elfriede	30		F	S		County Court, Hackensack, N.J. 1929	446 Riverside Avenue. Lyndhurst, N.Y.
12	Quigley	Silverius	52		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa. 6th March 1880		55 Demarest Avenue. Englewood, N.J.
13	Quinn	Beatrice	48		F	W		Husband Naturalized. Richmond, Va. 1922	2407 Richmond Rd. New York, N.Y.
14	Quirk	Theresa	38		F	S	Frankford, Pa. 2nd May 1894		4732 Penn Street Frankford, Pa.
15	Quirk	Elizabeth	27		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 31st January 1905		4743 Penn Street Frankford, Pa.
16	Raney	Thomas	57		M	M	Trenton, N.J. 18th April 1875		1262 Hancock Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Raney	Annie	51		F	M	New York City, N.Y. 5th December 1880		1262 Hancock Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Rosenfeld	Robert	26		M	S	New Haven, Conn. Post Office, New Haven, Conn. December 1930		1526 Boulevard, New Haven, Conn.
19	Rosenfeld	Mollie	34		F	S		U.S. District Court, New Haven, Conn. June 1926	-do-
20	Ross	Thomas	59		M	M	Doyleston, Pa. 16th September 1873		Roscommon. Doyleston, Pa.
21	Ross	George	17		M	S	Doyleston, Pa. 14th July 1915		-do-
22	Robinson	Letitia	59		F	W	Pitchburg, Pa. 18th July 1873		6 Rivington Street New York City, N.Y.
23	Robinson	Elizabeth	46		F	S	Minersville, Pa. 17th July 1886		528 N. Second St. Minersville, Pa.
24	Raschke	Arnetta	27		F	S	Kingston, N.Y. 18th April 1905		29b Shufeldt Street Kingston, N.Y.
25	Rahning	Minnie	43		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 8th August 1889		118 South Arlington Ave. Baltimore, Md.
26	Resnick	Betty	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 1st February 1905		505 East 93rd Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Reardon	Francis	21		M	S	Milville, N.J. 15th March 1911		North Grosvenordale, Conn.
28	Rehder	Dorothy	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 22nd August 1906		7840 75th Street Glendale, N.Y.
29	Reichman	Ann	25		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 3rd May 1907		60 West 68th Street New York City, N.Y.
30	Reilly	Anna	62		F	W	New York City, N.Y. 6th June 1870		2445 Walton Avenue. New York City, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **16**
150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 15th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reese	Raymond	45		M		Dublin Bucks.Co.Pa. 29th June 1887		1927 W. Tioga Street Philadelphia.Pa.
2	Reese	Emma	44		F		Philadelphia.Pa. 4th January 1888		-do-
3	Reese	John	15		M		Philadelphia.Pa. 10th December 1916		-do-
4	Reardon	Margaret	29		F		Millville.N.J. 9th June 1903		N.Grosvenordale.Conn
5	Rilly	Patrick	41		M		Jersey City.N.J. 1st April 1893		83 Monitor Street Jersey City.N.J.
6	Rothenberg	Meyer	45		M			Eastern District Court. Brooklyn.N.Y. 1902	334 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	Rothenberg	Rebe	37		F		New York City.N.Y. 29th August 1895		-do-
8	Roth	Nathan	39		M			District Court. Pittsburgh.Pa. 1917	5422 Wilkins Avenue, Pittsburgh.Pa.
9	Rosenfeld	Addyee	45		F		Baltimore.Md. 22nd January 1887		3501 Clarks Lane. Baltimore.Md.
10	Rosenfeld	Amalie	16		F		Baltimore.Md. 1st January 1916		-do-
11	Rogoginsky	Mae	20		F		Manhattan.N.Y. 18th February 1918		315 Rivington Street New York City.N.Y.
12	Rodenbach	Carrie	49		F		New York City.N.Y. 1st January 1883		601 West 176th Street New York City.N.Y.
13	Ross	Mollie	34		F		New York City.N.Y. 18th December 1897		50 East Market Street Long Beach.N.Y.
14	Roth	Lawrence	25		F		Philadelphia.Pa. 13th April 1907		3959 Fairmount Ave. Philadelphia.Pa.
15	Roth	Louise	25		F		Philadelphia.Pa. 16th June 1917		-do-
16	Rosenblum	Ella	31		F		New York City N.Y. 18th July 1901		899 Irvins Street New York City.N.Y.
17	Russell	Catherine	29		F		New York City.N.Y. 3rd September 1903		126-15-144th Street South Ozone.Park.N.Y.
18	Rusch	Lila	54		F		Kenvil. N.J. 29th November 1877		Kenvil.N.J.
19	Rubenstein	Bertha	28		F		New Haven Conn. 13th May 1904		194 Lawrence Street New Haven.Conn.
20	Rosenzweig	Henrietta	29		F		Brooklyn.N.Y. 6th August 1903		1963 East 23rd Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	Reinhard	Henry	80		M		New York City.N.Y. 25th August 1851		901 Forest Road, New Haven.Conn
22	Rafter	John	62		M		By Marriage 14 yrs. 22-12-12	By Marriage	Locust Park. Jersey City.N.J.
23	Ringgold	Edward	57		M		Philadelphia.Pa 9th March 1875		817 Princetown Ave, Haddonfield.N.J.
24	Ringgold	Sallie	56		F		Denton.Md. 20th July 1876		-do-
25	Rubin	Ann	32		F			By Marriage 14 yrs.	65 Shaw Avenue. Newark.N.J.
26	St Pierre	Conrad	41		M		Biddeford.Me. 6th June 1891		Box 44. East South Hanover.N.H.
27	St Pierre	Josephine	35		F			By Marriage	-do-
28	Sackerman	Milton	58		M		Baltimore.Md. 22nd April 1874		251 West 89th Street New York City.N.Y.
29	Shea	Michael	50		M		Ware.Mass 18th January 1881		20 Myrtle Street Springfield.Mass
30	Schmitt	Waldemar	36		M		New York City.N.Y. 21st November 1895		596 Riverside Drive. New York City.N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **16**
150

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 15th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Reese	Raymond	45		M	M	Dublin Bucks.Co.Pa. 29th June 1887		1927 W. Tioga Street Philadelphia.Pa.
2	Reese	Emma	44		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 4th January 1888		-do-
3	Reese	John	15		M	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 10th December 1916		-do-
4	Reardon	Margaret	29		F	S	Millville.N.J. 9th June 1903		N.Grosvenordale.Conn
5	Railly	Patriok	41		M	S	Jersey City.N.J. 1st April 1893		23 Monitor Street Jersey City.N.J.
6	Rothenberg	Meyer	45		M	M		Eastern District Court. Brooklyn.N.Y. 190	334 Eastern Parkway. Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	Rothenberg	Rebe	37		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 29th August 1895		-do-
8	Roth	Nathan	39		M	M		District Court. Pittsburgh.Pa. 1917	5422 Wilkins Avenue, Pittsburgh.Pa.
9	Rosenfeld	Addye	45		F	M	Baltimore.Md. 22nd January 1887		3501 Clarks Lane. Baltimore.Md.
10	Rosenfeld	Amalie	16		F	S	Baltimore.Md. 1st January 1916		-do-
11	Rogoginsky	Mae	20		F	S	Manhattan.N.Y. 18th February 1918		315 Rivington Street New York City.N.Y.
12	Rodenbach	Carrie	49		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 1st January 1883		601 West 176th Street New York City.N.Y.
13	Ross	Mollie	34		F	W	New York City.N.Y. 18th December 1897		50 East Market Street Long Beach.N.Y.
14	Roth	Lawrence	25		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 13th April 1907		3959 Fairmount Ave. Philadelphia.Pa.
15	Roth	Louise	25		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 16th June 1917		-do-
16	Rosenblum	Ella	31		F	S	New York City N.Y. 18th July 1901		899 Irvine Street New York City.N.Y.
17	Russell	Catherine	29		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 3rd September 1903		126-15-144th Street South Ozone.Park.N.Y.
18	Rusch	Lila	54		F	M	Kenvil. N.J. 29th November 1877		Kenvil.N.J.
19	Rubenstein	Bertha	28		F	M	New Haven Conn. 13th May 1904		194 Lawrence Street New Haven.Conn.
20	Rosenzweig	Henrietta	29		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. 6th August 1903		1963 East 23rd Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
21	Reinhard	Henry	80		M	W	New York City.N.Y. 25th August 1851		801 Forest Road, New Haven.Conn
22	Rafter	John	62		M	M		Circuit Court, Jersey City. N.J.	Locust Park. Jersey City.N.J.
23	Ringgold	Edward	57		M	M	Philadelphia.Pa 9th March 1875		817 Princetown Ave, Haddonfield.N.J.
24	Ringgold	Sallie	56		F	M	Denton.Md. 20th July 1876		-do-
25	Rubin	Ann	32		F	M		By Marriage 14 Yrs	65 Shaw Avenue. Newark.N.J.
26	St Pierre	Conrad	41		M	M	Biddeford.Me. 6th June 1891		Box 44. East South Hanover.N.H.
27	St Pierre	Josephine	35		F	M		By Marriage 22-12	-do-
28	Sackerman	Milton	58		M	M	Baltimore.Md. 22nd April 1874		251 West 89th Street New York City.N.Y.
29	Shea	Michael	50		M	S	Ware.Mass 16th January 1881		20 Myrtle Street Springfield.Mass
30	Schmitt	Waldemar	36		M	S	New York City.N.Y. 21st November 1895		596 Riverside Drive. New York City.N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **17**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. **"CALIFORNIA"** Sailing from **NEW YORK**, **13th August, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **26th August, 1932.**

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Solov	Rose	24		F	S	Boston, Mass 12th February 1908		1535 Undercliff Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
2	Starr	Estelle	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 5th January 1901		1117 Teller Ave, Bronx, N.Y.
3	Stewart	Annie	56		F	W	North Adams, Mass 17th June 1876		2 Churchhill Street North Adams, Mass
4	Schisano	Anna	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 21st June 1906		71-11 Juno Street Forest Hills, N.Y.
5	Sworn	Ruth	28		F	S	Flushing N.Y. 19th February 1904		33-44 159th Street Flushing, N.Y.
6	Scholz	Amy	34		F	S	St. Louis, Mo. 9th June 1898		20 Southern Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
7	Simpson	Elsie	55		F	M	Spring City, Pa. 29th May 1877		335 High Street Pottstown, Pa.
8	Schlichter	Annie	49		F	W	New York City, N.Y. 5th June 1883		47 Furman Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Sherra	Martha	54		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 10th November 1877		9433 121st Street Richmond Hill, N.Y.
10	Silberg	Katherine	23		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 8th June 1909		88 West 28th Street Bayonne, N.J.
11	Schreiner	Minnie	53		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 31st March 1879		707 West 171st Street New York City, N.Y.
12	Swid	Lillian	27		F	S	Jersey City, N.J. 5th August 1905		309 Stegman Parkway Jersey City, N.J.
13	Sagall	Arthur	26		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 29th September 1905		8604 150th Street Jamaica, N.Y.
14	Spencer	Edgar	40		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 8th February 1892		Van Wyck Street Croton-on-Hudson, N.Y.
15	Spencer	Kate	34		F	M	Minneapolis, Minn. 19th June 1898		-do-
16	Spencer	Mary	14		F	S	Flushing, N.Y. 30th June 1918		-do-
17	Samuels	Martin	22		M	S	New York City, N.Y. 15th July 1910		2341 H Street 71st St. Queens, N.Y.
18	Samuels	Philip	20		M	S	Long Branch, N.Y. 13th May 1912		-do-
19	Samuels	Barney	18		M	S	St. Louis, Mo. 22nd April 1914		-do-
20	Saperman	Harold	25		M	S	Chicago, Ill. 3rd March 1907		-do-
21	Sepowitz	Abraham	44		M	M		U.S. District Court. New York City, N.Y.	774 Montgomery Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Sepowitz	Rose	34		F	M		by Marriage	-do-
23	Sloan	George	35		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 9th July 1887		565 85th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Sloan	Laura	45		F	M	Hoboken, N.J. 7th October 1897		565 85th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Sweeney	Mae	26		F	S	Bayonne, N.J. 11th April 1906		84 West 12th Street Bayonne, N.J.
26	Sayers	Mina	36		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 12th August 1896		6819 Mower Street Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Salisbury	Carolyn	22		F	S	S. Orange, N.J. 27th September 1909		212 Drvington Avenue. South Orange, N.J.
28	Sax	Mayme	26		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 14th October 1906		737 North 45th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Sampson	Homer	25		M	S	Bergen, N.J. 9th March 1907		958 Bergenline Avenue. North Bergen, N.J.
30	Sachs	Mildred	26		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 14th August 1905		1795 Riverside Drive. New York City, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **18**
148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 13th August 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th August, 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Savage	Margaret	36		F	S	Boston, Mass 1st April 1896		57 West 93rd Street New York City, N.Y.
2	Schwartz	David	69		M	M	New York City, N.Y. 7th October 1862		107 6th Avenue. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Schwartz	Ida	61		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 22nd January 1870		-do-
4	Schmidt	Helen	27		F	S	Newark, N.J. 30th October 1903		10 Maple Avenue. Irvington N.J.
5	Schiff	Belle	26		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 29th June 1906		220 East 96th Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Schlageter	Rosalie	46		F	S	Cincinnati, O. 15th November 1886		3336 Burnet Avenue. Cincinnati, O.
7	Schlicht	Margaret	39		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 10th May 1893		128 South Wolfe Street Baltimore, Md.
8	Schwartz	Anna	24		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 3rd December 1907		821 N. Pennock Street Philadelphia, Pa.
9	Scheller	Willie	40		F	S	Newark, N.J. 14th January 1892		841 South 11th Street Newark, N.J.
10	Schulz Schlusler	Theresa	31		F	S	Detroit Mich., 28th January 1901		3833 Rich Street Detroit, Mich.
11	Schottendels	Doris	21		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 6th January 1911		21 West 86th Street New York City, N.Y.
12	Schied	Walter	45		M	S	Utica, N.Y. 29th January 1887		1428 Watkins Avenue, Utica, N.Y.
13	Seaman	Anne	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 11th April 1907		52 Stirling Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Senn	William	60		M	M	Sandusky, Ohio. 25th January 1872		531 Wagner Street Sandusky, Ohio.
15	Senn	Mona	40		F	M	Sandusky, Ohio. 27th September 1892		-do-
16	Seigert	Teresa	27		F	S	Buffalo, N.Y. 26th April 1907		81 Grape Street Buffalo, N.Y.
17	Sheret	May	41		F	S		District Court, Long Island City, N.Y. October 1930	5102 39th Street Woodside, N.Y.
18	Sheret	Jessie	43		F	S		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. November 1931	-do-
19	Shiel	Mary	23		F	S	New York City, N.Y. 4th September 1908		130 West 166th Street New York City, N.Y.
20	Shinn	Dorothy	28		F	S	Henkintown, Pa. 24th May 1904		28 Maple Street Princeton, Pa.
21	Shinn	Beatrice	26		F	S	Hartford Conn. 16th July 1905		-do-
22	Shestack	Audrey	22		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 12th April 1910		4729 North 9th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Sharp	Keith	44		M	S		District Court. Hampton, Va.	201 West 105th Street New York City, N.Y.
24	Shulman	Eta	21		F	S	Savannah, Ga. 20th November 1910		1311 Clinton Avenue. New York City, N.Y.
25	Shaw	Clara	42		F	S	Delaware. 26th October 1890		18th & Baynard Boulevard Wilmington, Del.
26	Shaw	Helen	17		F	S	Delaware. 26th January 1915		-do-
27	Shaw	Miller	15		M	S	Delaware. 25th December 1916		-do-
28	Simpson	Arthur	64		M	M		County Court, Rochester. N.Y. 25th September 1895	28 2, 69th Street New York City, N.Y.
29	Simon	Florence	26		F	S	Duluth, Minn. 8th October 1905		2207 Valentine Ave. Duluth, Minn.
30	Sirkis	Irving	35		F	M		District Court, Georgia. Camp Greenly. 12th June 1918	301 Seagirt Avenue. Far Rockaway, N.Y.

Line 29, Florence Simon, disembarked at Quebec.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 13th October, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Silverman	Anna	26		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 3rd December 1905		601 West 110th Street New York City.N.Y.
2	Smith	Jean	27		F	S	Everett.Mass 5th January 1905		228 Spruce Street Philadelphia.Pa.
3	Smith	Frank	70		M	M	Peconia.N.Y. 21st March 1862		Peconia.L.I. N.Y.
4	Smith	Minnie	71		F	M	Southold. N.Y. 17th November 1861		-do-
5	Spencer	Emma	40		F	S	Baltimore.Md. 21st March 1892		135 East 40th Street New York City.N.Y.
6	Sprague	Oliver	28		F	S		Father Naturalized.	462 Rugby Road. Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	Stinger	Isabel	37		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 25th August 1894		1308 South 33rd Street Philadelphia.Pa.
8	Stinger	Grace	10		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 23rd March 1912		-do-
9	Strisower	Bernard	36		M	S		District Court. New York.N.Y. 1920	1540 Shakespeare Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
10	Streicher	Elsie	24		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 1st April 1908		47 Sickles Street New York City.N.Y.
11	Steinhardt	Anne	22		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 25th December 1909		306 West 100th Street New York City.N.Y.
12	Staff	Clare	26		F	S	Buffalo.N.Y. 8th August 1906		136 Goodell Street Buffalo.N.Y.
13	Strauss	Rosalie	23		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 21st August 1908		1116 Hoe Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
14	Strauss	Roy	44		M	M	New York City.N.Y. 29th July 1888.		215 West 75th Street New York City.N.Y.
15	Strauss	Gladys	32		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 2nd March 1900		-do-
16	Sullivan	John	30		M	S	Norwalk.Conn. 2nd June 1902		29 Center Avenue. Norwalk.Conn.
17	Suchman	Louis	31		M	M	New York City.N.Y. 23rd July 1901		740 West End Avenue. New York City.N.Y.
18	Suchman	Betty	25		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 25th February 1907		-do-
19	Sutton	Leo	29		M	M	Altoona.Pa. 12th August 1903		123 W.Tulpehooken St. Philadelphia.Pa.
20	Sutton	Marion	35		F	M	Martha Furance.Pa. 24th December 1896		-do-
21	Sullivan	Nannie	53		F	S	Baltimore.Md. 4th May 1879		1728 Cabret Street.N. Baltimore.Md.
22	Sweeney	Katherine	55		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 23rd February 1879		34-44 83rd Street Jackson Heights.N.Y.
23	Sweeney	Marion	27		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 11th December 1904		-do-
24	Sweeney	Eugenia	28		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 24th September 1903		-do-
25	Smith	Charles	42		M	M	Central Falls.R.I. 2nd October 1889		100 Marburn Avenue. Pawtucket.R.I.
26	Smith	Jennie	43		F	M	Waterbury.Conn. 1st March 1888		-do-
27	Sjoberg	Olga	42		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 31st March 1890		233 East 17th Street New York City.N.Y.
28	Schmidt	Mary	52		F	M	Philadelphia.Pa. 3rd April 1880		1343 Fulton Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
29	Schmidt	Adele	18		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 8th February 1914		-do-
30	Schmidt	Lillian	24		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 8th July 1908		-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **20**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from NEW YORK, 13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Behnell	Alice	28		F	S	Elizabeth N.J. 2nd November 1903		944 Flora Street Elizabeth N.J.
2	Behofield	Elizabeth	61		F	S	Chicago, Ill. 8th March 1872		442 Roxborough Avenue Roxborough, Pa.
3	Telford	George	69		M	S		District Court New York City N.Y. August 1900	976 Allengrove Street Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Tonry	John	35		M	S	New York City N.Y. 25th October 1896		388 Henry Street Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Tonry	Cecilia	25		F	S	New York City N.Y. 11th October 1907		-do-
6	Thompson	Francis	30		M	S	Hingham, Mass 10th April 1902		Main Street Hingham, Mass
7	Tull	Margaret	40		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 8th October 1891		112 E. Walnut Street Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Trimble	Jane	32		F	S	Bethlehem, Pa. 24th June 1900		St Luke Hospital. Bethlehem, Pa.
9	Tonkin	Wade	55		M	M	Tidioute, Pa. 5th March 1877		116 West 10th Street Parkersburg, West Va.
10	Tonkin	Blanche	50		F	M	Parkersburg, Va. 20th June 1882		-do-
11	Thomas	Mary	21		F	S	Belleville N.J. 24th September 1911		112 Westfield Ave, Elizabeth N.J.
12	Thompson	Katherine	48		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 14th January 1884		140 East 28th Street New York City N.Y.
13	Urquhart	Rose	42		F	S		Superior Court New York, 17th February 1930	435 Fort Washington Ave. New York City N.Y.
14	Van Splinter	Laura	36		F	S	Paterson N.J. 20th April 1896		155 East 47th Street New York City N.Y.
15	Van Benthuyzen	Barent	60		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 15th January 1872		57 Downing Street Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Van Gilluwe	Henry	57		M	M	New York City N.Y. 20th June 1875		1120 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Van Gilluwe	Margaret	56		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 12th September 1876		-do-
18	Van Wormer	Margaret	53		F	M	Albany N.Y. 1st May 1879		298 Lark Street Albany N.Y.
19	Van Wormer	John	22		M	S	Albany N.Y. 7th January 1911		-do-
20	Vogeler	Edwin	38		M	M	Newark N.J. 21st March 1898		46 Cambridge Road, Montclair, N.J.
21	Vogeler	Helen	36		F	M	Newark N.J. 12th August 1896		do
22	Frooman	Ruth	31		F	S	Middleburg N.Y. 30th May 1901		7 Harrington Ave. Portland N.Y.
23	Warnecke	Charles	52		M	M	New York City N.Y. 10th February 1880		693 St Johns Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Warnecke	Louise	48		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 29th November 1884		-do-
25	Wachsmuth	Angela	27		F	S	New York City N.Y. 2nd January 1905		260 Prospect Place, Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Walthall	Recelia	57		F	M	Kenvil N.J. 9th November 1874		Kenvil N.J.
27	Walker	Edward	51		M	S		Hudson County Court. New York. 28th April 1909	387 Nelson Avenue. Grantwood N.J.
28	Weinstein	Irene	26		F	S	New York City N.Y. 6th April 1904		2386 Morris Avenue. New York City N.Y.
29	Weissgerber	Louis	37		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 5th June 1895		455 Rockland Road. Merion, Pa.
30	Weissgerber	Elizabeth	41		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 31st October 1891		m -do-

Lines 20 & 21, Edwin & Helen Vogeler disembarked at Quebec.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **21**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from NEW YORK

13th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

145

26th August, 1932.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Watts	Sarah	28		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 18th March 1904		1286 East 8th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
2	Weinstein	Ida	21		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 2nd March 1911		6201 Bay Parkway. Brooklyn.N.Y.
3	Webster	Sallie	69		F	M	News Ferry.Va. 22nd August 1862		Drawer P. Staunton.Va.
4	Webster	Mary	32		F	S	News Ferry.Va. 31st August 1899		415 Broadway. Baltimore.Md.
5	Wilson	Reba	40		F	S	Ashley.Pa. 20th December 1892		660 Palisade Avenue. Grantwood.N.J.
6	Wilkoff	Nathan	35		M	M	New York City.N.Y. 2nd December 1897		154 South 4th Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
7	Wilkoff	Sophie	26		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 15th March 1906		-do-
8	Willner	Betty	37		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 22nd February 1895		3760 88th Street Jackson Heights.N.Y.
9	Williamson	Albert	24		M	S	Bayonne.N.J. 16th October 1907		34 East 33rd Street Bayonne.N.J.
10	Wollod	Bessie	23		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 25th November 1908		1200 W.Louden Street Philadelphia.Pa.
11	Wright	Carson	47		M	M	Vincetown.N.J. 12th May 1885		100 Union Street Mount Holly.N.J.
12	Wright	Ray	37		F	M	Mount Holly.N.J. 5th January 1895		-do-
13	Wyatt	Joseph	58		M	M	Richmond Va. 15th March 1874		3 Shookoe Slip. Richmond Va.
14	Wagner	Marie Yolande	71		F	S	Trenton.N.J. 5th November 1860		Convent Station, New Jersey.
15	Whiffle	Vivien	27		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 13th September 1904		627 W. 136th Street New York City.N.Y.
16	Wrenn	Isabella	32		F	S	Philadelphia.Pa. 14th February 1900		3427 Aldine Street Philadelphia.Pa.
17	Wallace	Martha	40		F	S	Lancaster.Pa. 20th November 1892		Pencoys P.O. Montgomery.Co. Pa.
18	Wile	Howard	21		M	S	New York City.N.Y. 4th January 1911		604 West 112nd Street New York City.N.Y.
19	Windsor	Helen	19		F	S	New York City.N.Y. 5th June 1913		333 Neptune Avenue. Brooklyn.N.Y.
20	Young	Edward	45		M	S	New York City.N.Y. 23rd November 1887		8627 122nd Street Richmond Hill.N.Y.
21	Zahn	Joseph	53		M	M	Port Jervis.N.Y. 17th July 1879		51 Newman Street Metuchen.N.J.
22	Zahn	Mary	50		F	M	New York City.N.Y. 11th February 1882		-do-
23	Zimmer	Hilba	53		F	M	Brooklyn.N.Y. 3rd November 1878		276 Bainbridge Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
24	Darby	Cecelia	23		F	S	Brooklyn.N.Y. 31st October 1909		340 Fifteenth Street Brooklyn.N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **33**
141

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BARBUDA, 23rd AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25th AUGUST, 1932.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HUNT	E. MEBANE	31		F		Sanford, Fla. 17th Dec. 1900		22 Park Ave., New York City.
2	POWELL	FRANK A.	42		M		Camden, N.J. 29th Apr. 1890		Haddon & Zane Ave., Collingswood, N.J.
3	POWELL	IDA	39		F		Camden, N.J. 29th Apr. 1893		Haddon & Zane Ave., Collingswood, N.J.
4	POWELL	NAOMI	17		F		Camden, N.J. 26th Apr. 1914		Haddon & Zane Ave., Collingswood, N.J.
5	POWELL	FRANK A. Jr.	8		M		Collingswood, N.J. 1st Apr. 1924.		Haddon & Zane Ave., Collingswood, N.J.
6							EDWIGET Mary 4 45 yrs		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **31**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from JEREC, 19th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August 1932.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yes.	Mo.					
1	Brown	Elsie	29		F	S	Brookton, Mass 1st August 1893		Harrisburgh. Hospital Harrisburgh. Pa.
2	Luttrell	Mary	30		F	W	Brooklyn, N.Y. 28th October 1902		149 Stuyvesant Avenue Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	O'Brien	Margaret	25		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 29th December 1906		867 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Reigle	Marie	31		F	S	Lewistown, Pa. 3rd September 1900		321 M. Grand Street Lewistown, Pa.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **30**
142

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA"

Sailing from

HALIFAX N.S.

15th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th August, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bankard	Florence	50		F	S	Baltimore, Md. 3rd January 1882		3401 N. Charles Street Baltimore, Md.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt. H. Smart, Master of the California, from Quebec, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932

at New York

E. A. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

Robt. H. Smart
Master Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

14-A30

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character."

32

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from

-2070816

19th August

1932

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

§ Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

140

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932.
at New York

John Hill
Surgeon

EXHIBIT

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert H. Smith, of the California, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1922
at New York.

SPRATT
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List.....22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

139

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in and advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of his unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

LIBRARY SERVICE

77

22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CALIFORNIA"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

13th August

1932.

Total Passengers	...	...	...
U.S. citizens	...	...	...
Aliens	...	...	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
148702

AUG 26 1932

138

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August, 1932

at New York

John Hill

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with a vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the persons named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with a vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX PAID	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS
2	10	12
2	10	12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 2 10 12

628 Cruisers (10 alien 712)

8-26-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving, Master of the Aquitania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1932

R. B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. A. Montsomerie
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Length of service at sea YEARS	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1		FIRST PERROT WALTER	10	TOURIST	24/8/32 SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	None
2		FIRST CAULFIELD STUART	3	TOURIST	24/8/32	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6"	140	None
3		FIRST CORNFORTH GERALD	10	TOURIST	24/8/32	NO	YES	36	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	136	None
4		FIRST MCENROY BERNARD	15	PHOTOGRAPHER	24/8/32	NO	YES	35	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0"	176	None
5		FIRST BRADY MICHAEL	3	3 CLASS	24/8/32	NO	YES	21	MALE	IRISH	ENGLISH	5'10"	136	None
6		FIRST COOKE THOMAS	2	ASST. PANTRY	24/8/32	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	139	None
7		FIRST TAYLOR ALBERT	2	ASST. COOK	24/8/32	NO	YES	22	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10"	110	None
8		FIRST EDWARDS ROBERT	2	3 CLASS	24/8/32	NO	YES	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	150	None
9		FIRST BALDWIN LEONARD	2	WATER	24/8/32	NO	YES	20	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	145	None
10		FIRST MURPHY ARTHUR	3	BELL BOY	24/8/32	NO	YES	17	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4'11"	100	None
11		FIRST WATTS GEORGE	3	TOURIST	24/8/32	NO	YES	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	152	None
12		FIRST FRASER GEORGE	1	WATER	24/8/32	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	134	None
13		FIRST THATCHER LOUIS	8	TOURIST	24/8/32	NO	YES	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9"	145	None

Closed with 715 members of crew
Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
Aug. 20, 1932

Seen for the journey to the United States of America
Fred W. Jandrey

FRED W. JANDREY
VICE CONSUL OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

American Consulate
Southampton, Eng.

Ser. No 621

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the service of the vessel.



Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

136

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service in years	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where									
1	YES	GIRLING	EDWARD	✓ 27	TOURIST	WATER 20-8-38	So. Am	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2 1/2	135	NONE
2	Do	WRIGHT	LESLIE	✓ 10	Do -	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'5 1/2	125	Do
3	Do	MAUNDER	HARRY	✓ 24						40	Do	Do	Do	5'10	144	
4	FIRST	MURDOCH	JOHN	✓ 10						25	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'8	143	
5	Do	TOZER	EDWIN	✓ 6						22	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	136	
6	YES	BUDD	LEONARD	✓ 7						21	Do	Do	Do	6'	160	
7	FIRST	LOTT	WILLIAM	✓ 4						22	Do	Do	Do	5'4	138	
8	Do	BENNETT	ALBERT	✓ 9						25	Do	Do	Do	5'3	168	
9	YES	COLTON	RICHARD	✓ 22	3RD CLWR					48	Do	Do	Do	5'6	140	
10	FIRST	KINGSCOTE	ROBERT	✓ 11	- Do -					34	Do	Do	Do	5'11	140	
11	Do	DIMMER	ALBERT	✓ 5						20	Do	Do	Do	5'4	156	
12	Do	SALWAY	CHARLES	✓ 18						42	Do	Do	Do	5'4	130	
13	Do	BILLINGTON	LEONARD	✓ 4						20	Do	Do	Do	5'9	140	
14	Do	BROWN	ARTHUR	✓ 9						30	Do	Do	Do	5'10	149	
15	Do	HISCOCKS	ROBERT	✓ 12						29	Do	Do	Do	5'8	135	
16	Do	CASS	RICHARD	✓ 5						23	Do	Do	Do	5'10	168	
17	Do	BOLTON	NORMAN	✓ 8						22	Do	Do	Do	5'7	140	
18	Do	WILKIE	RICHARD	✓ 12						42	Do	IRISH	Do	5'2	114	
19	Do	NENMAN	EDWIN	✓ 6	AST. PR. ST					26	Do	ENGLISH	Do	6'	164	
20	YES	HATCHER	EDWARD	✓ 10	AST. SPOCK					30	Do	Do	Do	5'5	136	
21	FIRST	DAVIES	EDWARD	✓ 4	AST. CONDUCTR					26	Do	WELSH	Do	5'5	140	
22	FIRST	TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓ 16	AST. BAKER					59	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'7	168	
23	FIRST	COOK	THOMAS	✓ 12	Do BUTCHER					44	Do	Do	Do	5'3	138	
24	Do	GIGG	WALTER	✓ 5	AST. COOK					35	Do	Do	Do	5'4	118	
25	Do	HODGKINS	NELLIE	✓ 8	STENAR. JES					30	Do	Do	Do	5'1	100	
26	Do	MOLYNEUX	ELIZABETH	✓ 11	Do					43	Do	Do	Do	5'7	160	
27	Do	HUTTON	MARY	✓ 10	Do					43	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'3	130	
28	FIRST	EDMONDS	HILDA	✓ 3	Do					38	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'5	178	
29	Do	NEIGHT	ETHEL	✓ 16	Do					46	Do	Do	Do	5'6	138	
30	Do	FERN	GERTRUDE	✓ 6	BATH ATD.					46	Do	Do	Do			

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
not to be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

135

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS.
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at IN YEARS	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	
1	PE FIRST	BURTON	JESSIE	2	STEWARDESS	20.8.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	33	FMLE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2.	136	NONE	
2	YES	DAVIS	EILEEN	4	LADY MANICURIST	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.4.	126	DO	
3	DO	GRAHAM	CATHERINE	2	LADY HAIRDRESSER					23				5.5.	130		
4		MC MAHON	MARY	7/12	SWIMMING POOL ATTDT.					32				5.5.	143		
5		REYNOLDS	MARY	6	SHOP ATTDT.					32		IRISH		5.6.	120		
6		ALDERSEY	MARY	3	KIOSK ATTDT.					39		ENGLISH		5.4.	130		
7		SMITH	ALICE	5	BATH ATTDT.					38		DO		4.10.	108		
8		ELLISON	WINIFRED	1	- DO -					27				5.4.	110		
9		CLARKE	MAUD	5 1/2						41				5.4.	128		
10		SQUIRE	CHRISTINE	5 1/2						28				5.4.	120		
11		CORKINDALE	AMY	5 1/2						33				5.3.	124		
12		RODWAY	HANNAH	5 1/2						36				5.7.	146		
13		FENNELL	NORAH	2						24				5.0.	112		
14		GLASSBROOK	ESTHER	7/12						47				5.11.	132		
15		NASON	DORIS	1						33				5.8.	140		
16		BRAY	NORA	3 1/2						29				5.5.	126		
17		TAYLOR	CONNIE	3/12						26				5.3.	140		
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

JR Montgomery
Sup.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 28 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

134

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea in years	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	HOBBS	THOMAS	4 1/2	ASST. COOK	20.8.32.	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	137	NONE	
2	DO	MCKELLAR	HECTOR	6 1/2	- DO -	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5.10.	150	DO	
3	DO	SIMMONS	FREDERICK	2 1/2	TOURIST ASST. ROAST COOK					21		ENGLISH		5.7.	135		
4	PE FIRST	KING	GEORGE	1	ASST COOK					47		DO		5.9.	130		
5	YES	JAMES	FREDERICK	9	DO					24				5.10.	160		
6	DO	PIRIE	KENNETH	2						22				5.8.	148		
7		LEADER	STANLEY	1						26				5.9.	150		
8		MOODY	EDWIN	2						21				5.9.	144		
9		WATERMAN	FRANCIS	4						23				5.7.	126		
10		PARKYN	WILLIAM	2 1/2						48				5.3.	140		
11	PE FIRST	MOTTERSHEAD	ALFRED	2						25				5.7.	178		
12	DO	SHEWRY	RALPH	2						27				5.4.	164		
13	YES	CAVEEN	FRANCIS	3	APPRENTICE COOK					18				5.7.	136		
14	DO	NANCARROW	CECIL	2	- DO -					19				5.6.	130		
15		KILBURN	MARGARET	11	LEAD IN G STEWARDESS					41	FAKE			5.4.	140		
16		DAVIES	SARAH	2 1/2	STEWARDESS					50	DO			5.7.	146		
17		EDWARDS	ANNIE	5	- DO -					30				5.4.	130		
18		MC NICHOL	JANET	19						40				5.4.	140		
19		DAKES	MARY	10						41				5.5.	130		
20		BULMAN	VIOLET	3						29				5.2.	120		
21		OSBORNE	HILDA	12						43				5.5.	130		
22	PE FIRST	FENN	AMY	10						42				5.6.	112		
23	YES	WHITMELL	EILEEN	5						52				5.3.	120		
24	DO	WISE	JEAN	2						33				5.6.	141		
25		QUIRK	MAY	2						30				5.9.	144		
26		SELF	DELIA	2						27				5.6.	126		
27		KMINKOVA	BOZENA	2						37		CZECHO SLOVAKIAN		5.5.	150		
28		MACDONALD	CHRISTINA	4 1/2						33		SCOTCH BRITISH		5.6.	120		
29		COLEMAN	JERESA	10 1/2						34		ENGLISH DO		5.2.	150		
30		DUMPER	HYLDA	4 1/2						38		DO DO		5.4.	122		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2481

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of rates on back of seal.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 24

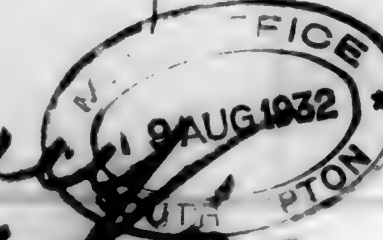
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

133

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service in years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	JOWETT	HARRY	12	ASST. PETTY MESS COOK.	20.8.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0.	150	NONE	
2	Do	WILTSHIRE	PERCY	7	NIGHT COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.5.	140	DO	
3		LONG	ARTHUR	10	NIGHT PORTER					35							
4		WHELAN	JAMES	12	SHIP'S COOK					36				5.7.	140		
5		SIZER	FRANK	3	ASST. SHIP'S COOK					26				5.10.	140		
6	YES	PERDUE	REGINALD	12	ITALIAN COOK	20.8.32	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6.	140	NONE	
7	Do	GOLDWEIGHT	PHILLIP	2	JEV COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	POLISH	N.B.S.	5.2.	136	DO	
8		VAN OCKEN	AUGUSTE	5	CONFECTIONER					38		BELGIAN		6.0.	190		
9		DEAN	CHARLES	5	ASST. CONFECTIONER					21		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11.	140		
10		LEAL	ALEXANDER	8	- DO -					27		DO	DO	5.7.	138		
11		FLEET	GEORGE	20	CHF. BAKER					38				5.6.	150		
12		TAYLOR	GEORGE	7 1/2	2ND. BAKER					28				5.4.	140		
13		WILLIS	WILLIAM	12	EX. 2ND. BAKER					32				5.11.	150		
14		HARROLD	GEORGE	19	3RD. BAKER					37				5.10.	160		
15		CLAXTON	CHARLES	7	EX. 3RD. BAKER					26		SCOTCH.		5.10.	170		
16		ROUSELL	WILLIAM	2	ASST. BAKER					30		ENGLISH		5.8.	154		
17		GODDARD	GEORGE	3	- DO -					25		DO		5.11.	144		
18		WAYWELL	ALBERT	20	CHF. BUTCHER					57		DO		5.7.	150		
19		GILLIES	JOHN	16	2ND. BUTCHER					53		SCOTCH.		5.5.	189		
20		BUNNEY	WILLIAM	3 1/2	EX. 2ND. BUTCHER					25		ENGLISH.		5.10.	165		
21		LEE	WALTER	23	3RD. BUTCHER					52		DO		5.7.	220		
22		MINTRIM	ARTHUR	8	EX. 3RD. BUTCHER					48				5.10.	165		
23		STEWART	WILLIAM	9	ASST. BUTCHER					54				5.4.	140		
24		WOODALL	VICTOR	20	- DO -					47				5.7.	165		
25		PILE	CHARLES	3	1ST ASST. COOK.					32				5.7.	144		
26		RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	6 1/2	- DO -					29				5.10.	151		
27		COGAN	JAMES	7	ASST. COOK					35				5.3.	133		
28		SMITH	GEOFFREY	9 1/2	- DO -					21				5.6.	140		
29		HAYWOOD	REGINALD	12	- DO -					28				5.4.	135		
30		HOBBS	ALBERT	11	- DO -					29				5.8.	150		

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 8 6 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

132

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service in years	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	BLAND	ABRAHAM	20	SUPERVISORY CHEF	20/8/32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	56	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	178	NONE	
2	DO	MCLINARI	GERMANO	10	CHEF	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	30	DO.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	170	NONE	
3		OTTINO	JOHN	10	EX-EX. CHEF	DO	DO	DO.	DO.	50	DO.	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.8	187	DO.	
4		GAGLIARDI	ELIRINO	4	SAUCE COOK	DO	DO	DO.	DO.	32	DO.	DO.	DO.	5.3	138	DO.	
5		CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	16	EX.SAUCE AND ENTREE COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.6	170	DO.	
6		PETERSEN	ALFRED M.	5	ASST SAUCE COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5.11	160	DO.	
7	FIRST	DELUCA	ALFRED	12	SOUP COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.7	150	DO.	
8	YES	COCKRAM	RICHARD	5	ASST.SOUP COOK	DO.	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	140	DO.	
9	DO	THOMAS	GEORGE	12	FISH COOK	DO.	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.9	140	DO	
10		HEDGE	CEDRIC	5	ASST.FISH COOK	DO.	DO	DOV	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.10	134	DO	
11		GORE	BENJAMIN	15	EXTREMETER VEG. COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
12		FRECKELTON	JOHN	15	EX. VEG.COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.9	150	DO	
13		NANCARROW	HORATIO	3	ASST.VEG.COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	DO	5.2	140	DO.	
14		BANNELL	JOHN	17	ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO.	
15		JORDAN	HOMER	12	EX.ROASTCOOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.7	154	DO	
16		FINAMORE	FRANK	13	LARDER COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	33V	DO	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.6	140	DO	
17		HENBEST	CHARLES	9	EX.DO. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34V	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	DO	
18		MC NAMEE	JOHN		ASST.DO.DO.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5	132	DO	
19		WOOD	HERBERT	8	HORS D'OEUVRIERE	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.4	154	DO	
20		ARCHER	REGINALD	16	GRILL COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	DO	5.5	150	DO	
21		MARTIN	ARTHUR	10	KITCHEN CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	6.1	180	DO	
22	FIRST	BEAMISH	JOHN	25	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	DO	DO	5.7	140	DO	
23	YES	CLARKE	ARTHUR	8	TOURIST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	DO	
24	DO	ADAMS	HENRY	5	TOURIST VEG. COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.8	150	DO	
25		OAVE	ERNEST		TOURIST GRILL COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150	DO	
26		CALEY	LEONARD	21	TOURIST ROAST COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.8	148	DO	
27		MASON	WILLIAM	25	EX. TOURIST COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	DO	DO	5.5	170	DO	
28		COLE	JAMES	21	TOURIST ASST. VEG. COOK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.4	133	DO	
29		CLARK	RODNEY		KITCHEN PORTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	6.0	120	DO	
30	YES	CARTER	GEORGE	12	PETTY MESS COOK	20:8:32 DO	So Ton DO	NO DO	YES DO	37	DO	M ENGLISH	BRITISH	DO	6.3	178	NONE.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[Signature]
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
19 AUG 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed and landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUG 26 1932

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

131

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	PE	FIRST RANSOME	ERNEST	✓	20	20. 8. 32. SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	YES	38	M.	ENGLISH	5'8	135	NONE	
2	Do	GEORGE HEYRICK	✓	15	-Do-	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	Do	5'10	140	Do	
3	Do	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓	6				25			5'9	145		
4	Do	SYKES	GEORGE	✓	16				32			5'5	136		
5	Do	CATTERALL	FREDERICK	✓	5				26			5'6	136		
6	Do	STINTON	ERIC	✓	5				19			5'5	140		
7	YES	SIMPSON	ERNEST	✓	5				30			6'3	120		
8	PE	FIRST ARNOTT	HENRY	✓	7				54			5'8	156		
9	Do	BOWMAN	ERNEST	✓	10				30			5'7	139		
10	Do	DIXON	GORDON	✓	4				20			5'6	120		
11	Do	PHILP	JOHN	✓	12				27			5'6	140		
12	YES	FRANCE	FREDERICK	✓	5				35			5'11	160		
13	Do	MARTIN	GEORGE	✓	6				27			5'5	140		
14	PE	FIRST CONNOR	EDWARD	✓	3				19			5'9	130		
15	Do	CHANDLER	WILLIAM	✓	9				39			5'6	135		
16	Do	CRATHERN	LOUIS	✓	30				52			5'2	124		
17	YES	HUGGINS	WILLIAM	✓	2				19			5'9	146		
18	Do	LARBALESTIER	CHARLES	✓	2				19			5'7	120		
19		RICHARDSON	THOMAS	✓	2	ASSI. PIY STEWARD			36			5'4	138		
20		HUMBY	HERBERT	✓	2	-Do-			26			5'4	121		
21		RENSHAW	ROBERT	✓	4	-Do-			24			5'11	157		
22		LIPMAN	GEORGE	✓	1	CH.F.B.H. STWD			30			5'10	140		
23		WALMSLEY	THOMAS	✓	2 1/2	G.H. STWD			44			5'8	156		
24		HINES	ARTHUR	✓	20	-Do-			38			5'7	200		
25		BALAM	REGINALD	✓	31				50			5'10	170		
26		TRUBRIDGE	FRED	✓	7				48			5'0	130		
27		SMITH	GEORGE	✓	3				34			5'7	164		
28		HELLER	FRANK	✓	7				37			5'8	154		
29		DUTTON	WILLIAM	✓	23	NIGHT STEWARD			55			5'6	135		
30															

J.R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

130

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES.	NICHOLLS	JOSEPH	✓ 14	EX. CHEF TOUR	20.9.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	YES.	29.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	190	NONE.	
2	Do	ANDREWS	RONALD	✓ 30	-DO- ASST.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	145	Do.	
3		MCCREADIE	JOHN	✓ 14	BARKEEPER.					35.				5.8	175.		
4		WHITE	GERALD	✓ 3 1/2	3RD. CLASS					25.				5.9	163.		
5		DAVENPORT	LEONARD	✓ 2 1/2	3RD. CLASS					27				5.10	167.		
6		THOMAS	LIONEL	✓ 2	3RD. CLASS					22				5.10	151.		
7		MUNDAY	BERT	✓ 1	3RD. CLASS					27				5.11	140		
8		BRAY	ALBERT	✓ 1	-DO-					30				5.9	148.		
9		ATHERTON	THEODORE	✓ 3						26				5.3	130.		
10		LEGBERN	ALBERT	✓ 3						24				5.11	140.		
11		LIDDLE	BURGESS	✓ 17						35				5.3	140.		
12		OPREY	DANIEL	✓ 14						31				5.3	125.		
13		BROWN	GEORGE	✓ 4						28				5.7	140.		
14		BATH	HENRY	✓ 24						43				5.6	167.		
15		WYLDE	JAMES	✓ 2						35				5.6	150.		
16		SWAN	VICTOR	✓ 2						22				5.1	150.		
17		NEALE	RAYMOND	✓ 7						26				5.4	134		
18		GREGORY	ALBERT	✓ 5						28				5.9	162.		
19		HAYWARD	GEOFFERY	✓ 6						27				6.0	170.		
20	PE FIRST	NORRIS	HERBERT	✓ 9						39				5.8	148.		
21	YES	KING	ALBERT	✓ 5						32				4.4	180.		
22	Do	MACLENNAN	BENJAMIN	✓ 14						53		SCOTCH		5.4	130.		
23		WILKERSON	HENRY	✓ 7						46		ENGLISH		5.7	160.		
24		SAUNDERS	ERNEST	✓ 1 1/2						22		Do.		5.7	140.		
25	PE	SPRINGETT	ALFRED	✓ 5						20				5.5	119.		
26	FIRST	PLAYER	ALFRED	✓ 4						21				6.3	160.		
27	Do	OWENS	WILLIAM	✓ 5						26				5.8	150.		
28	Do	GODFREY	CECIL	✓ 8						25				5.11	150.		
29	Do	BUCHAN	ALEC.	✓ 6						40				5.8	140.		
30	Do	HARVEY	FREDERICK	✓ 7						23				5.4	110.		

J. R. Montgomery

OFFICE
19 AUG 1932

J. R. Montgomery,
Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484* See index of races on back here.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repeated, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

AUG 8 6 1932

, 19 , from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

129

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at age	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES PE	BERRY	JOSEPH.	✓ 2	PAST. ENTRY	20.8.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	49	145	NONE	
2	FIRST	VINIO	CHARLES	✓ 15	NIGHTSTND	20	20	DO	DO	45	DO	DO	DO	5.5	117	DO	
3	YES PE	TOMS	CHARLES.	✓ 12	- DO -					59				5.8	190		
4	FIRST	LEAH	DOUGLAS	✓ 8	TOURIST WTR					24				5.9	150		
5	DO	OSMAN	BERTRAM	✓ 7	- DO -					22				5.11	148		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

AUG 8 1932

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

Sheet No.

19
128

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LEAVEY	RUBEN	✓ 14	TOURIST WATER	20.8.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	YES	29	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		5'9	157		NONE
2	Do	DREYER	FRED.	✓ 13	- Do -	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	NORWEGIAN		5'7	140		Do
3		HAMLIN	ALEXANDER	✓ 12						35		ENGLISH BRITISH		5'4	120		
4		STOTE	FREDERICK	✓ 8						23		Do	Do	5'6	126		
5		MANSEY	CYRIL	✓ 4						35				6'1	147		
6		BROADWAY	HERBERT	✓ 15						23				6'1	160		
7		ANDREWS	BERT	✓ 6						24				5'7	130		
8		ETTE	FRANK	✓ 27						38				5'8	146		
9		ROBERTS	RICHARD	✓ 2						31				5'5	140		
10		BAILEY	WILLIAM	✓ 5						28				5'9	140		
11		WILLIS	WILLIAM	✓ 10						39				5'11	168		
12	FIRST	PATRICK	JOHN	✓ 10						26				5'9	154		
13	YES	WITT	REGINALD	✓ 8						23				5'10	160		
14	Do	BRERETON	ALFRED	✓ 22						37				5'7	140		
15		MAGGONIGAL	JOHN	✓ 2						28				6'1	160		
16		BERMINGHAM	EDWARD	✓ 20						43				5'3	132		
17		HERMETZ	ARTHUR	✓ 5						24		FRENCH		5'9	127		
18		MCCARTHY	CHARLES	✓ 20						39		ENGLISH BRITISH		5'8	184		
19		DITTL	ADOLF	✓ 6						49		CZECHOSLOVAKIAN		6'1	156		
20		FINKELESTEIN	BENJAMIN	✓ 3						26		ENGLISH BRITISH		5'8	143		
21		SEYMOUR	WILLIAM	✓ 7						24		Do	Do	5'3	130		
22	Do	CARR	CHARLES	✓ 11						29				5'11	158		
23	FIRST	RANKINGS	ERNEST	✓ 8						23				5'9	132		
24	YES	BARNARD	CHARLES	✓ 18						22				5'9	135		
25	Do	ENGLAND	FREDERICK	✓ 1						38				5'5	160		
26		KEATING	WILLIAM	✓ 4	ST. PARRY					24				5'5	137		
27		BEDFORD	FREDERICK	✓ 1	- Do -					28				5'5	130		
28		WHEELER	JOHN	✓ 11	- Do -					41				5'3	140		
29		GREGG	JAMES	✓ 1	- Do -					31				5'8	140		
30		JONES	TOM	✓ 1	- Do -					20				5'6	156		

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back of form.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

AUG 26 1932

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

127

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS	When	Where									
1	YES	GREEN	CHARLES	19	CHIEF TOUR STND	20 8 30	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6' 1 1/2	146	NONE
2	DO	MALPINE	KENNETH	18	ASST BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	IRISH	DO	5' 4	160	DO
3		COUGHTREY	ALBERT	16	TOURIST	SUTTON STND	DO	DO	30		ENGLISH		5' 9	150	
4		PENNEY	FRANK	21	TOURIST DECK STND				43		DO		5' 8	156	
5		GOULDER	SYDNEY	17	DO	DO			29				5' 5	128	
6		ROOKE	LEONARD	3	WIRELESS STND				20				5' 3	110	
7	YES	MULLARKY	JAMES	24	TOURIST STND	20 8 30	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 6	130	NONE
8	DO	ROBINSON	HENRY	2	TOURIST	DO	DO	DO	41	DO	DO	DO	5' 2	120	DO
9		WHITLOCK	SYDNEY	11	TOUR LOUNGE STND				25				5' 8	180	
10		COOMBS	REGINALD	16	DO	DO			16				5' 9	145	
11		MORRIS	ERIC	6	WIRELESS STND				22				5' 7	136	
12		JONES	SEYMOUR	17	TOURIST STND				40				5' 8	140	
13		LOONEY	ROBERT	2	TOURIST DECK STND				36				5' 6	150	
14		BUNTING	HERBERT	12	DO				56				5' 6	176	
15		TIZARD	PERCY	6	DO				34				5' 7	156	
16		ISAACS	RALPH	18	DO				45				5' 9	134	
17		WEBB	ALBERT	14	DO				38				5' 7	138	
18		PEDRCE	GEORGE	19	DO				39				5' 3	146	
19		LE ROY	LOUIS	78	DO				47				5' 11	178	
20		BADLEY	CHARLES	7	DO				37				5' 9	178	
21		CLINT	STANLEY	21	DO				40				5' 8	140	
22		JORDAN	WILLIAM	2	DO				43				5' 3	140	
23	RE	DALE	FREDERICK	17	DO				30				5' 7	140	
24	FIRST	WHITING	LEONARD	30	DO				55				6' 1	198	
25	YES	MAGGS	ALBERT	15	TOURIST STND				38				5' 10	150	
26	DO	MURRAY	DAVID	4	DO				45				5' 11	168	
27		ANSELL	ERIC	6	LIFT ATTND				21				5' 7	140	
28		PARKER	LEONARD	1	ORCHSTRAT				22				5' 7	147	
29		STRANGE	WILLIAM	22	PETTY MESSND				38				5' 7	140	
30		PENNAL	RONALD	4	TOURIST WATER				21				5' 8	130	

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel at which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
allens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet No.

126

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	GRANT	ROBERT	12	BARKEEPER	20-8-32	LOTON	No	YES	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'6 1/2	180	NONE	
2	DO	MAHY	WILLIAM	14	HEADWATER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	ENGLISH	DO	5'11 1/2	181	DO	
3		PARKER	EDWARD	10	SILVERMAN					38		DO		5'10 1/2			
4		BERNARD	ARTHUR	14	GLASMAN					28				5'10 1/2			
5		FEARNLEY	EDWARD	25	SERVANT					35				5'6 1/2			
6		BANKS	GORDON	17	STEEL WALTER					39				5'6 1/2			
7		LATON	GEORGE	10	DO					30				5'7 1/2			
8		MURRAY	ARTHUR	8						27				5'8 1/2			
9		HILL	FERNLEY	10						28				5'6 1/2			
10		AKITT	JOHN	6						46				5'5 1/2			
11		MCDONNICH	JOHN	20						43				5'6 1/2			
12		HATCHER	ROY	26						36				5'9 1/2			
13		HUBBARD	JOHN	18						35				5'7 1/2			
14		PHILLIPS	HAROLD	20						30				5'9 1/2			
15		PRONCE	LAWRENCE	19						34				5'7 1/2			
16		RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	20						33				5'11 1/2			
17		FELLINGHAM	JOHN	9						27				5'9 1/2			
18		COXSON	SYDNEY	10						41				5'6 1/2			
19		JAMES	CHARLES	22						51				5'7 1/2			
20		WELLS	JAMES	20						40				5'11 1/2			
21		TUBBS	ALBERT	20						24				5'5 1/2			
22		GARDNER	JAMES	19						39				5'9 1/2			
23		SANYER	PERCY	19						18				6'3 1/2			
24	PE	TURTLE	BERTRAM	13 1/4	COMMISSWR					18				5'3 1/2			
25	FIRST	DURKIN	MATTHEW	4	DO					18				5'2 1/2			
26	YES	SUMMERS	STEPHEN	2						16				5'7 1/2			
27	DO	KIPLING	ARCHIE	2						18				5'7 1/2			
28	FIRST	BAKER	FRANK	4						18				5'7 1/2			

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/82 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

arriving at **NEW YORK.**

AUG 26 1932

19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

125

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	FIRST	WOOLDRIDGE	SIDNEY	✓	BATH STWD.	20. 8. 32	140	YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	5.11	144	NONE	
2	YES	WALLACE	GEORGE	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	45	Do	Do	5.10	140	Do	
3	Do	WARNE	PERCY	✓	Asst. Pay STD.				37			6.0	152		
4		HOUGHTON	WILLIAM	✓	Do	Do	Do		26			5.4	148		
5		HOUGHTON	EDWARD	✓	Do	Do	Do		25			5.5	140		
6		HUNT	GEORGE	✓	Do	Do	Do		32			5.6	138		
7		TWINE	PERCY	✓	Do	Do	Do		41			5.2	128		
8		WILLIAMS	LESLIE	✓	Do	Do	Do		25			6.1	184		
9	FIRST	JACKSON	WILLIAM	✓	Do	Do	Do		26			5.6	169		
10	YES	WEAVER	PHILIP	✓	Do	Do	Do		31			5.8	140		
11	FIRST	BENNETT	GEOFFREY	✓	Commis WTR.				17			5.8	178		
12	YES	MOSS	ALEXANDER	✓	Do	Do			18			5.6	135		
13	FIRST	MARTELL	GEORGE	✓	Do	Do			18			5.11	160		
14	Do	LONG	EDWIN	✓	Do	Do			14			5.7	114		
15	YES	FRAMPTON	FREDERICK	✓	Stds. Boy.				16			5.3	110		
16	Do	KING	MERVYN	✓	Do	Do			16			5.9	145		
17		SMITH	JACK	✓	Do	Do			17			5.4	120		
18		DOWLING	WILLIAM	✓	Do	Do			16			5.6	105		
19		RUSSELL	NORMAN	✓	Do	Do			16			5.0	120		
20		TAYLOR	CYRIL	✓	Do	Do			14			4.9	98		
21		ADAMS	GEORGE	✓	Do	Do			15			5.7	114		
22		BARNES	LEONARD	✓	Do	Do			16			5.2	86		
23		JOYNSON	JOHN	✓	22 NIGHT STD				51			5.7	150		
24		WATERMAN	CHARLES	✓	Do	Do			48			5.5	140		
25	PE	KILBEY	FRANK	✓	Do	Do			54			5.8	154		
26	FIRST	COOKE	WILLIAM	✓	Do	Do			50			5.1	150		
27	YES	DIBBENS	HARRY	✓	34	Do	Do		51			5.4	157		

J. R. Montgomery
Deck



Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (d),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

124

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LADD	WILLIAM	8	1st. 2d. 3d. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th.	20. 8. 32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	YES	63	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	NONE.	
2	Do	JONES	ROBERT	30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	57	Do	Do	Do	5-9	154	Do	
3		CARDY	FREDERICK	3	Do					39							
4		THURSTON	FREDERIC	17	1st. 2d. 3d. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th.	1st. 2d. 3d. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 13th. 14th. 15th. 16th. 17th. 18th. 19th. 20th. 21st. 22nd. 23rd. 24th. 25th. 26th. 27th. 28th. 29th. 30th.				38				5-10	140		
5		LE MARCHEAL	WILFRED	7	Do					25				5-9	190		
6		BARK	THOMAS	10	Do					28				5-8	150		
7		SHIPTON	JAMES	25	Do					45				5-11	160		
8		JUDD	EDWARD	20	Do					38				5-6	132		
9		STEMP	FREDERICK	12	Do					43				6-0	175		
10		TOLLIFFE	ALBERT	7	Do					25		WELSH		5-10	165		
11		DRYSDALE	JAMES	24	Do					44		ENGLISH		5-8	140		
12		BLACKBURN	ISAAC	20	Do					38		Do		5-7	160		
13		PAULL	EDGAR	11	Do					30				5-3	112		
14		SMITH	WILLIAM	10	Do					27				5-8	154		
15		SMITH	HILARY	9	Do					24				5-11	150		
16		SMITHSON	HAROLD	20	Do					40				5-6	138		
17		DOBSON	REGINALD	24	Do					38				5-10	138		
18		GREGORY	FRANCIS	10	Do					29				6-1	174		
19		ROBERTS	CHARLES	7	Do					34				5-5	140		
20		BREBSON	WILLIAM	18	Do					40				5-9	170		
21		PEART	CECIL	8	Do					29				5-11	165		
22		PARKER	ALFRED	25	Do					39				5-5	125		
23		GLASSBROOK	GEORGE	6	Do					24				6-2	176		
24		COLE	GEORGE	25	Do					43				5-5	135		

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 660) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA

, arriving at NEW YORK

, 19 AUG 8 1932

, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON

123

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES PE	England	Maurice	24	1st cl B.R. std	20.8.32	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'9	160	None	
2	FIRST	Beattie	David	24	1st cl B.R. std	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'8	190	do	
3	YES	Frith	Douglas	19	do					39				5'3	140		
4	DO	Arkell	Charles	38						54				5'9	184		
5		Jones	Sydney	22						39				5'4	110		
6		Grimes	Ernest	24						42				5'9	160		
7		Parkinson	Alfred	32	Boots					57				5'3	148		
8		Palmer	Robert	17	Asst Boots					35				5'8	140		
9		Wilson	William	20	Captns Stewd					36				5'6	137		
10		Battell	Gerald	16	Staff Cptns do					32				5'3	120		
11		Blythyn	Robert	12	Purser's Stwd					29				5'6	154		
12		Foote	John	11	Asst do do					36				5'11	140		
13		Jenkins	Norman	5	do do do					22				5'5	130		
14		Burberry	George	10	Doctors Stewd					27				5'8	140		
15		Goodridge	James	5	Officers do					19				5'9	140		
16		Hewitt	Frederick	5	Asst do do					19				5'4	146		
17		Norris	Cyril	8	Chf. Engrs do					29				5.10	148.1		
18		Reeve	Claude	7	Stf. Chf. Engrs do					21				5.5.	130		
19		Rolfe	Frederick	3 1/2	Room Stewd					25				5.10	120.		
20		Egg	Walter	4	Asst. Engr's Steward					20				5.3.	126.		
21		Young	Sidney	13	do					34				5.3.	114.		
22		Marks	Alfred	2	do					21				6.0	160.		
23		Hill	John	5	do					20				5.6.	130.		
24		Mortimer	Wilfred	4	do					19				6.1.	145.		
25		Briggs	Victor	13	do					32				5.7.	160.		
26		Hill	Edward	30	do					50				6.0.	160.		
27		Angell	John	7	Chief Steward's Std					31				5.10	145.		
28		Banks	John	19	Cockeryman					41				5.7.	140.		
29		Cooper	Arthur	18	FruitStorekeeper					40				6.0.	168.		
30	FIRST	Cunningham	George	22	Lift Attndt					49				5.5.	130.		

Immigrant Inspector



* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay- ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932

, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

122

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	PE	WATTS	JAMES	✓ 36	2ND SAL. PTY. STWD.	20. 8. 32	SOUTH.	NO.	YES	59	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140.	NONE.	
2	Do	KENNEDY	BARTLETT	✓ 36	DR. STWARD	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'4	145	Do.	
3	YES	HEALEY	JOHN	✓ 21	ASSI. DR. Do.					40.				5'8	170.		
4	Do	O'DONNELL	THOMAS	✓ 21	Do. Do. Do.					39				5'8	180.		
5	Do	MARTIN	JOHN	✓ 20	SMKR. Do.					42.				5'7	162.		
6	Do	BALDWIN	THOMAS	✓ 25	ASSI. Do. Do.					44				5'9	190.		
7	PE	FOWLER	FRED	✓ 29	Do. Do. Do.					49				5'7	140.		
8	Do	HOOK	JULIUS	✓ 30	LOUNGE Do.					45.		DUTCH	N.B.S.	5'11	165.		
9	YES	TIZARD	FREDERICK	✓ 26	ASSI. Do. Do.					39		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	183		
10	Do	JONES	HENRY	✓ 30	GRDN. Do. Do.					54		Do.	Do.	5'8	150.		
11		JEPSON	GEORGE	✓ 57	LIBRARIAN					57				5'7	150.		
12		PRINGLE	THOMAS	✓ 22	LONG GALL. ST.					41.				5'7	160.		
13		EVANS	HAROLD	✓ 21	SYM. ATTDT. SWIM POOL					42.				5'8	166.		
14		ANDREWS	CHARLES	✓ 21	ATTDT.					39				5'5	158.		
15		TEEDON	HORACE	✓ 21	MASSUR					25				5'8	154.		
16		ABBOTT	JOSEPH	✓ 35	CHEF B.R. STWD.					54				5'9	140.		
17		MCINTYRE	JOSEPH	✓ 32	DR. B.R. Do.					53				5'10	196.		
18	YES	LARNER	JAMES	✓ 29	1ST CL. BR. STWD.	20. 8. 32	SOUTH.	NO	YES	58	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	140.	NONE.	
19	Do	DUCK	ARTHUR	✓ 30	-Do-	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8	168.	Do.	
20		JACOBS	HENRY	✓ 33						47				5'7	140.		
21		ARKSEY	FRED	✓ 27						47				5'8	150.		
22		FORD	ARTHUR	✓ 25						57				5'8	160.		
23		STANTON	WILLIAM	✓ 33						37				5'6	146.		
24	PE	GRANT	JOHN	✓ 28						43				4'9	140.		
25	FIRST	SMITH	ROBERT	✓ 34						54				5'5	138.		
26	YES	DONLEVY	JOHN	✓ 18						39.				5'10	160.		
27	Do	ASHFORD	FRANK	✓ 30.						50				5'9	164.		
28	Do	BAILEY	JOHN	✓ 22.						42				5'4	200.		
29	Do	DARIDGE	ALBERT	✓ 35						58				5'8	168.		
30	PE	PENNY	ALGERNON	✓ 30.						49				5'11	160.		

J. R. Montague
Immigrant Inspector.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 8 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

121

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at last entry IN YRS.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	POWELL	ROBERT	✓ 20	CHIEF STEWARD	20.8.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	YES	48	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	176	NONE.	
2	Do	MURRAY	WILLIAM	✓ 20	2ND DO.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	43	Do.	SCOTCH	Do.	5.8	137	Do.	
3		BEALE	EDWARD	✓ 20	EX. 2ND DO.					48		ENGLISH		5.11	196		
4		CHARLTON	ERNEST	✓ 18	EX. 2ND DO.					36		Do.		5.9	170		
5		BARON	WILLIAM	✓ 21	RESINT. MGR.					47				5.7	180		
6		BOULTON	ARTHUR	✓ 19	WRITER.					36				5.4	141		
7		POUNDS	JOHN	✓ 16	WRITER.					37				5.7	200		
8		ARCHER	LESLIE	✓ 11	BARKEEPER					34				5.7	141		
9		DUFF	ROBERT	✓ 29	BARKEEPER					45				5.7	195		
10		MANSFIELD	JACK	✓ 10	-DO-					35				5.11	182		
11		LARKIN	JAMES	✓ 12	-DO-					32		IRISH		5.10	160		
12		WILLCOCKS	HENRY	✓ 8	CELLAR MAN.					42		ENGLISH		5.10	168		
13		STEVENS	REGINALD	✓ 18	STOREKEEPER					40		Do.		5.10	140		
14		WALLIS	THOMAS	✓ 11	ASSI. DO.					32		Do.		5.5	144		
15		BRACHER	ARCHIBALD	✓ 25	Do. DO.					48		Do.		5.4	168		
16		KRB.	OLDRICH	✓ 5	HD. WATER.					39		CZECHO-SLOVAKIAN		5.9	169		
17	PE	SEEBACH	FRANK	✓ 1	-DO-					44		GERMAN		5.11	170		
18	FIRST	BACHELOR	WILLIAM	✓ 22	-DO-					38		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135		
19	YES	BOONE	JOHN	✓ 18	2ND SAL. STWD.					40		SCOTCH	Do.	5.10	158		
20	Do	PATTINSON	ARTHUR	✓ 28	STEAMKEEPER					42		ENGLISH		5.10	150		
21		BROWN	THOMAS	✓ 19	ASSI. DO.					38		Do.		5.11	172		
22		EASTON	NORMAN	✓ 14	Do. DO.					33				5.7	132		
23		DAVIS	ALBERT	✓ 2	GARDENER					32				5.7	138		
24		HARDMAN	ALBERT	✓ 35	BARBER					51				5.7	138		
25		WALMSLEY	RICHARD	✓ 12	Do.					29				5.7	145		
26		PARKER	JAMES	✓ 7	Do.					41				5.6	140		
27		WILKS	HENRY	✓ 1	Do.					21				5.11	150		
28		DOBSON	ALFRED	✓ 10	CLOTHES PRESSER.					38				5.7	154		
29		WRIGHT	JOHN	✓ 25	SAL. PTY STEWARD					49				5.7	190		
30		VINE	ROGER	✓ 6	2ND SAL. PTY STEWARD					33				5.6	145		

J. R. Montgomerie
Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

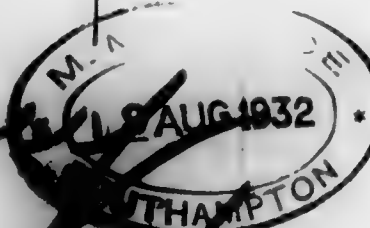
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **ROUTHAMPTON**.

120

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
1	YES	BROWN CHARLES	2 1/2	TRIMMER	20. 8. 32 SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	YES	20.	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	160	NONE.	
2	Do.	PRAGNELL GEORGE	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	137	Do.	
3	Do.	O'HARE THOMAS	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	146.	Do.	
4	Do.	O'HANE MICHAEL	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	IRISH	Do.	5-2	116.	Do.	
5	FIRST	MC EVOY ALFRED	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5-8	136.	Do.	
6	YES	BULL ARTHUR	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	24	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	150.	Do.	
7	Do.	MURRAY PATRICK	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	IRISH	Do.	5-7	146.	Do.	
8	FIRST P.E.	HOUSEGO FRANK	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5-6	131.	Do.	
9	YES	BAISH ALFRED	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	169	Do.	
10	Do.	STAFFORD CHARLES	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	127.	Do.	
11		PHELAN WILLIAM	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	IRISH	Do.	5-10	160.	Do.	
12		SUTTON RICHARD	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5-8	146.	Do.	
13		BIRCH JOHN	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	54	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	136.	Do.	
14		RICHARDSON LAWRENCE	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-10	151.	Do.	
15		FERRY ANDREW	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	21	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-11	136.	Do.	
16		ASHLEY JOHN	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	22	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-0	186.	Do.	
17		CHURCH FREDERICK	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	130.	Do.	
18		WRAY HARRY	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-7	164.	Do.	
19		BLITH EDWARD	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	146.	Do.	
20	FIRST P.E.	BARNES WILLIAM	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	20	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-4	147.	Do.	
21	YES	EVANS EMLYN	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	WELSH	Do.	5-6	140.	Do.	
22	Do.	HISCOCK HERRICK	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5-5	156.	Do.	
23		RICKETTS CHARLES	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-5	136.	Do.	
24		SIMS JOHN	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-8	146.	Do.	
25		CAMPBELL ROBERT	✓	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31	Do.	SCOTCH	Do.	6-1	196.	Do.	

J. R. Montgomery
J. R. Montgomery



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

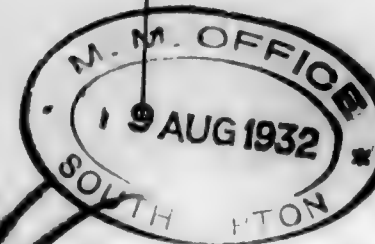
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

119

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	YEARS		When	Where										
1	YES	Connolly	Francis	8	Fireman	20.8.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'8	150		None
2	do	Triggs	Joseph	27	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	148 m		do
3		Horne	Charles	16						39				5'5	146		
4		Wingfield	Albert	27						45				6'0	176		
5		Garnet	Harry	22						52				5'8	159		
6		Lynch	Charles	7						29				5'6	137		
7		Perry	John	20						50				5'10	170		
8		Jones	John	22						39				5'7	146		
9		Hamson	George	2						19				5'9	140		
10		Nicholas	Albert	15						31				5'5	136		
11		Brazier	William	20						37				5'8	161		
12		Williams	William	14						34				5'8	176		
13		Bundock	George	27						46				5'8	186		
14		Pothecary	Sidney	2						22				5'7	146		
15		White	Albert	2						28				5'5	132		
16		Cole	David	2						23				5'6	152		
17		Moyse	Ronald	5						24				5'7	156		
18		Lewis	William	27						37				5'8	159		
19		Stafford	Ernest	8	Trimmer					33				5'7	146		
20		Rees	Willie	4	do					22		Welsh		5'3	130		
21		Paddington	Ernest	9						27		English		5'6	141		
22		Knipe	Thomas	1						22		do		5'3	126		
23		Sherman	Henry	17						35				5'9	156		
24		Stafford	Joseph							27				5'8	156		
25		Moore	Ernest	3						29				5'10	156		
26		Gravett	George	21						47				5'2	147		
27		Ryan	James	5						28				5'7	146		
28		Rigby	Edward	9/18						23				6'1	156		
29		Hillyear	Frank	10						30				5'3	133		
30		Blinkhorn	Horace	12						23							

J.R. M. [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____ do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 8 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

Sheet No. 9

118

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name	Years		When	Where										
1	Yes	BENTLEY	JOHN.	23	GREASER	20. 5. 32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	52	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	161	NONE	
2	Do	LONG.	BERTRAM	31	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	5-8	190	Do.	
3		NICHOLS	GEORGE	13						44				5-7	167		
4		HARDING	JOHN	25						57				5-6	166		
5		DAVIS	JOSEPH	32						49				5-5	156		
6		PIKE	CHARLES	19						33				5-8	161		
7		TROKE	WILLIAM	3	FIREMAN					26				5-7	136		
8		ROGERS	FREDERICK	30						31				5-7	141		
9		SLADE	JOHN	4						28				5-8	150		
10		SAINSBURY	ERNEST	12						29				5-4	149		
11		MCCARTHY	JOHN	39						58		IRISH		5-10	161		
12		CONWAY	THOMAS	12						36		SCOTCH		5-6	156		
13		SIME	ROBERT	13						29		ENGLISH		5-4	136		
14		BYRNE	THOMAS	21						39		IRISH		5-8	167		
15		MITCHELL	WILLIAM	19						35		ENGLISH		5-10	151		
16		GOFF	WILLIAM	10						26		Do		5-10	176		
17		HILL-PEAR	HAROLD	10						24				5-7	142		
18		CHILDS	JOHN	8						33				5-6	156		
19		DEBENHAM	FRED	25						44				6-0	186		
20		QUIN	GEORGE	33						60				5-8	167		
21		CONNELL	OSBORNE	19						24				5-5	136		
22		BASSETT	CYRIL	9						31				5-10	156		
23		SCRIVEN	RICHARD	11						32				5-5	161		
24		BAILEY	RICHARD	11						25				5-5	176		
25		MALLIN	JAMES	31						48				5-4	151		
26		FLATTERS	DAVID	26						47				5-7	126		
27		BACHE	EDWARD	8						34				5-7	144		
28		DROUGHT	WILLIAM	21						50				5-5	161		
29		HENDERSON	WILLIAM	14						34				5-6	150		
30		THEAKER	THOMAS	23						38				5-7	157		

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/5484

* See list of races on back here.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK.**

AUG 26 1932

, 19 , from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON.

117

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	RICKEARD	STANLEY	12	1st Plumber	20.8.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5'6	149	None	
2	do	Wiltshire	Ernest	7	End do	do	do	do	do	31	Jo	do	do	5'8	160	do	
3		Bettley	Ernest	7	Cinema Att'dt					30				5'8	146		
4		Baker	Albert	20	Elect Att'dt					35				5'6	157		
5		Cook	George	31	do do					51				5'5	176		
6		Edmondson	William	20	do do					36				5'11	161		
7		White	Albert	21	Barrig Att'dt					41				5'3	160		
8		Franklin	William	24	do do					44				5'5	136		
9		Unsworth	Charles	28	do do					47				5'4	140		
10		Hunt	George	32	Storekeeper					52				5'4	137		
11		Hackett	Thomas	38	do					38				5'8	159		
12		Sims	Arthur	20	Donkeyman					40				6'0	176		
13		Williamson	Arthur Frederick	28	do					48				5'5	140		
14		Smith	Albert	21	Greaser					36				5'8	161		
15		Kelly	Edward	31	do					51				5'6	160		
16		Blandford	Ernest	16						40				5'8	147		
17		Ferry	James	41						59				5'11	176		
18		Clarke	William	10						41				5'8	161		
19		Hiscock	Richard	9						41				5'5	139		
20		Nash	William	30						50				5'6	147		
21		Hamilton	Henry	9						36				5'11	176		
22		Bachelor	Stephen							32				5'7	161		
23		Morris	Henry	27						51		Welsh		5'10	190		
24		Covell	Walter	32						47		English		5'9	160		
25		Sutton	George	15						41		do		5'6	147		
26		Bendell	Thomas	32						48				5'6	147		
27		Blizard	Henry	9						25				5'9	150		
28		Treagus	Walter	28						46				5'10	200		
29		Dignan	Joseph	25						49				5'6	161		
30		Toogood	John	6						50				5'11	156		

J. R. Montgomerie
Immigrant Inspector.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 34. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK,**

AUG 8 1932

, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON.**

Sheet No. **7**

116

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	ROBERTS	GEORGE	9	2ND SMITH					29	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.1	172		
2	DO	WALLEY	ALFRED	6	ENGINEER	20	8/32										
3		WITTEN	RICHARD	7	3RD SMITH					26							
4		MC HARDY	JOHN	10	1ST SMITH					29							
5		BECKETT	THOMAS	18	2ND					32							
6		SLATER	JAMES	9	3RD					4							
7		MORTON	LESLIE	5	4TH					32	SCOTCH						
8		MC ECHYAN	CHARLES	5	5TH					33	ENGLISH						
9		BELL	HENRY	2	6TH					28	SCOTCH						
10		ALLEN	JOHN	1	7TH					23	ENGLISH						
11		MACINTYRE	GILBERT	3	BOILERMAKER					25							
12		WILLIAMS	ALFRED	18	DO					57	SCOTCH						
13	FIRST	CLERKE	NICHOLAS	18	EXTRA					40	ENGLISH						
14	DO	COLCHESTER	CHRISTOPHER	20	EXTRA					20	DO						
15					ENGINEER					20	DO						
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. R. Montgomerie
M. M. OFFICE
AUG 1932
NEW YORK

Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/33 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 6

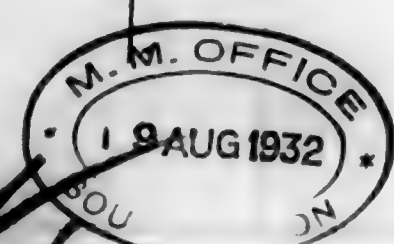
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at arrival	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	YES	LAMBERT	ROBERT	36	CHIEF ENGINEER	20/8/32	SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	61	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6'0	190	None	
2	DO	BATHGATE	HENTY	36	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	DO	DO	DO	5'11	160	DO	
3		BOTTING	HENRY	25	1ST SNIP 2ND ENGR					46		DO		5'8	156		
4		MCCLERY	JAMES	34	2ND SNIP 2ND DO					54		IRISH		5'9	180		
5		WHITTLE	JOHN	19	3RD SNIP 2ND DO					45		ENGLISH		5'5	135		
6		MACCABE	ARTHUR	31	1ST SNIP 2ND DO					50		DO		5'8	163		
7		HARDING	WILLIAM	21	2ND SNIP 2ND DO					44		DO		5'11	166		
8		WILLIAMS	RICHARD	18	3RD SNIP 2ND DO					42		WELSH		5'10	160		
9		DRUMMOND	FRANCIS	16	1ST SNIP 3RD DO					41		ENGLISH		6'0	160		
10		CROSS	RENE	18	2ND SNIP 3RD DO					49		DO		5'6	158		
11		BRITLEDANK	ALBERT	31	3RD SNIP 3RD DO					41		DO		5'6	140		
12		WILSON	JAMES	19	1ST SNIP 3RD DO					41		SCOTCH		5'8	147		
13		MOFFAT	JOHN	14	2ND SNIP 3RD DO					41		DO		5'8	156		
14		ADAMS	PETER	38	3RD SNIP 3RD DO					57		ENGLISH		5'4	149		
15		NICOL	JAMES	14	1ST SNIP 4TH DO					40		SCOTCH		5'11	160		
16		FERGUSON	GEORGE	13	2ND SNIP 4TH DO					39		ENGLISH		5'10	176		
17		DANSON	ROBERT	15	3RD SNIP 4TH DO					49		DO		5'8	161		
18		LAWRIE	PETER	16	1ST SNIP 4TH DO					33		SCOTCH		5'11	160		
19		GALLIE	MALCOLM	12	2ND SNIP 4TH DO					34		DO		5'7	157		
20		FRAGRIEVE	WALTER	19	3RD SNIP 4TH DO					42		ENGLISH		5'7	160		
21		JOHNSTON	JAMES	13	1ST SNIP 5TH DO					37		DO		5'9	161		
22		SMYTH	GEORGE	18	2ND SNIP 5TH DO					39		DO		6'0	168		
23		WILLIAMS	THOMAS	13	3RD SNIP 5TH DO					33		WELSH		5'10	160		
24		BENSON	THOMAS	12	1ST SNIP 5TH DO					32		DO		5'10	156		
25		MOIR	NORMAN	1	2ND SNIP 5TH DO					27		ENGLISH		5'10	150		
26		HUGHES	CHARLES	12	3RD SNIP 5TH DO					35		WELSH		5'10	178		
27		GALL	JOHN	8	1ST SNIP 6TH DO					34		ENGLISH		5'8	152		
28		KING	JAMES	9	2ND SNIP 6TH DO					32		SCOTCH		5'9	156		
29		PARRY	JOSEPH	6	3RD SNIP 6TH DO					28		ENGLISH		5'5	147		
30		JONES	WILFRED	6	1ST SNIP 7TH DO					29		DO		5'11	152		

R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/113-25/2484

* See list of rules on back hereof.
Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 85 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

114

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at port	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
1	YES	MC LAVERTY JOHN	1 1/2	BOY SEAMAN	20.7.32. SOUTHAMPTON.			15	M.	ENGLISH BRITISH.		5-1 95.		NONE.	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2494

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b). Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

113

(1)	(2)	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea in yrs	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
1	YES	ROGERS	JAMES	30	A.B.	20.8.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No.	YES	49	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	None.
2	Do	SAUNDERS	JAMES	24	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	43	Do.	Do.	Do.	5-6	149	Do.
3		TAYLOR	THOMAS	30						49		Do.		5-8	179	
4		MACKENZIE	JOHN	37						56		SCOTCH.		5-9	160	
5		TEMPLE	RICHARD	3						19		ENGLISH		5-11	160	
6		SHUTTLE	FREDERICK	38						54		Do.		5-6	186	
7		JAMES	GEORGE	30						47		Do		5-5	136	
8		COLLINS	MICHAEL	44						31		SCOTCH		5-7	146	
9		RIGGS	PERCIVAL	14						37		ENGLISH		5-8	153	
10		HONEYCOMBE	FREDERICK	10						24		Do.		5-7	150	
11		STARES	FREDERICK	31						47				5-3	158	
12		ODIAM	STANLEY	17						31				5-9	159	
13		BROWN	WILLIAM	28						47				5-7	159	
14		MYERS	FREDERICK	20						39				5-10	176	
15		JONES	ALFRED	43						58				6-1	186	
16		HILLYEAR	MAURICE	8						22				5-6	136	
17		LE PROVOST	THOMAS	3						48				5-7	161	
18		JUDD	GEORGE	30						48				5-7	150	
19		YOXALL	JOHN	3						55				5-7	149	
20		TUCK	HERBERT	0	SAKOR.					19				5-5	130	
21		DUFF	VINCENT	3	Do.					20		IRISH		6-0	167	
22		CONLON	EUGENE	19	A.B.					34		ENGLISH		5-7	156	
23		ELLIS	WILLIAM	44	Do.					58		Do		5-6	146	
24		O'CONNOR	ROBERT	28	Do					46				5-11	177	
25		BAILEY	PERCY	18	Do.					32				5-8	150	
26		WATSON	CHARLES	3	O.S.					18				5-7	139	
27		JESSOP	JOSEPH	3	O.S.					18				5-7	142	
28		HUGHES	ARNOLD	2	O.S.					19		WELSH.		5-5	130	
29		REYNOLDS	REGINALD	2 1/2	O.S.					18		ENGLISH		5-7	146	
30		REED	NORMAN	1	O.S.					17		Do.		5-5	136	

J.R. Montgomerie
Immigrant Inspector.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de- parted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv- ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMAN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in- spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

112

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea in yrs	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
1	YES	ELDER JAMES	✓ 4	✓ CARPENTER	20. 8. 32 SOUTHAMPTON.	NO	YES	41.	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8 161		NONE	
2	Do	NOBBS CHARLES	✓ 7	✓ Do. MATE	Do. Do.	Do	Do	31	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5-8 160		Do	
3		DAHIELS REGINALD	✓ 6	✓ Do. Do.				29		Do.		5-10 156			
4		HUGHES JOHN	✓ 6	✓ Do. Do.				31		Do		5-6 161			
5		COMERFORD JOSEPH	✓ 3	✓ BOSUN.				47		IRISH		5-8 176			
6		RICKMAN ANDREW	✓ 25	✓ Do. MATE				53		ENGLISH		5-7 166			
7		DENZLOE WILLIAM	✓ 33	✓ Do. Do.				49		Do.		5-11 176			
8		JARVILLE THOMAS	✓ 6	✓ SUREKEEPER				61				5-8 159			
9		LAWES SIDNEY	✓ 17	✓ LONGPIMMER				32				5-7 146			
10		SUTER ARTHUR	✓ 36	✓ Q.M.				51				5-8 196			
11		HAWKINS CHARLES	✓ 20	✓ Do.				36				5-9 167			
12		PEARCE CHARLES	✓ 37					53				5-9 167			
13		ZULUE JOHN	✓ 7					22				5-8 140			
14		ROBERTS FREDERICK	✓ 30					48				5-7 146			
15		SMETHURST GERALD	✓ 13					30				5-8 141			
16		LANG SIDNEY	✓ 38	✓ A.B.				55				5-10 230			
17		TAYLOR CRISPIN	✓ 33	✓ Do.				48				5-3 136			
18		HUNN LEONARD	✓ 7					23				5-5 146			
19		STEWART CECIL	✓ 4					22				5-7 134			
20		JONES ALBERT	✓ 6					24				5-5 136			
21		JEUNE GEORGE	✓ 25					42				5-6 147			
22		WINFIELD JOHN	✓ 16					31				5-9 176			
23		NEW WILLIAM	✓ 5					21				5-8 147			
24		WATSON EDWARD	✓ 2					39				5-9 165			
25		REEVES REGINALD	✓ 11					28				5-2 136			
26	FIRST. PR.	RICHARDS RICHARD	✓ 9					27				5-7 153			
27	YES	POCOCK GEORGE	✓ 28					51				5-3 146			
28	Do.	TURNER CYRIL	✓ 40					26				5-4 157			
29		JACKMAN GLOSTER	✓ 11					32		SCOTCH		5-5 147			
30		WILLARD JOHN	✓ 30					45		ENGLISH		5-11 188			

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector



Line
Owners
Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b).
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members
of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively
shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally
landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the
departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further
list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon
at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have de-
serted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriv-
ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for
each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted
clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while
it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice
of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel
arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical
treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such
alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof
who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
spected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to
detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor
to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien
seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the pay-
ment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon
the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector
of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from
any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to
detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship
to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall
not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees,
and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AQUITANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 26 1932, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

2
111

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at last entry	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	(16) REMARKS.
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Crimp	Arthur	6/12	Clerk	20.8.32	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6'0	150	None	
2	do	Ashcroft	Terence	5/12	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'6	159	do	
3		Baker	John	17	Director					56				5'9	160		
4		Watterson	Frederick	13	Baggage Master					30				5'10	157		
5		Dula	Leon	4	Interpreter					38		POLISH		5'3	116		
6		Puckering	Henry	17	Printer					46		English	British	5'9	146		
7		Farley	Henry	10	2nd do					34		do	do	5'7	140		
8		Loveland	William	5	Linotype Operator					31				5'9	156		
9	First P.	Watson	Sydney	8	Musician					33				5'9	169		
10	Yes	Cope	Oswald	4	do					29				5'8	146		
11	do	Threlfall	William	5						36				5'8	160		
12		Cheshire	Arthur	15						40				5'7	147		
13		Myers	Harry	5						27				5'11	167		
14		Edwards	Charles	8						46				5'8	152		
15		Davies	Trevor	2						24				5'6	140		
16		Lord	Alec	6						30				5'8	150		
17		Beighton	John	6						27				5'10	166		
18		Derham	John	11						38				5'10	149		
19		Evans	Clifford	5						21				6'0	166		
20		Alberry	Albert	3	Master @ Arms					42				6'2	250		
21		Curtis	Joseph	4/12	- do -					48				6'0	176		
22		Gartrell	James	1						53				6'0	186		
23		Oakley	Charles	4						52				6'0	180		
24		Ward	Charles	2/12						43				6'0	160		
25		Gentle	Frederick	2/12						59				5'10	180		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector
OFFICE
19 AUG 1932
TON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

1/32 24/413-25/2484

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, R. B. Irving, Master of the Aquitania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of August 1932

R. B. Irving
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

714 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**, 19, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

110

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.	REMARKS.
	Family name	Given name	Years		When	Where										
Yes	Irving	Robert B	36	Master	20.8.32	SOUTHAMPTON.	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	6'0	195	None	
do	Bisset	James G	31	Staff Captain	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8	168	do	
	Mott	Andrew T	34	Staff Cap'tn & Chief Officer					47				5'11	238		
	Moss	Archibald	26	Senlst Officer					43				5'8	179		
	Smardon	Thomas P	30	Jun 1st do					46				5'8	156		
	Bee	Robert	23	Sen 2nd do					39				5'10	156		
	Jeffries	George	18	Jun 2nd do					37				5'10	176		
	Locke	John	19	Sen 3rd do					35				6'0	159		
	Divers	Eric	10	Jun 3rd do					27				5'9	150		
	Maudsley	Cecil	20	Chief W'leOptr					41				5'8	189		
	Cragg	John	17	1st W'less do					37				5'8	156		
	Williams	Frank	15	2nd do do					31				5'10	156		
	Rankin	Ribert	7	3rd do do					33		Scotch		5'5	136		
	Wood	Clifford	9	4th do do					30		English		6'0	157		
	Pearson	Claude	3	5th do do					26		do		5'9	150		
	Halse	Charles	5	6th do do					23				5'8	150		
	Goolden	George	7	Surgeon					40				6'3	160		
First	Burke	FRANCIS	1st Doct	Asst do					23				5'9	152		
Yes	Williams	Gwendoline	1/12	Nurse					23	Female			5'0	106		
do	Sheppard	Effie	2	do					31	do			5'10	146		
	Smith	Charles	31	Dispenser					51	M			5'8	179		
	Cumrah	Joseph	19	Hospital Att'dt					34	do			6'1	156		
	Anderson	Henry	26	do do					42				6'0	220		
	Lawler	James	31	Purser					55				5'11	160		
	Cooper	Herbert	10	Staff do					31				5'11	149		
	Merrill	Jmame	10	Snr AsstPurser					37				5'9	156		
	Rendell	Edward	9	Tourist Purser					33				5'10	186		
	Mann	Robert	15	Asst Purser					30				6'0	169		
	Pritchard	Fergus	2	Jun Asst do					25				5'8	150		
	Campbell	Donald	3	do do do					29				5'8	140		

J. R. Montgomerie
Immigrant Inspector.
M. M. OFFICE
AUG 26 1932
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
1/32 24/413-25/2481

1/32 24/413

714 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **AQUITANIA**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUG 26 1932**

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
State whether alien or crew member last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name		When	Where
Yes	Irving	Robert	B	36	Master 20.8.32 SOUTHAMPTON
do	Bisset	James	G	31	Staff Captain do
	Mott	Andrew	T	34	Staff Cap'tn & Chief Officer
	Moss	Archibald		26	Senist Officer
	Smardon	Thomas	P	30	Jun 1st do
	Bee	Robert		23	Sen 2nd do
	Jeffries	George		18	Jun 2nd do
	Locke	John		19	Sen 3rd do
	Divers	Eric		10	Jun 3rd do
	Maudsley	Cecil		20	Chief W'leOptr
	Cragg	John		17	1st W'less do
	Williams	Frank		18	2nd do do
	Rankin	Ribert		7	3rd do do
	Wood	Clifford		9	4th do do
	Pearson	Claude		3	5th do do
	Halse	Charles		5	6th do do
	Goolden	George		7	Surgeon
First	Burke	Francis		13	Asst do
Yes	Williams	Gwendoline		1/12	Nurse
do	Sheppard	Effie		2	do
	Smith	Charles		31	Dispenser
	Cumrah	Joseph		19	Hospital Att'dt
	Andersen	Henry		26	do do
	Lawler	James		31	Purser
	Cooper	Herbert		10	Staff do
	Merrill	James		10	Snr AsstPurser
	Rendell	Edward		9	Tourist Purser
	Mann	Robert		15	Asst Purser
	Pritchard	Fergus		2	Jun Asst do
	Campbell	Donald		3	do do do

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
N11				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N11			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

AQUITANIA CUNARD LINE

arrived

AUGUST 29, 1988

19

M.

from

108

VOLUME 100

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

107

19

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 20TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TIFFANY	EDGAR	40	M	M	DAYTON, OHIO. 31ST MARCH, 1892.		593, TACOMA AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
2	JACOBSON	ELIZABETH K	55	F	W	Hutchison, Minn. -4th Jul.1877.		2638, FREMONT RD, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
3	MASON	ELDON W	30	M	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 21ST JUNE, 1902.		2638, FREMONT AVE, N., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
4	MASON	ALICE	28	F	M	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN 11TH JULY, 1903.		- DO -
5	MASON	JEAN E	4	F	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 19TH MARCH, 1928.		- DO -
6	THARALSON	SELMA	46	F	S	LITCHFIELD, MINN. 8TH FEB. 1886.		LITCHFIELD, MINN.
7	ROMNESS	CLARA	37	F	S	Belgrade, Minn. 11TH MAY, 1895.		2345 BUFORD AVENUE, ST. PAUL, MINN.
8	ROMNESS	HELGA	29	F	S	Belgrade, Minn. 22ND FEB. 1903.		- DO -
9	RICHARDSON	HAZEL	37	F	S	Roberst, Ills. 14TH NOV., 1894.		621 S. SMITH AVENUE, ST. PAUL, MINN.
10	SAVOLAINEN	RAUHA H	25	F	S	Republic, Mich. -5th.Feb.1907.		14832, FAIRFIELD AVENUE, DETROIT, MICH.
11	NIEMI	DAVID	46	M	M		pp.No.477071.	1254, PEAKL STREET, S.W. WARREN, OHIO.
12	SUONIO	TOIVO E	34	M	M		pp.No.50322.	396, PENN STREET, PITTSFIELD, MASS.
13	HILTUNEN	ELVIRA	58	F	M		pp.No.491051.	1, BEACON STREET, MAYNARD, MASS.
14	JAASKO	AINO	56	F	M		pp.No.485333.	206 1/2, 2nd. Av. S. CHISHOLM, MINN.
15	JAASKO	MARIAN	26	F	S		pp.No.485322.	- DO -
16								
17	MADSEN	ALF K.M.	33	M	M		DISTRICT COURT OF NEWARD, N.J. 28TH MARCH, 1928.	28, BOND STREET, RAHWAY, N.J.
18	HANSEN	MOIRIS	30	M	S		SUPREME COURT, GOSHEN, N.Y. 8TH JUNE, 1929.	MIDDLETOWN, N.Y.
19	NYLUND	CARL O	49	M	M		pp.No.512662.	949, OGDEN AVENUE, BRONX, N.Y.
20	ROLLER	ALEXANDER R	35	M	S	BARBOUR, PA. 30TH JULY, 1897.		644, AVERILL AVENUE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
21	SHOGREN	JOHN	33	M	S		DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 15TH OCT., 1931.	231 W. WASHINGTON STREET? CHICAGO, ILL.
22	STIG	JOHN B	28	M	S		DISTRICT COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. 15TH OCT. 1931.	- DO -
23	KALLIN	ERIK	37	M	M		pp.No.496565.	2134, E. 100TH STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
24	KALLIN	BEATRICE	29	F	M	Coldwater, Mich. -th.Feb.1903.		- DO -
25	GANNON	JAMES	67	M	M	SAHISEBURY, MD. - 13TH NOV., -1865		
26	ELY	Petra	35	F	S	Elaborough, Minn. 20th Sep.1897.		2349, Benford Av. St. Paul. Minn.
27	I hereby certify that lines 16 and 27 to 30 are blank.							
28	Line 25. James Cannon. Transferred to sheet C15 Line 14.							
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

106

S. S. / "AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	BEALE	EDWARD	15		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	22ND AUGUST. 1916	13 CATHARINE ST. POUGHKEEPSIE.N.Y.
2	STEELE	ETTIE	21		F	S		BY PARENTAGE pp.No.480888.	37 BALTIC ST.ELIZABETH.N.J.
3	HOWELLS	EVAN	64		M	M		pp.No.499403 UNION CNTY COURT.ELIZABETH.N.J. 26 APL. 1922	205 MAIN ST.LINDEN.N.J.
4	HOWELLS	HANNAH	54		F	M		as above.	-DO-
5	TIERNEY	JOHN	60		M	S	UTICA N.Y.	29TH FEBRUARY.1872	616 VARICK ST.UTICA.N.Y.
6	QUIGLEY	DOMINICK	43		M	M		pp.No.520454. FED.DIS.COURT.BOSTON.MASS. APL. 1918	18 OAK ST.MILTON.MASS.
7	QUIGLEY	TERESA	45		F	M		BY MARRIAGE pp.No. 500861.	-DO-
8	QUIGLEY	HONORA	21		F	S	BOSTON.MASS.	22ND FEBRUARY.1911	-DO-
9	QUIGLEY	MARGARET	17		F	S	BOSTON.MASS.	30TH OCTOBER. 1914	-DO-
10	QUIGLEY	MARY	14		F	S	MILTON.MASS.	25TH DECEMBER. 1918	-DO-
11	COHEN	JAKE	40		M	M		pp.No.476894. KANSAS CITY-MO. 20 NOV= 1925	806 E.12TH ST.KANSAS CITY.MO.
12	NORRIS	LORRAINE	55		F	S		pp.No.229152.	1205,3rd.AV.Louisville,Ky.
13	JUDY	HOWARD A.			M	S			
14	SOKOLOVE	CHARLES	27		M	S	NEW YORK.N.Y.	1ST MAY. 1905	3050 RICHMOND TRCE.NEW YORK.N.Y.
15	DOW	BLANCHE H.	39		F	S	LOUISIANA MO.	9TH FEBRUARY. 1893	928 COLLEGE AVE.MARYVILLE MO.
16	DOW	ELIZABETH N.	42		F	S	LONGPLAIN.MASS.	24TH SEPTEMBER. 1909	615 W.KANSAS ST.LIBERTY.MO.
17	FLAET	MILDRED	24		F	S	LIBERTY.MO.	20TH AUGUST. 1908	404 N.CHURCH ST. FAYETTE.MO.
18	DAWE	CHARLES D.	45		M	M	NEW YORK.N.Y.	pp.No.281592.	2195 BELLFIELD RD. CLEVELAND.OHIO.
19	ANDERSON	BOYD	82		M	S		pp.No.27189.	CRYSTAL.N.DAKOTA.
20	BAKER	Mary Louise	66		F	M		pp.No.534517.	10,Montague St.Brooklyn, NY.
21	FARWELL	Helen Wright	69		F	M	Dudley Mass.	28th Jul.1863.	1094,Main St.Melrose, Mass.
22	COSTELLO	William Alex.	37		M	M		Jersey Cty. pp.No.524122.	57,W.16th.St.New York. NY.
23	COSTELLO	Joseph	7		M	S	New York. N.Y.	31st.Dec.1924.	as above.

Complete 12:30 PM 8/26/32

REMARKS:- Line 13. Howard A. Judy. Did not embark.
Lines 24 to 30 are blank.

2nd. PIERCE
J. H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *14*

105

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

1932.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8/26/32

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	JONES	ALICE E.	48	F	S		pp.No. 690894. DISTRICT COURT OF DENVER. 1927	1661 WASHINGTON ST. DENVER. COL.
2	LASH	AMY C.	24	F	S	HICKSVILLE. OHIO. 28TH APRIL. 1908		Route 2. CLAYTON. MICH.
3	KIRK	RUDOLF	34	M	M	WASHINGTON. D.C. 20TH JANUARY. 1898		VASSAR COLLEGE. POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y.
4	KIRK	CLARA M.	34	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 10TH MAY 1898		POUGHKEEPSIE. N.Y.
5	WILLOUGHBY	BERNICE L.	46	F	M	HICKSVILLE. OHIO. 11th JUNE. 1886		2263 HOLLYWOOD TOLEDO. OHIO.
6	MASON	JOHN J.	28	M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 1ST MAY. 1904		1547 FIRST AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	FAY	ADDIE	48	F	W	CHICAGO. ILL. 15TH OCTOBER. 1883		1661 WASHINGTON ST. DENVER. COL.
8	JAMES	CECIL	30	M	M		pp.No. 472740. Bronx County Court. NY. -4th. Jul. 1931.	128 KING AVE. YONKERS. N.Y.
9	JAMES	ETHYLE	29	F	M	DERRY. N.H. -7th Jan. 1903		-DO-
10	DENNIS	THOMAS	62	M	W		pp.No. 41822. COURT HSE. TRENTON. N.J. 4TH NOVEMBER. 1891	2281 BRUNSWICK AVE. TRENTON. N.J.
11	MELLOR	JAMES	41	M	M		P.P.No. 484110. TRENTON. N.J. JANUARY. 1923	OLD BARRACKS. TRENTON. N.J.
12	MILLAR	JAMES	33	M	M		pp.No. 499792. ALBERT CNTY CRT. COLORADO. 1920	CALDWELL. IDAHO.
13	RANKIN	OSWALD H.	49	M	M		PROVIDENCE. R.I. 14TH MAY. 1921.	HOPE VALLEY. R.I.
14	RANKIN	LINDON. E.	9	M	S	CHESTER. MT. -3rd. Apl. 1923.		-DO-
15	BONE	CHARLES H.	53	M	M	SCRANTON. PA. 12TH OCTOBER. 1878		1738 VAN STORCH AVE. SCRANTON. PA.
16	BONE	ALICE M.	58	F	M		pp.No. 478672.	-DO-
17	JONES	WILLIAM B.	52	M	M		pp.No. 521929. FATHERS PAPERS. EASTON. PA. 28TH OCT. 1890	1023 JENIFER ST. MADISON. WIS.
18	JONES	ELIZABETH S.	42	F	M	Arena, Wis. 17th Apl. 1892.		-DO-
19	GAUNTLETT	BASIL D.	47	M	M		pp.No. 500219. JAN. 1919	1609 UNIVERSITY AVE. COLUMBIA. MO.
20	GAUNTLETT	JOHN H.	9	M	S	DES MOINES. IOWA. 22nd JUNE. 1921.		-DO-
21	GAUNTLETT	VIRGINIA. E.	7	F	S	COLUMBIA. MO. 27. JANUARY. 1925		-DO-
22	CARROLL	WILLIAM	42	M	M	Ossining. Wis. 30th Oct. 1899.		BERGEN AVE. WALDWICK. N.J.
23	CARROLL	MARY	41	F	M		By marriage. pp.No. 525029.	-DO-
24	CARROLL	MARGARET	20	F	S	Waldwick, NJ. 11th Dec. 1911.		-DO-
25	JONES	WILLIAM	74	M	M		JERSEY CNTY. N.J. pp.No. 517058. 1891	75 WEST 27TH ST. BAYONNE. N.J.
26	JONES	CAROLINE	67	F	M		as above.	-DO-
27	SWAYSLAND	EILEEN	19	F	S		pp.No. 473604. COURT OF CLEVELAND. OHIO.	1214 SMITH CRT. ROCKY RIVER. OHIO.
28	TROMANS	WILLIAM	58	M	M		pp.No. 476703. DIS. COURT. NEWARK. N.J. 1919	181 FOREST ST. KEARNY. N.J.
29	FRITZ	EDNA	43	F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 30TH JULY. 1889		1415 N. HARRISON ST. WILMINGTON. DEL.
30	WHITEHOUSE	HILDA. M.	24	F	S	WHITAKER. PA. 5TH OCTOBER. 1907		CAMBRIA AVE. HOMESTEAD PARK. PITTSBURGH. PA.

Complete 12th p. 8/26/1932
Supervisor

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

Number 18

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

20th August, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

8/26/32

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos.					
1	TICHY	Jennie Ruthy	39		F	M		pp.No.484734.	4419,Favrien Pkwy.Cleveland.Ohio.
2	TICHY	Evelyn	9		F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 24th Sept.1922.		as above.
3	SIRAL	Josef	39		M	M		pp.No.7492. Chicago.Ills. 13th Dec.1922.	2235,S.Central Pk.Av.Chicago.Ills.
4	KOLAR	Anna	46		F	M		pp.No.485951. By marriage.	2159,S.Springfield Av.Chicago.Ills.
5	KOCOURSK	Josef	44		M	M		Cleveland. Ohio. 12th.Aug.1913.	2145,W.96th St.Cleveland.Ohio.
6	KOCOURSK	Agnes	41		F	M		By marriage.	as above.
7	Complete 12:30 PM 8/26/32								
8									
9									
10	I hereby certify that lines 7 to 30 are blank.								
11									
12	2nd. PERSON.								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

WITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

, 20th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of

8/26/32 103

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ESSIG	Anna	35		F	M		pp.No. 475351.	49 Barbara st. Newark NJ
2	HRUBOCAK	Michel	36		M	M		5.13.1919 Trenton NJ pp.No. 493240.	120, Home Av. Trenton NJ
3	LESKO	Anna	43		F	M		pp.No. 236672.	Bridgeport Conn. 230 Hollett st
4	MATUSEK	Theresa	43		F	M		pp.No. 528183.	21470 Superior st. Chicago Ill
5	MATUSEK	Mildred	9		F	S	Chicago. Ills. 13th. Jul. 1923.		---do---
6	NELEC	Joseph	53		M	M		pp.No. 510658. 1916 Pittsburgh Pa/ 16th June	235, 3rd. St. Passaic NJ
7	OVADEK	Mary	37		F	M		pp.No. 493542.	61st str. 322 E New York NY
8	OVADEK	Frank	9		M	S		as above.	---do---
9	POWETZ	Paul	44		M	M		pp.No. 293763. 7.5.1929 Bridgeport Conn.	93 Clinton ave. Bridgeport Conn
10	SNIZIK	Mary	44		F	M		pp.No. 503146.	36 Ooler str. Pittoch Pa.
11	SCHREIBER	Josep Mine	36		F	M		pp.No. 487995. 3.13.1930 New Jersey NJ	Newark NJ 687 Market str.
12	TOMH	John	36		M	M		pp.No. 526867 Cleveland Ohio 4.3.1930	9406 Woodland ave. Cleveland O
13	TOKAR	John	22		M	S	24th Mar. Pittsburgh Pa. 1910		1332 Halsey Pl. Pittsburgh Pa
14	TRAVNICEK	Anna	40		F	M		pp.No. 481547 by marriage 10.6.1910	7202 So. 18th ave. Omaha Nebr.
15	TRAVNICEK	Joseph	11		M	S	23. Aug. Omaha Nebr. 1919		---do---
16	TRAVNICEK	Helen	3		F	S	27th Sep. Omaha Nebr. 1930		---do---
17	URAN	John	52		M	M		pp.No. 509313. Distr. Court Pittsburgh Pa. 5.18.1917	504 Halsey ave. Pittsburgh Pa
18	URAN	Anna	50		F	M		---do---	---do---
19	ESSIG	Alois	9		M	S	Newark, N.J. -3rd. May. 1923	see 16-1.	49 Barbara st. Newark NJ
20	LIPOCZKY	Mary	35		F	M		By marriage. pp.No. 495969.	323, N. Elizabeth St. Pittsburg. Pa.
21	LIPOCZKY	Irene	13		F	S	Union Town, Pa. 27th Jun. 1919.		as above.
22	LIPOCZKY	Martha Mary	5		F	S	Pittsburg. Pa. 21st. Nov. 1926.		as above.
23	KHYN	Frank	37		M	M		District Court, Clinton, Iowa. -7th Oct. 1927.	616, S. 2nd. St. Clinton, Iowa.
24	KHYN	Bessie	35		F	M		pp.No. 499083.	as above.
25	KHYN	Dolores	3		F	S	Clinton, Iowa. 12th Sept. 1928.		as above.
26	SHAITKA	James	37		M	M		District Court. Chicago. Ills. pp.No. 507146. 1920.	6243, S. Keeler Av. Chicago. Ills.
27	SHAITKA	Bessie	30		F	M	Chicago, Ills. -8th Feb. 1902.		as above.
28	SHAITKA	Agnes	7		F	S	Chicago, Ills. 25th. Sept. 1925.		as above.
29	SCHENK	Mary	16		F	S	Chicago, Ills. 13th Mar. 1916.		6243, S. Keeler Av. Chicago. Ills.
30	MOSKOVITS	William	28		M	S		pp.No. 530543.	1065, Parkwood Av. Cleveland. Ohio.

Compare 12³⁰ PM 8/26/1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

102

sailing from CHERBOURG, 20th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of 8/26/32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BELA	Vincent	52		M	M		pp.No.10696. 1904 Supr. Court San Francisco Cal.	534, Broadway, San Francisco Cal.
2	TOROK	Joseph	42		M	M		pp.No.448050	376 Flowers ave. Pittsburgh Pa
3	ZALADUCHIS	Marsella	57		F	W		by marriage pp.No.494401.	37 Park Terrace Bridgeport Conn
4	CUMEO	Anthony	56		M	M		pp.No.367210.	3800, Bronx Bvd. New York. NY.
5	LITWIN	Stanislawa	17		F	S	Chicago Ill. 25th Nov. 1914		1721 N Winchester ave. Chicago Ill
6	REEKO	Adolf	47		M	M		pp.No.520433.	265 Sheridan ave. Albany NY
7	REEKO	Joseph	17		M	S	Albany NY 3rd Jan. 1915		---
8	TOLCZYK	Stanislawa	14		F	S	Passaic NJ 18th Sept. 1928		96 10th atr. Passaic NJ
9	PERCI	Vincent	33		M	M		Chicago Ill. 11.19.1929 pp.No.1951.	608 Marquise st. Chicago Ill.
10	ELONIS	George	50		M	M		pp. No. 508298 New York N.Y. 1918	325 E. 4th St. NEW YORK N.Y.
11	FORNICA	Jozef	40		M	M		District Court. Pittsburgh, Pa. 20th Jun. 1924.	58, Mt. Alben St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	HARTON	Vera M.	25		F	S	Fairhaven, N.Y. 19th Sep. 1907.		Weedsport, N.Y.
13	HARRISON	Suzanne	28		F	S	Modena, N.Y. 16th Jul. 1904.		20, Valley Av. Walden, N.Y.
14	CANNON	James	68		M	M	Salisbury, Md. 13th Nov. 1864.		Bliss Bldg. Washington, D.C.
15	BRADY	Clara	30		F	M		pp.No. 535752.	38, Orange St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	I hereby certify that lines 16 to 30 are blank.								
17	Aug 26/1932 Railroads 12:30pm								
18	Imp.								
19	2nd. PAPER								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

sailing from CHERBOURG, 20th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of 8/26/32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	MURCHETTI	Vincent	38		M	M		pp.No.533828. 10th December 1919 Luzerne Pa.	185 E 8th str. Monong Pa.
2	BEROLANI	Amadeo	38		M	M		pp.No.105957. 19th March 1927 Luzerne Pa.	12 Powell Plensl Pa.
3	MIRABELLA	Rietro	60		M	M		pp.No.537354 25th April 1901 Madison N.J.	11 Norfolk str. Newark NJ
4	FIORINI	Giannaria	49		M	M		pp.No.529416. 10th May 1911 Solvay Pa.	Box 17 Espy Pa.
5	FIORINI	Madelina	19		F	S	Mildred Pa. 12th Jan. 1913		---
6	ROSELLI	Maria	34		F	M		pp.No.520048. by marriage 2nd December 1920	679 Maine str. Sugar Notch Pa
7	FINEL	Morris	26		M	S		pp.No.77040. Father's papers 1919	431 Brooklyn ave. Brooklyn NY
8	BARRACK	Jeanette	24		F	M		pp.No.3875. Father's papers	52 Clark str. Brooklyn NY
9	HUEBNER	Paul	34		M	M	Central Ill. 6th Feb. 1898		3199 Sanborn Av. Lynwood Cal.
10	ALSOE	Clara	63		F	S	Cheyenne Wyoming 25th April 1869		909 Clinton st. Hoboken NJ
11	SCRISTSMIER	Kate	59		F	S	Monomonic Wisc. 29th Dec. 1872		Monomonic Wisc.
12	MARVIN	James	26		M	M	Fort Douglas. Utah. 17th May. 1904.		559, Kathmore Rd. Penfield. Pa.
13	MARVIN	Helen	26		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. -9th. Apl. 1906.		559, Kathmore Rd. Penfield. Pa.
14	ECKHARDT	Edward	60		M	M	New York 20th Oct. 1876		600 W 124th str. New York
15	ECKHARDT	Sophie	55		F	M	New York 2nd Jan. 1872		---
16	BERNIKOW	Stella	26		F	S	New York 3/10/1906		94 W 45 Bayonne N.J.
17	WOTH	Latie	53		F	S	Pittsburgh Pa. 1921	pp.No.511708.	4830 Wanser str. Pittsburgh Pa
18	KOZMA	Stephen	12		M	S	Pittsburgh 20th. Dec. 1919.		---
19	LAFLO	Mary	16		F	S	Passaic N.J. 1916 11th June.		1437 College ave. Bronx NY
20	BOCZKUS	Paula	40		F	M		pp.No.516809. Brooklyn N.Y. Federal Court 6.21.1921	41 Hudson ave. Brooklyn NY
21	BOCZKUS	Anna	38		F	M		---	---
22	BOCZKUS	Larion	9		F	S	9th April 1921 Brooklyn NY		---
23	BOCZKUS	Eleanore	7		F	S	15th Sept. 1925 Brooklyn. NY.		---
24	CHAJAUSKAS	Joseph	41		M	M		pp.No.505855. Chicago Ill. October 1917	6800 S Racine ave. Chicago IL
25	LEROLLIZ	Corrado	38		M	M		pp.No.403845. November 1918 Rockbury Pa.	94 South M str. Shickspenny Pa
26	VIRBAL	Zigmantas	35		M	M		pp.No.497582. 30th Sept. 1921 New York Supreme Court	383 1/2 Fourth str. Brooklyn NY
27	WORANOWICZ	Michel	39		M	M		pp.No.515895. 20th Nov. 1921 Chicago Ill. Distr. Court	5736 S. Artasian str. Chicago IL
28	MELMED	Edward	40		M	M		pp.No.531276. 5th May 1921 Brooklyn NY E. 11 str. Court	43 -10 46th ave. Woodside NY
29	MAJERLE	Frank	51		M	M		pp.No.479913. 1936 Cadillac Mich.	Route 2. Cadillac Mich.
30	YANZEKOVIC	Anna	34		F	S		pp.No.515851. April 1922 Cleveland Ohio	Friend Mrs. Petrovsky 7003 E 125th str. Cleveland Ohio

[Signature]

Complete 12:30 PM 8/26/32

[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

113

ITALY

sailing from

CHERBOURG

20th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	FULL NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ATHERTON	Carlton	32	M	S	Rayles Pa. 17th Jan. 1900	2804 Neil ave. Columbus Ohio
2	BUCUS	Adam	39	M	S	pp.No.475765. Dec.18 1930 Distr. Court Chicago	11343 Praire ave. Chicago Ill.
3	BRITSCH	Anna	32	F	S	New Orleans La. 30th Sept. 1898	New Orleans La. 4123 General Pershing
4	CARTOON	Michael	28	M	M	Tarrytown N.Y. 7.10.1904	76 No. Broadway Tarrytown NY
5	CARTOON	Katheryn	25	F	M	Cincinnati Ohio 2.2.1907	---do---
6	DAVIS	Charles	54	M	S	Darby Pa. Oct.30.1878	Coatsville Pa. RFD 2
7	EHRLICH	Simon	30	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 5th May 1903	5609 Lebanon ave. Philadelphia Pa.
8	GAUBIS	Paul	21	M	S	Chicago Ill. 12th June 1911	11343, Praire ave. Chicago Ill
9	GOLDSTEIN	Joseph	38	M	M	Pha Philadelphia 2nd Febr. 1894	5612 Pemberton st. Philadelphia Pa.
10	GREENE	Delbert	70	M	M	Rhinebeck N.Y. 25th Oct. 1861	513 Van Buren st. B'klyn N.Y
11	GREENE	Bertha	66	F	M	Parchoque N.Y. 27th March 1866	---do---
12	HAYES	Julia	56	F	W	New Burton Con. 18th July 1876	1395, Stanley St. New Briton. Conn.
13	HUGHES	Lydia	56	F	S	Staatsburgh N.Y. 14th Oct. 1875	Staatsburgh Dutchess Co. New York NY
14	HOWELL	Nohn	43	M	M	pp.No.530973. New York Supr. Court 10th June 1932	631 E 220 str. N. York City
15	KIRCHGRABER	Mr. Richard	26	M	M	10th Feb. 1932 Buffalo NY	230 Benzinger st. Buffalo NY
16	KIRCHGRABER	Mrs. Dorothy	24	F	M	4th Feb. 1932 Buffalo NY	---do---
17	MC. CLEN	Mina	34	F	M	East Haven Con. 24th Jan. 1898	82 Forbes Place East Haven Conn.
18	MC. GINNIS	Naomi	24	F	S	East Haven Con. 9th April 1908	---do---
19	PORRETO	Mary	32	F	S	New Orleans La. Febr. 23 1900	837 Wilson Dr. New Orleans La.
20	PECK	Samuel	68	M	M	28th Nov. 1863 New Orleans La.	1236 Spain st. New Orleans La
21	PECK	Viola	46	F	M	12th May. 1883 New Orleans La.	---do---
22	PECK	Juanita	28	F	S	29th Nov. 1903 New Orleans La.	---do---
23	WATERS	Ells	55	F	W	22nd May. 1877 Wood Cy. Ohio	1327 Broadway New Orleans La
24	WEINERT	Theodosia	29	F	S	pp.No.541263 Hackensack Bergen Co. N.J. by father	26 Ann st. Ossining N.Y
25	WELSH	Fern	39	F	S	Near Lebanon. 26th Jul. 1893.	Alva, Oklahoma
26	WIEGAND	Herman	30	M	M	Ridgeway Pa. 1902 30th Nov.	Iowa City 109 Varsity Hights
27	WIEGAND	Thea	32	F	M	by marriage pp.No.532672.	---do---
28	WIEGAND	Jimmye	3	M	S	Ridgeway Pa. 22nd Oct. 1928.	---do---
29	WEISER	Harry	66	M	M	1921 New York Supreme Court	3047 W-29th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	ZEIGLER	Frances	37	F	M	Stafford Co. 26th Sept. 1894	637 Overhill Rd. Ardmore Pa.

ELIMINATIONS:-Line 7. Simon Ehrlich. Transferred to Tourist Class.
Line 29. Harry Weiser. Did not embark.
Line 1. Atherton Carlton Transferred to Tourist Class sheet 14 line 29.

Aug 26 1932

ELIMINATIONS: -Line 7. Simon Ehrlich. Transferred to Tourist Class.

Line 29. Harry Weiser. Did not embark.

Line 1. Atherton Carlton Transferred to Tourist Class sheet 14 line 29.

2nd. PURSER.

66

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. **C. 12** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **AUGUST 20th, 1932**, Arriving at Port of **8/26/32 99**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ARSLANIAN	Wesley	16	M	S	Yonkers Cal. Nov. 15th 1915		124 Gulf Str. Baiting Calif
2	BURNICK	Jack	39	M	M		pp.No. 477534 New York N.Y. June 14th 1928	1960 Daily ave. Bronx NY.
3	BAKER	Paul	15	M	S	Jersey city NJ. Sept. 27th 1916		33 Bintley ave. Jersey city NJ.
4	WEISS	Morton	16	M	S	Coatesville Pa. May 7th 1916		South Hill- Coatesville Pa.
5	PICKER	Herbert	18	M	S	Ham ilton Ohio. June 13th 1914		835 Virginia ave. Hamilton Oh.
6	WOOLFORD	Robert	17	M	S	Hamilton Ohio. Aug. 29th 1914		383 Cleveland ave. Hamilton ave.
7	BALES	Mary	29	F	S	Watahachie Texas April 3rd 1903		1614 Galveston Fort Worth Texas
8	FAULKNER	Helena	34	F	S	Lufkin Texas June 21st 1898		321 Home ave. Lufkin Texas
9	BRADLEY	Leslie	27	M	M	Chicago Ill. June 3rd 1903		5511 Washington Bld. Chicago Ill.
10	BRADLEY	Martha	25	F	M	Indianapolis Ind. March 9th 1907		-do-
11	BERESTEIN	Ella	28	F	M		pp.No. 504965.	2451, 38th St. Astoria, LiI. NY.
12	OCHS	Sadie	31	F	S	New York N.Y. Oct. 14th 1900		1327, Elder Av. Bronx. N.Y.
13	BRIGHAM	Gertrude	55	F	S	Lexington Mass. Oct. 31st 1876		Brenaw College-Gamesville Ga.
14	CASHMAN	Louis	16	M	S	Vicksburg Miss. April 20th 1916		3208, Drummond St. Vicksburg, Miss.
15	WILLCOXEN	Frank	45	M	M	Berea Berea Ark. July 8th 1887		2130 Cherry str. Vicksburg Miss.
16	DAVIDENKO	Josef	39	M	M		pp.No. 499618.	12, W. 120th. St. New York, N.Y.
17	DAVIDENKO	Ksawera	24	F	M		pp.No. 499601.	as above.
18	ENDERSBE	Tracy	32	M	S	Tracy Minn. Nov. 1st 1899		654 Bergen ave. Jersey city N.J.
19	FISHER	Howard	18	M	S	Oakland Cal. April 7th 1914		172 Grovenor Pl. Oakland Cal.
20	LEM	Starvard	18	M	S	New York NY. Jan. 22nd 1914		755 Anderson ave. Grantwood N.J.
21	FARKOW	Charles	28	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 30th 1904		138, Ferris Pl. Wutfield N.J.
22	GRIGORI	Enora	45	F	M			
23	BRESSEL	Grace	27	F	S	19th. Fremont Ohio. June 1905		Bowling green Ohio
24	BRESSEL	Lillian	33	F	S	21st. Fremont Ohio Sept. 1898		-do-
25	HOOSER	Edmund Mary	32	F	S	Haley Tenn. 1900 28th Jan.		Haley Tenn.
26	HOLZHAUSER	John	31	M	M	Chicago Ill. June 7th 1901		Country club Apts. Hartsdale N.Y.
27	HOLZHAUSER	Janet	27	F	M	Chicago Ill. Oct. 9th 1904		-do-
28	NOVACHAY	George	39	M	S		pp.No. 7324. 1st Nat. Nat. Court Ill.	Aurora Ill. 696 Wood str.
29	LAEATER	Grace	43	F	S	Mc.Minn Tenn. Febr. 12th 1889		2511 Vine str. Chattanooga Tenn.
30	LAFFL	Ella	30	F	M	Mc-Comb Miss. April 27th 1896		2527-King's Highway-Shevaefari, Ia.

ELIMINATIONS:-Line 22. Enora Grigori. Did not embark.
Line 30. Ella Latil. Transferred to Tourist Class.
Line 1. Wesley Arslanian. Did not embark.

Aug 24 1932

Handwritten signature and initials.

2nd. P. 12. 12. 12.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **UTANIA**sailing from **CHERBOURG**, **AUGUST 20th**, 1932, Arriving at Port of

98

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ARMER	Charles	18	✓	M	S	La Fayette Ind. July 4th 1914		644 N.7th str. Lafayette Ind.
2	WEISS	Morton	14	✓	M	S	West Chester Pa. Febr. 4th 1918		508 Walnut str. W. Chester Pa.
3	SIMPSON	Samuel	15	✓	M	S	Little Falls N.Y. Jan. 7th 1917		39 Salisbury str. Little Falls NY.
4	MOSS	John	18	✓	M	S	Milwaukee Wisc. Dec. 29th 1914		824 N. 66th str. Wauwatona Wisc.
5	LIPPIT	Anna	50	✓	F	W		pp. No. 499747.	47 Fleming ave. Newark NJ.
6	MATIAS	Louis	41	✓	M	M		pp. No. 7318. 33rd April 1928 Aurora Ill.	Aurora Ill. 312 Superior st.
7	NEVINE	Robert	18	✓	M	S	Jersey city NJ. April 12th 1914		253 Jewett ave. Jersey city NJ.
8	BCHOTT	Conrad	17	✓	M	S	Jersey city NJ. June 28th 1915		149 Delaware ave. Jersey city NJ.
9	WATSON	John	20	✓	M	S	Jersey city NJ. Febr. 8th 1912		139 Jewett ave. Jersey city NJ.
10	MYERS	Stanley	18	✓	M	S	Jersey city NJ. March 27th 1914		77 Van Rycken str. Jersey city NJ.
11	BENTLEY	William	14	✓	M	S	Binghamton N.Y. Dec. 2nd 1917		123 Jewell ave. Jersey city NJ.
12	ZIEGENER	Louis	18	✓	M	S	Jersey city NJ. Oct. 28th 1913		6 Morse Fringe Maplewood N.J.
13	ENDERSLIE	Rodney	20	✓	M	S	Willmar Minn. Oct. 18th 1911		1227 6th South-Willmar Minn.
14	POKORA	Steven	33	✓	M	M		pp. No. 530672.	Glen Head N.Y.
15	POKORA	Mary	26	✓	F	M	Jersey City, N.J. -8th Sep. 1916.		-do-
16	POULOS	Helene	13	✓	F	S	New York NY. Jan. 22nd 1919		10342 Woodward ave. Detroit Mich.
17	POULOS	Stellios	6	✓	M	S	Detroit Mich. Aug. 12th 1926		-do-
18	PIETRUCHA	Kataryna	49	✓	F	M		pp. No. 499625.	43 Fleming ave. Newark N.J.
19	PHILLIPS	Walter	26	✓	M	M	Hargus La. Sept. 1st 1905		3736 Maroon str. Shreveport La.
20	POPP	Flore	35	✓	F	M		pp. No. 7346. Aurora Ill. 1st Sept. 1927	Aurora Ill. 402 Rural str.
21	RICKETTS	Clifton	29	✓	M	M	Wampanoag R.I. Wampanoag R.I. Dec. 31st 1902		19 William str. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
22	RIDOREI	Angelo	33	✓	M	M		pp. No. 508668. 30th Sept. 1929 Little Falls N.Y.	2050 Farr str. Scranton Pa.
23	SALTZ	Simon	50	✓	M	M		New York NY. May 6th 1929	155 Ridge str. New York NY.
24	STOTT	James	17	✓	M	S	Coatesville Pa. Febr. 3rd 1915		31 S. 11th Ave. Coatesville Pa.
25	HEINTZELMAN	Henry	17	✓	M	S	Coatesville Pa. Oct. 29th 1914		1119 Olive str. Coatesville Pa.
26	TOWNE	James	16	✓	M	S	Saratoga Springs NY. July 10th 1916		150 Phila str. Saratoga Springs NY
27	LOTT	Leonard	23	✓	M	S	New York NY. Jan. 23rd 1909		40 Forest Rd. Pamwood N.J.
28	THOMPSON	Bessie	27	✓	F	S	Superior, Wis. 15th Aug. 1905.		1820 E. 7th St. Duluth, Minn.
29	WARDWELL	H Ezekiah	55	✓	M	S	Bristol R.I. Nov. 23rd 1876		Bay View ave. Bristol R.I.
30	WALL	Maria	35	✓	F	S	Eau Claire, Wis. 16th Sep. 1896.		Eau Claire, Wis.

ELIMINATION:- Line 19. Walter Phillips. Transferred to Tourist Class.

Aug 26/1932 Philadelphia 12:30 pm
J. J. J.

2nd. PRATER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of 8/26/32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SEBBS	James	29	✓	M	M		Chicago Ill. 1926 PP.No.485133.	1907 Allport str. Chicago Ill.
2	SEBBS	Antonette	27	✓	F	M	Chicago, Ills. 28th Nov. 1905.	-do-	-do-
3	SVOBODA	Mildred	20	✓	F	S	Saginow Mich. Aug. 3rd 1912		1521 Harlow ave. Forest Park Ill.
4	SIMAN	Martin	80	✓	M	V		St. Louis Mo. 1886 PP.No.475616	1826 Lafayette ave. St. Louis Mo.
5	SILHA KHYN	Ruzena	31	✓	F	M		pp.No.499240 Clinton Iowa. March 28th 1928	712 6th ave. Clinton Iowa.
6	SMISEK	Frank	51	✓	M	M		pp.No.466967 Cleveland Ohio. April 20th 1920	4130 Broadway Cleveland Oh.
7	SMISEK	Anna	49	✓	F	M		as above.	-do-
8	SMISEK	Josef	45	✓	M	M		pp.No.491248. Waterbury Conn. April 1914	Valparaiso Ind.
9	SNYDER	Josef	58	✓	M	M		pp.No.489537 Wilber Nebr. 1895	Wilber Nebr.
10	STRANSKY	Vaclav	48	✓	M	M		pp.No.7493. Chicago Ill. Sept. 29th 1914	2449 W. 51 str. Chicago Ill.
11	SLIVKA	Josef	63	✓	M	M		pp.No.475675 Carhenville Ill. April 1902	1834 Lafayette ave. St. Louis Mo.
12	SEBESTL	Doroty	18	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. July 3rd 1914		3614 W. 26th street Chicago Ill.
13	STANEK	Frances	37	✓	F	M		pp.No.479689 Cedar Rapids Iowa. June 10th 1922	884 Cleveland Rd. Cedar Rapids Iowa.
14	TOKSTEIN	Marie	36	✓	F	M		pp.No.494779. by marriage Sept. 8th 1919	21500 10th str. St. Louis Mo.
15	TEPLE	Anna	37	✓	F	M		pp.No.478042. Cedar Rapids Iowa. March 7th 1928	1315 2nd str. Cedar Rapids Iowa.
16	VALA	Josef	55	✓	M	M		pp.No.489599 Baltimore Md. 1912	803 Collington ave. Baltimore Md.
17	VALA	Emilia	26	✓	F	S	Baltimore Md. Jan. 21st 1906		-do-
18	VBETULA	Mary	29	✓	F	M		pp.No.478778. Detroit Mich. Dec. 7th 1931	702 Leland str. Detroit Mich.
19	VESELY	John	50	✓	M	M	Wilber Nebr. May 29th 1882		Wilber Nebr.
20	VESELY	Emma	35	✓	F	M	Wilber Nebr. Aug. 15th 1896		-do-
21	VOJIK	Augustin	59	✓	M	M		pp.No.514409 Suffolk N.Y. Aug. 3rd 1896	154 Clinton ave. Boy Shore N.Y.
22	VOJIK	Bozena	53	✓	F	M		as above.	-do-
23	VAJNER	Mary	47	✓	F	M		Chicago Ill. 1926 PP.No.507142.	5212 Whippe ave. Chicago Ill.
24	ZAJICER	Rudolf	34	✓	M	M		pp.No.489883. Chicago Ill. May 1928	1240 Wenonach str. Berwyn Ill.
25	ZAPOTOCKY	Blanche	21	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill. March 25th 1911		5301 Rockwell str. Chicago Ill.
26	ZAORALEK	Frank	50	✓	M	M		pp.No.502265 Baltimore Md. Dec. 11th 1909	2430 Madison str. Baltimore Md.
27	ZAORALEK	Edna	12	✓	F	S	Baltimore, Md. 10th. Dec. 1919.		-do-
28	ZILKA	Voltaire	27	✓	M	S	Cleveland Ohio. April 18th 1905		3257 East 57 str. Cleveland Oh.
29	ZVONIK	Vincent	71	✓	M	M		pp.No.489934 New York NY. Oct. 28th 1884	3612 38th str. New York NY.
30	UFNAR	Frank	18	✓	M	S	New Castle Pa. 4th March 1914		New Castle Pa. 216 Atlantic Ave

Aug 26/1932
Aug 26/1932
Aug 26/1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

98

S. S.

AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 20th

1932, Arriving at Port of

8/26/32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MACH	Anna	39		F	M		by marriage 1916 pp.No.497448	2228 S.11th str.Omaha Nebr.
2	MACH	Charles	3		M	S	Omaha, Neb.	30th.Jan.1928	-do-
3	MANHA	Maria	47		F	M		pp.No.480870. March 13th 1921 Chicago Ill.	2758 Hamlin ave. Chicago Ill.
4	MALEK	Maria	39		F	M		Omaha Nebr, 1931 pp.No.468747	1417 S.15th str.Omaha Nebr.
5	WIZEROVSKY	Anna	63		F	W		by marriage 1896 pp.No.513223	2106 Monument str.Baltimore Md.
6	MERHAUT	Therezia	50		F	M		pp.No.498446	1151 Voshampa str.Pittsburg Pa.
7	MERHAUT	Shirley	5		F	S	Pittsburg.Pa.	29th Nov.1927.	-do-
8	MARIZEK	James	16		M	S	Cleveland. Ohio.	25th.Nov.1915.	12917 Marston ave.Cleveland Oh.
9	NEPODAL	Charles	51		M	W		pp.No.466029 Omaha Nebr. Oct.15th 1906	3014 So 10th str.Omaha Nebr.
10	NEPODAL	Charles	16		M	S	Omaha Nebr.Febr.6th 1916		-do-
11	ONTL	Vincent	43		M	M		pp.No.505969 Chicago Ill. May 1914	Fox River Ill.
12	ONTL	Bessie	36		F	M		as above.	-do-
13	PRIBAN	Marie	49		F	M		pp.No.485130.	2215 62th ave. Cicero Ill.
14	PRIBAN	Rose	14		F	S	Aug. Sept.21th 1918- Cicero.Ills.		-do-
15	POVOLNY	Stepanka	48		F	M		pp.No.496041.	Brekeville Ohio.
16	POLAK	Anton	73		M	M		New York NY. 1880 pp.No.485131.	5620 Henderson str.Chicago Ill.
17	PANEK	Laclaw	22		M	S	Cleveland Ohio. Sept.16th 1909		5404 Storer ave.Cleveland Oh.
18	PTACEK	Barbara	49		F	M		Pittsburg Pa. 1915 pp.No.487153.	Thorn Rin R.3 Box 11- Cordopolis Pa.
19	PETERKA	Ella	24		F	S	Pittsburg Pa. Sept.1st.1907		1151 Voshanin str.Pittsburg Pa.
20	PECH	Josef	51		M	M		pp.No.475439 Pittsburg Pa. May 15th 1906	207 1st str. Donora Pa.
21	PATERA	Anna	54		F	M		pp.No.510356	1226 Othel ave. Lakewood Ohio.
22	RYNES	Josefine	57		F	M		Omaha Nebr. 1922 pp.No.486311	2402 S.21st str.Omaha Nebr.
23	REZABEK	Mike	52		M	M	Wilber Nebr. Oct.28th 1879		Wilber Nebr.
24	REZABEK	Teresia	56		F	M		pp.No.487309.	-do-
25	RUZICKA	Charles	27		M	S		pp.No.505930 Chicago Ill. Dec.1925	4754 Seeley str.Chicago Ill.
26	RUZICKA	Frank	29		M	S		pp.No.505931. Chicago Ill. June 1926	-do-
27	RICHNAK	Mary	31		F	M		pp.No.484871 New York NY. Febr.1929	542 E.75 str .New York NY.
28	RICHNAK	Pavel	7		M	S	New York NY. Oct.13th 1924		-do-
29	RICHNAK	Mary	6		F	S	New York NY. Jan.21st 1926		-do-
30	RICHNAK	Frank	5		M	S	New York NY. May 23rd 1927		-do-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AQUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 20th, 1932

Arriving at Port of

8/26/32 95

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GABRIEL	Frances	32	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. 1922 pp.No.507154.	2413 Central Park- Chicago Ill.
2	GABRIEL	Blanche	9	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. June 20th 1923	-do-
3	HIRTH	Anna	49	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.507556.	5538 N.3rd str.Philadelphia Pa.
4	HRUZEK	Frances	35	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.484120	502 Somers ave.Cudahy Wisc.
5	HERZING	Jaroslav	31	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.464894 Chicago ILL. Sept.24th 1928	2505 S.Louis ave.Chicago Ill.
6	HAMEL	Betty	45	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.480723	Box 126 Dillonvale Ohio.
7	HAMPL	Jo ef	60	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. Nov. 1896 pp.No.485853	1341 58th ave.Cicero Ill.
8	HRUBAN	Irene	20	✓	✓	✓	Omaha Nebr. April 16th 1912	1937 Park ave. Omaha Nebr.
9	HRUBAN	Stanley	17	✓	✓	✓	Omaha Nebr. June 9th 1915	-do-
10	JUN	Jodef	34	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.492101. Cedar Rapids Iowa Aug.66th 1927	1151 G.ave.Cedar Rapids
11	JEZEK	Josef	51	✓	✓	✓	Wisley N.J. June 1904 pp.No.500515.	108 N.Clinton ave.Bayshore NY.
12	JEZEK	Antonie	48	✓	✓	✓	marriage as above.	-do-
13	JEZEK	Harry	12	✓	✓	✓	E.Islep. N.Y. -2nd.Sep.1920.	-do-
14	JANOTA	James	31	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. Jan.1932 pp.No.7309.	3133 S.Crawford ave.Chicago Ill.
15	JANOTA	Barbara	48	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.496105	714 Montfort ave.Baltimore Md.
16	KOZLIK	Vincent	49	✓	✓	✓	pp.No. 508152. Danton Md. June 1914	1423 Elmtree str.Curtis Bay Md.
17	KADLEK	Ladislav	39	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.465865	Omaha Nebr. 1939 S.9th str.
18	KOZELUKA	Anna	52	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.479295	4702 Store ave. Clevelandoh.
19	KOZELUKA	Elsie	9	✓	✓	✓	Cleveland Ohio. May 3rd 1923	-do-
20	KAPLAN	Anna	41	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.479510.	59 16th ave.Cedar Rapids Iowa.
21	KOS	Josef	50	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.505900 Chicago Ill. July 15th 1915	26th street W.Chicago Ill.
22	KOSS	Josef	21	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. May 28th 1911	4312 26th str. Chicago Ill.
23	KRIC	Bessie	32	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.485041	2636 Grove ave.Berwyn Ill.
24	KOSATKA	Frank	67	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. July 1888 pp.No.505899	2330 Kortner ave Chicago Ill.
25	LEJHANEC	Rudolf	33	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. 1923 pp.No.506896	2524 St.Louis ave.Chicago Ill.
26	LEJHANEC	Rose	32	✓	✓	✓	-do-	-do-
27	LEJHANEC	Blanche	7	✓	✓	✓	Chicago Ill. Sept.19th 1924	-do-
28	LANGER	Louis	43	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.16055. Chicago Ill. Aug. 21st 1922	5910 Pickford str.Los Angeles Cal.
29	LUKES	James	42	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.482335 Cleveland Oh. 1933	RFD.2 Box 82 - Rock Crew Ohio.
30	MEZERA	Mary	59	✓	✓	✓	pp.No.474045 Cleveland Ohio. March 30th 1899	6208 Ridge str. Parma Ohio.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank form the names and addresses of passengers of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S.S.

AGUITANIA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 2nd 1932

Arriving at Port of

8/26/32

94

C. 7

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED	S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.						
1	ADAM	Anna	52		F	M			pp.No. 482324	1211 D. str. Omaha Nebr.
2	BASIL	Maria	37		F	M			pp.No. 485175 by marriage April 15th 1915	3244 W. 135 str. Cleveland Ohio.
3	BASIL	Henrieta	16		F	S		Cleveland Oh. April 4th 1916		-do-
4	BASIL	Darwin	6		M	S		Cleveland Oh. May 4th 1926		-do-
5	MULICEK	Mary	38		F	M			pp.No. 476279	5015 Broadway Cleveland Ohio.
6	BIGAN	Yaro	26		M	S		Aug. 19th 1905 Cleveland Ohio.	189158	3728 E. 49 street Cleveland Oh.
7	BAUER	Julia	52		F	M			pp.No. 491288.	5204 Fleet ave. Cleveland Oh.
8	BERANEK	Mary	56		F	M			pp.No. 485878	RFD. 1. Hersey Wisc.
9	BARTA	Tomas	35		M	M			pp.No. 478519 Philadelphia Pa. June 5th 1923	5247 Cleveland Oh. Philadelphia Pa
10	BARTA	Mary	34		F	M		Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 11th 1897		-do-
11	BARTA	Tomas	11		M	S		Philadelphia Pa. April 24th 1921		-do-
12	BARTA	Julia	9		F	S		Philadelphia Pa. March 22nd 1923		
13	BRUCKNER	Emanuel	33		M	S			Omaha Nebr. 1926 pp.No. 480680	2119 Castelar str. Omaha Nebr.
14	BROUSIL	Mary	22		F	S		Cleveland Ohio. May 16th 1910		3315 Fulton Rd. Cleveland Oh.
15	BENESCH	Wenzel	44		M	M			pp.No. 522484 Chicago Ill. Sept. 12th 1917	2622 Prairie ave. Evanston Ill.
16	GERZENKA	Rose, nka	52		F	M			Cleveland Oh. pp.No. 489553	3155 W. 52 str. Cleveland Ohio.
17	CERVENKA	Rose	24		F	S		Cleveland Ohio. Oct. 8th 1907		-do-
18	DVORAK	Katie	31		F	M			pp.No. 483216 Cleveland Ohio. April 20th 1932	13216 Alvin ave. Cleveland Oh.
19	DVORAK	Eugene	6		M	S		Cleveland Oh. June 20th 1926		-do-
20	EKL	Frank	60		M	M			pp.No. 504308	4125 E. 135 str. Cleveland Ohio
21	EKL	Mary	56		F	M			Married as above	-do-
22	FLEISCHMAN	Helene	39		F	M		Sioux City Iowa. July 1892		1522 Park View ave. Omaha Nebr.
23	FORMAN	Mary	37		F	M			pp.No. 481731	1338 Monroe str. Omaha Nebr.
24	FETEK	Josef	36		M	M			pp.No. 477933	723 Patrick str. Racine Wisc.
25	FETEK	Mary	33		F	M			do as above	-do-
26	FETEK	Helene	12		F	S		Racine, Wis. 12th Mar. 1920.	do	-do-
27	FEJTL	Anna	43		F	M			pp.No. 505840	2114 Guinderson ave. Berwyn Ill.
28	FLUSEK	Frank	68		M	M			Chicago Ill. 1899 pp.No. 485030	5026 Rockwell str. Chicago Ill.
29	FOLDA	Mary	45		F	M			pp.No. 479811	1798 Mallary str. Cedar Rapids Iowa
30	GAJDA	Apolina	41		F	M			pp.No. 478851	1549 Davison ave. Detroit Mich.

ELIMINATION:- Line 22. Helene Fleischman. Did not embark.

2nd. PURSER.

60

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. Irving, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reciprocity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 26 1932

19

93

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in full, or by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any association, society, family, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years						Where?	Date of last departure			Length of time in U. S.	Whether alien landed in U. S.	Whether alien departed from U. S.	Whether alien re-entered U. S.	Whether alien departed from U. S.	Whether alien re-entered U. S.	Feet	Inches
1	HUSB. HENRY GROUNDWATER 29 WENDOVER RD. WELL HALL. LONDON.	England	-	YES	SELF	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	4 11	FAIR	BRN GREY BLUE	NONE
2	Mother. Lizzie Abraham. STOCKS HILL. HOLME-MOORE. YORKS.	Canada	-	NO	SELF	YES YES	1927 1932	NY	Apr 1932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	FAIR GREY	NONE
3	COUSIN Mr. H.B. Durbin. KINGSDOWN RD. SURBITON.	Canada	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1908 1932	Trans.	6 JUL 1932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BRN BLUE	NONE
4	-DO-	Canada	-	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES YES	1908 1932	Trans.	6 JUL 1932	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE
5	HUSBAND MARTIN WHITFORD. 4 EVE RD. LONDON. N.1.	England	-	YES	SELF	YES YES	1923	INRIDGE	1923	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	FAIR BLUE	NONE
6	Son. Solly Yotar. Munzenburg. S. Africa.	S. Africa	-	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5 2	Fr Gy Gy	None	
7	as above.	S. Africa	-	Yes	Self	Yes No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5 2	Fr Bn Gy	None	
8	Father: Harold Comster. Hoe, Goushall, Surrey.	England	-	NO	The Rockefeller Foundation.	YES NO	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GOOD	NO	5 7	FRESH BRN GRN	NONE	

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

AUG 28 1932

19

93

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GROUNDWATER	ELIZABETH J.	60		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	N 13-20 SEC. 3-2 P. V. 844	LONDON	8 AUG. 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
2		ABRAHAM	ARTHUR W.	27		M	S	THEOLOGICAL STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MARKET WEIGHTON	N 13-20 P. V. 8	HULL	25 JULY 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
3		JAMES	DOUGLAS	43		M	M	ARCHITECT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813				CANADA	DUNCAN
4		JAMES	FLORENCE	45		M	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GLOUCESTER	By order above.				CANADA	DUNCAN
5		WHITFORD	MARY E.	76		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRACKENRIDGE	N 13-20 SEC. 3-2 P. V. 8	London.	15 AUG 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
6		YOTAR	DAVID	58		M	M	Caterer	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Hebrew	Russia	Treacoun.	N 13-20 SEC. 3-2 P. V. 8	London	13 AUG 32		S. Africa	Cape Town
7		YOTAR	MOSIE	52		M	M	H. wife	Yes	English	Yes	BRITAIN	Hebrew	Russia	Penevesio	N 13-20 SEC. 3-2 P. V. 8	do.	do.		S. Africa	Cape Town.
8		COOPER	MACDONALD	25		M	S	Research	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	N 13-20 SEC. 3-2 P. V. 8	LONDON	16th AUG 32		ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I hereby certify that lines 9 to 30 are blank.

Herbert C. Conley
Inspector

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-500

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 2
The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 32

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, or by relative, or by other person, or by any agency, society, club, or government)	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where	Date of last departure									As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to perform contract, to seek employment, to study, to join family, or for other purpose	As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to perform contract, to seek employment, to study, to join family, or for other purpose	As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to perform contract, to seek employment, to study, to join family, or for other purpose	As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, to perform contract, to seek employment, to study, to join family, or for other purpose				
1	Mthr/law. Joanna Benney. 4, St. Pauls Rd. Bath.	-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	1904 1932	N.Y.	1932	HOME. 482 BERGEN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
2	Mother as above.	-	N.Y. BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	1926/ 1932	N.Y.	do.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN.	HZL.	NONE
3	COUSIN. MISS DEARBY DUKE. STEPNEY TOWERS. SOUTHSEA.	-	TEX. FORT WORTH	YES	SELF	YES	1892/ 1932	FORT WORTH	30 Jun 1932	HOME. 2213 HUMPELL ST. FORT WORTH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	LIMPING WALK. SCARS 2 MIDDLE FGRS. L. HAND
4	MOTHER. MRS. ANNIE DIXON. 10 ORANGE TCE. ROCHESTER. KENT.	-	MICH DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	1922/ 1932	DETROIT	8 Jun 1932	HOME. 761 LANTZ AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
5	MOTHER/LAW -DO-	-	MICH DETROIT	YES	SELF	YES	YES	BORN	do	do	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
6	G/MOTHER -DO-	-	MICH DETROIT	YES	PARENTS	YES	YES	BORN	do	do	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
7	FATHER/LAW. DAVID T. MOFFATT. 16 BRIGHT ST. PADINAM.	-	N.J. ARLINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	1927/ 1932	Arllington	21 Jun 1932	HOME. 628 CHESTNUT ST. ARLINGTON NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BRN.	NONE
8	FATHER -DO-	-	N.J. ARLINGTON	YES	SELF	YES	1927/ 1932	do	do	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Bn	Bn	None
9	FATHER. MR. OWEN EVANS. 14 KIRKHOUSE ST. PONTYPRIDD.	-	OH. YOUNGS-TOWN	NO	SELF	YES	1928/ 1932	YOUNGS-TOWN	Feb. 1932	FRIEND. MR. CLARKE MILLENER BEARDSDEN RD. BOX 245 RFD2 YOUNGS-TOWN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
10	FATHER/LAW. SAMUEL McGLASSOM. SMITHY COTT. DARTON. NR. WHITEHAVEN.	-	N.Y. ROCHESTER	YES	SELF	YES	1927/ 1932	N.Y.	4 Jun 1932	HOME. 25 BROESEL ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	GRY.	HZL.	NONE
11	FATHER. WM. G. HOWELLS. 15 SPRING- FIELD TCE. PORT TALBOT. GLAM.	-	OH. MARTINS FERRY	NO	SELF	YES	1926/ 1932	OH.	2. J1 1932	HOME. 147 ELM ST. MARTINS FERRY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	DRK.	GRY.	NONE
12	FATHER. MR. JOHN LOVERING. 14 NEW ST. LLANELLNY.	-	PA. PLAINS	YES	SELF	YES	1924/ 1932	PA.	14 May 1932	HOME. 15 PRICE ST. PLAINS. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
13	FATHER/LAW -DO-	-	PA. PLAINS	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	1924/ 1932	PA.	do	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
14	FATHER. WILLIAM WILTSHIRE. 159 HIGH ST. BLAINA. MON.	-	PA. NANTICOKE	NO	SELF	YES	1926/ 1932	PA.	1st June 1932	HUSBAND. SAMUEL PEARCE. 341 E. GREEN ST. NANTICOKE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
15	Roland Perkins. Father. 67, Arthur St. Ryde. IOW.	-	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	SELF	YES	1921/ 1932	Chcgo	11 May 1932	BROTHER. FRANK PERKIS. 5828 WAYNE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
16	G/fthr. as above.	-	ILL. CHICAGO	NO	Mother	YES	YES	BORN	do	do	Uncle. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
17	q/Mthr. Mathilda Saville. 58, Station Rd. Pt. Slade. Sx.	-	OH. CLEVELAND	YES	SELF	YES	1920/ 1932	OHIO.	6 J1 1932	FATHER. MR. JOHN SWAYSLAND. 1214 SMITH COURT. ROCKY RIVER. OH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	MOLE BETWEEN EYES SCAR UPF. RT. LIP
18	BRO/LAW. PATT. LOUGHLIN. DOUNWOOD. MOUNT BELLEW. GALWAY.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1911/ 1932	N.Y.	8 Jun 1932	HOME. 69 EAST 97TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
19	-DO-	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1904/ 1932	N.Y.	do	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
20	AUNT. MRS. MACDONALD BRIDGEFIELD. BRIDGE OF DOON.	-	N.I. PROVIDENCE	SELF	YES	YES	1930/ 1932	N.I.	do	HOME. 246 HOPE ST. PROVIDENCE N.I.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FRS.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE
21	SON. ABE STEELE. 290 AMHERST RD. LONDON.	-	N.J. ELIZABETH	YES	SELF	YES	1923/ 1932	N.J.	16 JLY. 1932	SON. JACK STEELE. 37 BALTIQ ST. ELIZABETH N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR.	GRY.	BRN.	NONE
22	FRIEND. SARA G. BRINKLAW. 22 COLLEGE LANE. KENTISH TOWN NW5.	-	CAL. HAWTHORNE	NO	SELF	YES	1904/ 1932	N.YORK	15 Jun 1932	HOME. 3932 WALLACE ST. HAWTHORNE. CAL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FRS.	BRN.	BRN.	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
23	-DO-	-	CAL. HAWTHORNE	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN	do	do	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FRS.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
24	-DO-	-	CAL. HAWTHORNE	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	-	YES	BORN	do	do	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	7	FRS.	FR.	BLUE	NONE
25	BROTHER. ABE STEELE. 290 AMHERST RD. LONDON N.16.	-	N.J. LINDEN	YES	HUSBAND SEE 23	YES	1916/ 1932	N.J.	16 JLY. 1932	HUSBAND. HARRY HERSKOVITCH. 513 EAST BLANCKE ST. LINDEN N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
26	UNCLE -DO-	-	N.J. LINDEN	YES	FATHER SEE 23	-	1916/ 1932	N.J.	do	FATHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE
27	MOTHER MRS. WITH HALE. 61 BRID- LINGTON RD. EDMONTON. LONDON N.	-	CAL. ANGELES	YES	SELF	YES	1921/ 1932	LOS ANGELES	29 Apr 1932	HUSBAND. Arthur Wain. 22507 1/2 E. 53RD ST. HUNTINGDON PARK. NO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
28	MOTHER/LAW. MRS ANNE PRENTICE 15 SHORT ST. SOUTHAMPTON.	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	1910/ 1932	N.YORK	12 MAY 1932	HOME. 831 MONROE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	BLK.	BLUE	NONE
29	MOTHER -DO-	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	1924/ 1932	N.YORK	12 MAY 1932	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	MOLE RT. CHEEK
30	Friend. -DO-	-	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	BRO/LAW AS ABOVE	YES	1924/ 1932	N.YORK	12 MAY 1932	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR.	BRN.	BLUE	NONE

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be that of the intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and date of expiration if not involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	CORCORAN	THOMAS J.	68		M	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.						pp.No. 68328. U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
2		CORCORAN	MABEL G. <i>Pratt</i>	26		M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC.10 R.P. 818035	WASHINGTON 14 MAY 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	
3		DUKE	LEWIS W.	58		M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	CHRIST-CHURCH	SEC.10 R.P. 824808	WASHINGTON 21 MAY 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	FORT WORTH	
4		STRETEN	EDGAR	36		M	CRANE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROCHESTER	SEC.10 R.P. 820266	WASHINGTON 23 MAY 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	DETROIT	
5	U.S. CIT.	STRETEN	GRACE	37		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH					pp.No. 494243. U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	DETROIT
6	U.S. CIT.	STRETEN	EDGAR	3		S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	U.S.A.	ENGLISH					as above. U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	DETROIT
7		MOFFATT	SABRINA	30		F	MACHINE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PADIHAM	SEC.10 R.P. 819918	WASHINGTON 19 MAY 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	ARLINGTON	
8	U.S. CIT.	MOFFATT	JOHN	33		M	ELECTRIC WELDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH					pp.No. 488912. U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	ARLINGTON
9		EVANS	EVAN W.	28		M	ELECTRIC WELDER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PONTYPRIDD	SEC.10 R.P. 785336	WASHINGTON 30 JAN 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	YOUNGSTOWN	
10		SOUTHWARD	JOHN	44		M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	EGREMONT	SEC.10 R.P. 812724	WASHINGTON 14 MAY 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	ROCHESTER	
11		HOWELLS	VERDI G.	30		M	MUSICIAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	PORT TALEBO	SEC.10 R.P. 834803	WASHINGTON 14 JUNE 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	MARTINS FERRY	
12		LOVERING	HARRY G. <i>Long</i>	33		M	TIMBER HELP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	LLANELLY	SEC.10 R.P. 790329	WASHINGTON 27 FEB 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	PLAINS	
13	U.S. CIT.	LOVERING	DORIS W.	27		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	WELSH					pp.No. 464380. U.S.CITIZEN		U.S.A.	PLAINS
14	RP 367/111	PEARCE	MARTHA J.	48		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	BLAINA	SEC.10 R.P. 814831	WASHINGTON 12 MAR 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NANTICOKE	
15		PERKIS	FRANCES L.	37		F	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Ryde.	SEC.10 R.P. 793490	WASHINGTON 12 MAR 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
16	U.S. CIT.	PERKIS	ROGER F.	10		M	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	EVANSTON	SEC.10 R.P. 837501	WASHINGTON 19 JUNE 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	
17		SWAYSLAND	JACK	26		M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PORTSLADE	SEC.10 R.P. 794272	WASHINGTON 17 MAR 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	CLEVELAND	
18		WELLS	ARCHIBALD	46		M	LABOURER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	Perth.	SEC.10 R.P. 830499	WASHINGTON 6 JUN 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
19		WELLS	DELIA	48		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	Perth.	SEC.10 R.P. 830499	WASHINGTON 6 JUN 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
20		WHITE	ALICE M.G.	24		F	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	SCOTLAND	Doane	SEC.10 R.P. 806887	WASHINGTON 31 APR 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE	
21		STEELE	FANNY <i>Muth to 45</i>	74		F	H'WIFE	NO	Returning to son.	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSAW	SEC.10 R.P. 847697	WASHINGTON 13 JULY 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	ELIZABETH	
22		BURGHART	WILLIAM H.	32		M	BK. BNDRS. GOLD-FIN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 R.P. 841835	WASHINGTON 27 JUN 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	HAWTHORNE	
23		BURGHART	EDITH A.	31		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 R.P. 830632	WASHINGTON 7 JUN 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	HAWTHORNE	
24	UNDER 16	BURGHART	GLORIA D.	5		F	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HAWTHORNE	SEC.10 R.P. 813855	WASHINGTON 6 MAY 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	HAWTHORNE	
25		HERSKOVITCH	ETTIE	41		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 R.P. 813855	WASHINGTON 6 MAY 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	LANDER	
26	U.S. CIT.	HERSKOVITCH	MILDRED	18		F	SALESLADY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.10 R.P. 802786	WASHINGTON 13 APR 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	LANDER	
27		WAIN	JENNIE H.	33		M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	BANKEND	SEC.10 R.P. 802786	WASHINGTON 13 APR 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES	
28		ARGYROU	NICHOLAS M.	32		M	CHEF	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	GREEK	CYPRUS	SKARINOU	SEC.10 R.P. 802786	WASHINGTON 25 APR 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
29		ARGYROU	KATHLEEN M. <i>and</i>	32		F	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	I.F.S.	DUBLIN	SEC.10 R.P. 802786	WASHINGTON 23 APR 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
30		PRENTICE	EILEEN C. <i>no</i>	17		F	MESSANGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	SEC.10 R.P. 805441	WASHINGTON 20 APR 32	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
ELIMINATION:— Line 20. Alice M.G. White. Did not embark.																				

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this

26 day of August, 1932

at

NEW YORK

J.H. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Gooden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

88

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. Montgomery
Inspector.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota-Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten & printed.

87

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, company, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure						For what purpose?	For what purpose?			For what purpose?	For what purpose?	Feet	Inches
1				U.S. CITIZEN		Home a/d. 1601, Pennsylvania Av. Denver, Col.														
2	Father:- Rudolf Suvaogel Hagen Hapri Westf Voederstrape 5. Brother:- Hugo Kautto, Jyväskylä Sourula Finland.		COL DENVER	SEE ABOVE.	Yes Yes	1932 Col. 1932.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	Fr	Fr	None
3			N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 N.Y. 1931	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	NONE
4	Father:- Alfred Vitamaki Patajaveski Finland.		IDAHO MULLAN	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 IDAHO 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	NONE
5	DO		IDAHO MULLAN	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 IDAHO do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	NONE
6	Father:- Mattio Rautio Ylistaro Untamala Finland.		IDAHO MULLAN	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 IDAHO do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	NONE
7	DO		IDAHO MULLAN	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 IDAHO do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	NONE
8	Sister:- Elsa Sinivaara Toulanuo, 4. Rauma Finland.		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 N.Y. 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	NONE
9	Mother:- Amanda Pajari Lautio- sarin kyla Finland.		MASS BROCKTON	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 MASS 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	NONE
10	Mother:- Mrs Aina Ollikanen Sylvolaankyla Toholampi Finland.		MASS MAYNARD	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 MASS do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL. GRAY	NONE
11	Mother:- Mrs Liita Kuitunen Joutsa K.K. Finland.		MINN MINNEAPOLIS	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 MINN do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	NONE
12	Mother in lw. Mrs Johanna Venho Alexis Kivigatch 32, Helsinki Finland.		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 N.Y. 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	NONE
13	Mother:- as above. Address:- Somero Ollilian kyla Finland.		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 N.Y. do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	NONE
14	Father:- Mr. Kusta Olander		MASS QUINCY	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 MASS 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	NONE
15						DO AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	NONE
16	Father:- Mr. Kusta Olander Somero Ollilian kyla U.S.A.		MASS E. MILTON	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 MASS 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	NONE
17						DO AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	NONE
18	Brother in law Julius Jacklin Joensuu Finland.		MINN DULUTH	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 MINN 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	NONE
19	Brother Jan Matanen as above		MINN DULUTH	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 MINN do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	GRY	NONE
20	Mother:- Marai Taskinen, Kuopio Hankankatu, 11. Finland.		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 N.Y. 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	NONE
21	Mother:- Mrs Elvira Lehtonen Arkadiankatu 35 B.25, Helsinki		N.Y. KATONAH	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 N.Y. 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	NONE
22	Father:- Mr. Kustas Venho Alexis Kivenkatu 42, Helsinki		N.Y. KATONAH	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 N.Y. 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	FAIR	GRY	NONE
23	Mother:- Matilda Foraman Ulvila Fruitala Finland		MASS FITCHBURG	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 MASS 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	NONE
24	Mother in law as above.		MASS FITCHBURG	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 MASS do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	D. BRN	NONE
25	Father:- Hans Lund. Kiver, Denmark.		CAL PETALUMA	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 CAL 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR	LGT. BLU	NONE
26	Father:- Karl Strand Kvickfeldagat 47 Hankseryd.		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 N.Y. 1931	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	NONE
27	Father in law as above.		N.Y. NEW YORK	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 N.Y. do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	NONE
28	Friend. Kristen Iversen. Vonge, Denmark.		CAL. PETALUMA	YES SELF	YES YES	1932 CAL. 1932	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	Fr	Lt. Bl.	NONE
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 20TH 1932, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
2	DEPORTED	LIPPEGAU	HENRY	31		M	M	STUDENT				U.S.A.		NATURALIZED U.D. DISTRICT COURT DENVER COLORADO. 29 APRIL 1932.		pp.No. 499179				U.S.A.	DENVER N. YORK
		LIPPEGAU	EMILIE J.	22		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN		GERMAN		GERMANY	STUTTGART	RP 836191	WASHINGTON	14.JUN.1932.		U.S.A.	DENVER N. YORK
		KAUTTO	ROSE	44		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	JYVASKALA	RP 754505	WASHINGTON	8 Sep 32		U.S.A.	MOLLAN
4		MAKI	TOIVO WALFRID	40		M	M	MINER	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	KORU	RP 811524	WASHINGTON	30.APRIL.32		U.S.A.	MOLLAN
5		MAKI	KAISA MARIA	42		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	PALTAMO	RP 811523	WASHINGTON	30.APR.1932.		U.S.A.	MOLLAN
6		SAIMI	TILDA	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	ELISTARO	RP 829066	WASHINGTON	2.JUN.32		U.S.A.	MOLLAN
7		SAIMI	DAISY	8		F	S	STUDENT	YES	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	WALLACE SHOSHONE	25 AUG. 1924.					
8		SINIVAARA	THEODOR	27		M	S	LABOURER	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	RAVIA	RP 829061	WASHINGTON	2.JUN.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		STACKPOLE	OLGA	43		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	KEMI	R.P. 815280	WASHINGTON	9.MAY.32		U.S.A.	BROOKTON
10		POIKKONEN	ELLI ARMAS	25		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	TORONLAKI	RP 797724	WASHINGTON	20.MAR.32		U.S.A.	MAYNARD
11		KUITUNEN	MATTI	44		M	M	BUSINESS-MAN	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	TOULU	RP. 807854	WASHINGTON	23.APR.32		U.S.A.	MINNEAPOLIS
12		THOMBERG	STURE GEMARD	38		M	M	SUP. INDR.	YES	SWEDISH		SCANDINAVIAN		SCANDINAVIAN	STOCKHOLM	RP. 800931	WASHINGTON	4.APR.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
13		THOMBERG	HENRIE JOHANNA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SWEDISH		SCANDINAVIAN		FINLAND	HELSINGFORS	RP 798889	WASHINGTON	1.APR.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
14		SODNI	AURORA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	SOMERO	RP 807009	WASHINGTON	22.APR.32		U.S.A.	QUINCY
15		SODNI	HERBERT	7		M	S			U.S.A.		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	East Milton, Mass.	9th.Aug.1925.	pp.No. 48951A				
16		KOSKINEN	EMILIA	47		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	SOMERO	RP 807010	WASHINGTON	22.APR.32		U.S.A.	E. MILTON
17		KOSKINEN	GEORGE WOODROW	8		M	S			U.S.A.		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Milton, Mass.	13th.Jul.1924.	pp.No. 48951B				
18		KOPONEN	AUGUST	63		M	M	PRESMAN	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	JOENSUU	RP 811430	WASHINGTON	30.APR.32		U.S.A.	DULUTH
19		KOPONEN	LISA TERHA	61		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	KIIMTELYSVAARA	RP 811431	WASHINGTON	30.APR.32		U.S.A.	DULUTH
20		ROKA	DAVID	38		M	S	TAILOR	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	KUOPIO	RP 821109	WASHINGTON	20.MAY.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21		GUNDERSON	HILMA	40		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	VERMAA	RP 798365	WASHINGTON	23.FEB.32		U.S.A.	KATONAH
22		VENHO	LYLLI M.	38		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	HELSINKI	RP 793631	WASHINGTON	12.MAR.32		U.S.A.	KATONAH
23		FORSMAN	KARL HERMAN	50		M	M	FARMER	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	ULVILA	RP 803466	WASHINGTON	14.APR.32		U.S.A.	FITCHBURG
24		FORSMAN	ANNA W.	52		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	JUVA	RP 803466	WASHINGTON	14.APR.32		U.S.A.	FITCHBURG
25		TROKSEN	JEFFER	22		M	S	FARMER	YES	DANISH		SCANDINAVIAN		DENMARK	GIVE	RP 796177	WASHINGTON	22.MAR.32		U.S.A.	PETERLUMA
26		STRAND	ARVID	36		M	M	GARDENER	YES	SWEDISH		SCANDINAVIAN		SWEDEN	VANTO	RP 828857	WASHINGTON	10.DEC.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
27		STRAND	ELIN	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	FINNISH		FINNISH		FINLAND	KUOPIO	RP 780035	WASHINGTON	17.DEC.32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
28		JENSEN	Harald	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Danish		Scand.		Denmark	Venge	795961	Washington	21.Mr.32		U.S.A.	Petaluma

I hereby certify that lines 29 and 30 are blank.

2nd. PURSER

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932

at NEW YORK

J.F. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the "AQUIPANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1937
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized reentry for admission, the authority for such reappreciation should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 26 1932 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

AUG 26 1932

19

Arriving at Port of

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37																																																																																																																																																																																																		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid in full, or whether paid by another person, or by any organization, society, club, or government)	Whether alien paid in full, or whether paid by another person, or by any organization, society, club, or government	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor organization	Whether a member of a trade union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a musical organization	Whether a member of a theatrical organization	Whether a member of a literary organization	Whether a member of a scientific organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public utility organization	Whether a member of a transportation organization	Whether a member of a communication organization	Whether a member of a health organization	Whether a member of a medical organization	Whether a member of a dental organization	Whether a member of a nursing organization	Whether a member of a teaching organization	Whether a member of a learning organization	Whether a member of a research organization	Whether a member of a development organization	Whether a member of a conservation organization	Whether a member of a protection organization	Whether a member of a defense organization	Whether a member of a security organization	Whether a member of a justice organization	Whether a member of a law organization	Whether a member of a government organization	Whether a member of a military organization	Whether a member of a naval organization	Whether a member of a marine organization	Whether a member of a coast guard organization	Whether a member of a customs organization	Whether a member of a border organization	Whether a member of a immigration organization	Whether a member of a naturalization organization	Whether a member of a citizenship organization	Whether a member of a voting organization	Whether a member of a political organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a artistic organization	Whether a member of a entertainment organization	Whether a member of a sports organization	Whether a member of a recreation organization	Whether a member of a leisure organization	Whether a member of a hobby organization	Whether a member of a interest organization	Whether a member of a passion organization	Whether a member of a emotion organization	Whether a member of a feeling organization	Whether a member of a thought organization	Whether a member of a mind organization	Whether a member of a intellect organization	Whether a member of a knowledge organization	Whether a member of a wisdom organization	Whether a member of a understanding organization	Whether a member of a comprehension organization	Whether a member of a perception organization	Whether a member of a sensation organization	Whether a member of a feeling organization	Whether a member of a emotion organization	Whether a member of a passion organization	Whether a member of a interest organization	Whether a member of a hobby organization	Whether a member of a recreation organization	Whether a member of a leisure organization	Whether a member of a entertainment organization	Whether a member of a artistic organization	Whether a member of a cultural organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a community organization	Whether a member of a neighborhood organization	Whether a member of a local organization	Whether a member of a regional organization	Whether a member of a national organization	Whether a member of a international organization	Whether a member of a global organization	Whether a member of a universal organization	Whether a member of a cosmic organization	Whether a member of a divine organization	Whether a member of a spiritual organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a faith organization	Whether a member of a belief organization	Whether a member of a opinion organization	Whether a member of a view organization	Whether a member of a judgment organization	Whether a member of a conclusion organization	Whether a member of a decision organization	Whether a member of a action organization	Whether a member of a behavior organization	Whether a member of a conduct organization	Whether a member of a character organization	Whether a member of a personality organization	Whether a member of a individual organization	Whether a member of a person organization	Whether a member of a human organization	Whether a member of a mortal organization	Whether a member of a material organization	Whether a member of a physical organization	Whether a member of a corporeal organization	Whether a member of a tangible organization	Whether a member of a visible organization	Whether a member of a audible organization	Whether a member of a palatable organization	Whether a member of a pleasant organization	Whether a member of a agreeable organization	Whether a member of a compatible organization	Whether a member of a harmonious organization	Whether a member of a consistent organization	Whether a member of a coherent organization	Whether a member of a logical organization	Whether a member of a rational organization	Whether a member of a reasonable organization	Whether a member of a sensible organization	Whether a member of a wise organization	Whether a member of a prudent organization	Whether a member of a cautious organization	Whether a member of a careful organization	Whether a member of a attentive organization	Whether a member of a alert organization	Whether a member of a awake organization	Whether a member of a aware organization	Whether a member of a conscious organization	Whether a member of a mindful organization	Whether a member of a thoughtful organization	Whether a member of a reflective organization	Whether a member of a contemplative organization	Whether a member of a meditative organization	Whether a member of a spiritual organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a faith organization	Whether a member of a belief organization	Whether a member of a opinion organization	Whether a member of a view organization	Whether a member of a judgment organization	Whether a member of a conclusion organization	Whether a member of a decision organization	Whether a member of a action organization	Whether a member of a behavior organization	Whether a member of a conduct organization	Whether a member of a character organization	Whether a member of a personality organization	Whether a member of a individual organization	Whether a member of a person organization	Whether a member of a human organization	Whether a member of a mortal organization	Whether a member of a material organization	Whether a member of a physical organization	Whether a member of a corporeal organization	Whether a member of a tangible organization	Whether a member of a visible organization	Whether a member of a audible organization	Whether a member of a palatable organization	Whether a member of a pleasant organization	Whether a member of a agreeable organization	Whether a member of a compatible organization	Whether a member of a harmonious organization	Whether a member of a consistent organization	Whether a member of a coherent organization	Whether a member of a logical organization	Whether a member of a rational organization	Whether a member of a reasonable organization	Whether a member of a sensible organization	Whether a member of a wise organization	Whether a member of a prudent organization	Whether a member of a cautious organization	Whether a member of a careful organization	Whether a member of a attentive organization	Whether a member of a alert organization	Whether a member of a awake organization	Whether a member of a aware organization	Whether a member of a conscious organization	Whether a member of a mindful organization	Whether a member of a thoughtful organization	Whether a member of a reflective organization	Whether a member of a contemplative organization	Whether a member of a meditative organization	Whether a member of a spiritual organization	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a faith organization	Whether a member of a belief organization	Whether a member of a opinion organization	Whether a member of a view organization	Whether a member of a judgment organization	Whether a member of a conclusion organization	Whether a member of a decision organization	Whether a member of a action organization	Whether a member of a behavior organization	Whether a member of a conduct organization	Whether a member of a character organization	Whether a member of a personality organization	Whether a member of a individual organization	Whether a member of a person organization	Whether a member of a human organization	Whether a member of a mortal organization	Whether a member of a material organization	Whether a member of a physical organization	Whether a member of a corporeal organization	Whether a member of a tangible organization	Whether a member of a visible organization	Whether a member of a audible organization	Whether a member of a palatable organization	Whether a member of a pleasant organization	Whether a member of a agreeable organization	Whether a member of a compatible organization	Whether a member of a harmonious organization	Whether a member of a consistent organization	Whether a member of a coherent organization	Whether a member of a logical organization	Whether a member of a rational organization	Whether a member of a reasonable organization	Whether a member of a sensible organization	Whether a member of a wise organization	Whether a member of a prudent organization	Whether a member of a cautious organization

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-420

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, AUGUST 20th, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landry Permit number (Prefix number with OV, NV, PV, or LP and give section if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read, write language (or if neither, state on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		FINSTONIKKI	HULDA ULRIKA	29		F		Domestic	Yes	2-4/16/16 2-30 PM	Yes	Finland	Finland	20-10	Section 1. Helsinki		Finland	Aug 9th 1932		Finland	Jalasjarvi
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932,

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery,
Inspector.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. D. Irving, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1917
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

R. D. Irving
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

83

Arriving at Port of

AUG 26 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...or a part of another tender possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

AUG 28 1932

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

83

Arriving at Port of

AUG 26 1932

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERE OURC

AUGUST 20th

19 · 32

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ALIEN PASSENGERS WHOSE VISE HAS BEEN
APPROVED BY U. S. TECHNICAL ADVISERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 20th, 1932

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Landing Permit number (Prefix number with QV, RQV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read who knows / or if cannot, initial or what (initial)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GONO	Frantisek	16		M	S	Student	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	N. Meato	Sec. 6(a)2.	QIV 1506 PRAGUE 4 Aug. 32			Czechoslovak	N. Meato
2		JOST	Rosina	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	German	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Inzenhof	Sec. 6(a)2.	QIV 1506 VIENNA 17 Aug. 32			Austria	Inzenhof
3		JOST	Maria	5		F	S	child	no	Austrian	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Inzenhof	Sec. 6(a)2.	QIV 1506 VIENNA 17 Aug. 32			Austria	Inzenhof
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

57082

20-06

400 PM

I hereby certify that lines 4 to 30 are blank.

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1907
at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. E. Irving, Master, of the "AQUILA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Li

The entries must be typewritten.

AUG 26 1932

19

81

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG . AUGUST 20th . 19 32

400 PM
I hereby certify that lines 9 to 30 are blank.
Herbert Condit Inspector
2nd. PURSER.
J. H. H.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J.H. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. B. Irving, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

26th day of August, 1932

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom, and passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Stowage, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AUG 26 1932

19

79

List

The entire report on this subject must be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 20th, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to		9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or if completely illiterate, so state)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		HOUYOUX	Aime	44		M		Janitor	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.									
2		HOUYOUX	Victoria	44		F		H.Wife	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	June 2						
3		EISLER	Elsa	12		F		scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Podhorany						
4		EISLER	Helene	10		F		scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Podhorany						
5									yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslovak	Podhorany						
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I hereby certify that lines 5 to 30 are blank.

300 PM

Herbert

Clonley

Inspector

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery,
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

The names on this document must be typed or printed

77

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
1	father-Morashai Hane Karnobad Bulgaria	Cal. L. Angeles	yes self	yes yes	1913 L. An- June husband-behar prezente-714 1932 geles 1932 evergreen ave. L. Angeles	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	br.	br.	none
2	son-Pranciak Gausis Gargzdidi Lithuania	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes yes	1906 Chi- June home address- 11243 Pray 1932 cago 1932 ave. Chicago Ill.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	father-Carl Samuelson Dale Husby Sweden	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes	1928 New- July home address- 145 E. 33rd 1932 York 1932 str. New York NY.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr.	br.	blue	none
4	father-Geo. G. Wren; 264, Charminater, Bourne-mouth.	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes yes	1923 Chica- June wife-Wren Bath. 612 Gary 1932 go. 1932 street Chicago Ill.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fr.	fr.	br.	none
5	Friend, Kate Javorak. Brzostak, Poland.	Conn. Lock	yes self	yes yes	1912 Windsor Lock- home address- 8, State St. 1932 Lock 1932 Windsor Lock Conn.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr.	br.	br.	none
6	father-Gottfried Jocher Leopold str. 3, Muremburg.	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes	1928 New- June home address- 246 East 1932 York 1932 74 str. New York NY.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr.	br.	br.	none
7	Anna Hindlmayer- Filbach Stranburg Germany Mthr/Law.	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	yes yes	1926 New- June Home a/d. 1932 York 1932 22 Irving ave. Brooklyn NY	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr.	br.	br.	none
8	-do-	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes self	yes yes	1927 New- June -do- 1932 York 1932 -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fr.	br.	grey	none
9	brother-Ipolitas Nalivaika Palinriu, Seinfu Lithuan.	N.Y. Woodhaven	yes self	yes yes	1913 Wood- June home address- 8440 89th 1932 haven 1932 str. Woodhaven NY.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fr.	br.	grey	none
10	mother-Steponaviciene K Pilaviskis Lithuania	Conn. port	yes self	yes yes	1913 Brid- June home address- 201 Atlantic 1932 geport 1932 str. Bridgeport Conn.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	br.	none
11	brother-Astraukas Ant Visacka Marianapolis	Mass. Lowell	yes self	yes yes	1913 Lo- June home address- 25 Union 1932 well 1932 street Lowell Mass.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	blue	none
12	wife-Krupska Anna Jasbany Mveleg Lithuania.	N.Y. Jamaica	yes self	yes yes	1928 Jama- March home address- 147 110th 1932 ca. 1932 Ave Jamaica NY	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	br.	br.	none
13	brother-Carl Swind Budapest Berlasensis 26	L.I. Woodside	yes self	yes yes	1922 Wood- June home address- 58-53 44th 1932 side 1932 ave. Woodside L.I.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr.	br.	blue	none
14	Weiss Adolf Uncle. Kemece Roumania	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes	1928 New- June Alex Wechster-801 East 1932 York 1932 163 str. New York NY.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	br.	none
15	wife-Gordana Aleksie Podostrog Budya Kotor	Ariz. Miami	yes self	yes yes	1923 Mia- Nov. Friend Marko Lazovich 1932 mi 1932 Box 665 Miami Arizona	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dr.	dr.	br.	none
16	wife-Kata Mikovic celo Erdo Stjepan Kotor	Ariz. Miami	yes self	yes yes	1923 phoe- Jan Friend Marko Lazovich 1932 hix. 1932 Box 665 Miami Arizona	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fr.	dr.	br.	none
17	brother-Pajovich Fink- Stanistawow Sluga 31	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes	1921 New- June home address- 446 E. 79 1932 York 1932 str. New York city NY	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr.	bla.	br.	none
18	uncle -do-	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes	1921 New- May -do- 1932 York 1932 -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-	-	none
19	uncle -do-	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes	1921 New- May -do- 1932 York 1932 -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-	-	none
20	uncle -do-	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes	1921 New- May -do- 1932 York 1932 -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-	-	none
21	mother-Agatha Koztol Hanczary d. Sida	N.J. Jersey	yes self	yes yes	1910 Jersey- May home address- 16 Berkley 1932 city 1932 place Jersey city NJ	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	br.	br.	none
22	mother -do-	N.J. Jersey	yes self	yes yes	1910 Jersey- May -do- 1932 city 1932 -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fr.	fr.	blue	none
23	gr. mother -do-	N.J. Jersey	yes self	yes yes	1918 Jersey- May -do- 1932 city 1932 -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	fr.	br.	br.	none
24	gr. mother -do-	N.J. Jersey	yes self	yes yes	1920 Jersey- May -do- 1932 city 1932 -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-	-	none
25	gr. mother -do-	N.J. Jersey	yes self	yes yes	1923 Jersey- May -do- 1932 city 1932 -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-	-	none
26	gr. mother -do-	N.J. Jersey	yes self	yes yes	1924 Jersey- May -do- 1932 city 1932 -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-	-	none
27	gr. mother -do-	N.J. Jersey	yes self	yes yes	1926 Jersey- May -do- 1932 city 1932 -do-	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----	child	-	-	none
28	wife-Dworaninowicz Patoni- ja Suchopol Pruzany	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes	1913 New- May home address- 7 Eldridge s 1932 York 1932 street New York NY	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fr.	dr.	grey	none
29	husband-Francisek Harbuk Szydlow Poland	Ill. Chicago	yes self	yes yes	1911 Chica- May home address- 1721 Win- 1932 go. 1932 chester ave. Chicago Ill.	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr.	br.	blue	none
30	wife-Greidinger Fryda Dobromil Poland	N.Y. New York	yes self	yes yes	1927 New- June pr. in law-Baruch Kremer 1932 York 1932 Columbia str. New York NY	no perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr.	br.	br.	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALIEN PASSENGERS IN POSSESSION OF PERMITS
TO RE-ENTER THE UNITED STATES.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be required to file this (white) sheet in the manifest of the vessel.

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 2nd, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Provide number with QV, NOV, M, or RP and give location of all involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		BERMAN	Ester (ESTHER)	44		F	M	H. wife	yes	English	yes	Bulgarian	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Karnoban	Sec. 10 RP. 027222	WASHINGTON	June 1. 32		U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.
2		GAUBIG	Emilie (EMELIA)	54		F	M	H. wife	yes	return.	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Felski	Sec. 10 RP. 805789	WASHINGTON	20 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
3		SAMUELSON	Emil	42		M	S	Tailor	yes	English	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden	Dala Hval	Sec. 10 RP. 831304	WASHINGTON	8 Jun. 32		U.S.A.	New York NY.
4		WHEN	Bernard (CHRISTOPHER)	20		M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Gr. Britam.	English	Java	Batavia	Sec. 10 RP. 849506	WASHINGTON	20 Jul. 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
5		JAKUBOWSKI	Frank	36		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bzostek	Sec. 10 RP. 770637	WASHINGTON	10 Nov. 31		U.S.A.	Windsor Lock Conn.
6		JOCHER	George	27		M	S	Waiter	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Nurpberg	Sec. 10 RP. 800577	WASHINGTON	23 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	New York NY.
7		STAUBER	Anton (Tony)	20		M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Feibach	Sec. 10 RP. 809063	WASHINGTON	27 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.
8		STAUBER	Therese (Hesi)	26		F	M	H. wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Kalfter	Sec. 10 RP. 800574	WASHINGTON	23 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.
9		NALIVAKA	George	38		M	S	worker	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Palinru	Sec. 10 RP. 820444	WASHINGTON	20 May 32		U.S.A.	Woodhaven NY.
10		LUCINSKY	Ona (ANNA)	43		F	M	H. wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mariampol	Sec. 10 RP. 805354	WASHINGTON	20 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Bridgeport Conn.
11		MIKALCIENE	Teofila (KAPILA)	37		F	W	H. wife	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Mariampol	Sec. 10 RP. 820448	WASHINGTON	3 Jun. 32		U.S.A.	Lowell Mass.
12		KRUPSKI	Josef (Joseph)	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jasbany	Sec. 10 RP. 709502	WASHINGTON	24 Feb. 32		U.S.A.	Jamaica NY.
13		SWIND	Friedrich	63		M	M	Carpenter	yes	German	yes	Yugoslave	Yugoslave	Yugoslavia	Dorsa	Sec. 10 RP. 832527	WASHINGTON	10 Jun. 32		U.S.A.	Woodside L.I.
14		BERKOVITZ	Barah (SZERAH)	24		F	S	dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Roumania	Szilagy	Sec. 10 RP. 705121	WASHINGTON	25 Jan. 32		U.S.A.	New York NY.
15		ALEKSICH	George	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Podgorica	Sec. 10 RP. 763512	WASHINGTON	12 Oct. 32		U.S.A.	Miami Ariz.
16		MIKOVICH	Luka (M. N. MIKOVICH)	41		M	M	Hotel keeper	yes	English	yes	Yugoslave	Dalmatian	Yugoslavia	Cetina	Sec. 10 RP. 702595	WASHINGTON	4 Jan. 32		U.S.A.	Phoenix Ariz.
17		WEINTRAUB	Berta (KAWER)	43		F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanislaw	Sec. 10 RP. 815191	WASHINGTON	18 May 32		U.S.A.	New York NY.
18		WEINTRAUB	Lillie	12		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	pp. No. 503908				U.S.A.	New York NY.
19		WEINTRAUB	Hyman	8		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	as above.				U.S.A.	New York NY.
20		WEINTRAUB	Louis	6		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	as above.				U.S.A.	New York NY.
21		AOZLOWSKI	August	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.				pp. No. 198916				U.S.A.	Jersey city NJ
22		KOZLOWSKI	Anna	41		F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warszawa	Sec. 10 RP. 804585	WASHINGTON	18 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Jersey city NJ
23		KOZLOWSKI	Stanislawa	14		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Jersey cy NJ	pp. No. 198916				U.S.A.	Jersey city NJ
24		KOZLOWSKI	Stanislaw	12		M	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Jersey cy NJ	as above.				U.S.A.	Jersey city NJ
25		KOZLOWSKI	Joseph	9		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Jersey cy NJ	as above.				U.S.A.	Jersey city NJ
26		KOZLOWSKI	Janina	8		F	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Jersey cy NJ	as above.				U.S.A.	Jersey city NJ
27		KOZLOWSKI	Jadwiga	6		F	S	child	no	CHILD	no	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Jersey cy NJ	as above.				U.S.A.	Jersey city NJ
28		DWORANINOWSKA	Feodore (Feodor)	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wysokie	Sec. 10 RP. 812754	WASHINGTON	4 May 32		U.S.A.	New York NY
29		HARBUT	Helena	39		F	M	H. wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szydlow	Sec. 10 RP. 799130	WASHINGTON	2 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
30		GHEIDINGER	Menachem	46		M	M	Tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lubomir	Sec. 10 RP. 793011	WASHINGTON	10 Mar 32		U.S.A.	New York NY.

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . 9
Aliens . . . 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. S. Irving, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. S. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

75

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.S.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by the alien person, or by an organization, society, or public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification						
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No						As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in business, or to perform service, or to study, or to receive education, or to join a relative or friend, or to engage in any other lawful activity.	As to whether alien is coming to United States to engage in any other unlawful activity.	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes				
1	father-Josef Caprata-Bezdekoy Czechoslov.	Oh. Cleveland	yes	self	yes	1927 Cleveland March home address-1189 East land 1932 Bid. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	blue	none
2	HAVE sister-Zajewova Katherine-Litovice Prany	Nebr. Omaha	yes	self	yes	1910 Omaha June home address-4967 S. 13th na. 1932 str. Omaha Nebr.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	br.	none
3	father-ferdinand Klima-metly Kasejovice Czechosl.	Mich. Dearborn	yes	self	yes	1910 De- June 1932 troit 1932 ave. Dearborn Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	blue	none
4	gr. father -do-	Mich. Dearborn	yes	self	yes	1910 De- June 1932 troit 1932 -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
5	Jos mali- Prague- Ohradini 902 Czechoslov. (Son/lw).	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	1912 Chica- Oct. 1932 go. 1932 ly str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	dr.	br.	none
6	FNLEND-Marie Stelbickova Prague- Brevnov Bzhova	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	1922 Chica- May 1932 go. 1932 lin ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	grey	none
7	friend -do-	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	1922 Chica- May 1932 go. 1932 -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr.	br.	br.	none
8	friend -do-	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	1922 Chica- May 1932 go. 1932 -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr.	grey	br.	none
9	father-Hlousek Josef- Prague Kormaveciu 661	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	1910 Chica- June 1932 go. 1932 home address-2530 Turner ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr.	dr.	br.	none
10	br. in law-Vack, Bohurn- Nove Kladno 1239	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	1922 Chica- May 1932 go. 1932 home address-2006 S. al- port str. Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	br.	none
11	brother -do-	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	1922 Chica May 1932 go. 1932 -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
12	uncle -do-	Ill. Chicago	yes	self	yes	1925 Chica May 1932 go. 1932 -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child		none	
13	father. Jack Svoboda. Mestanea 39 Czechoslov.	Oh. Cleveland	yes	self	yes	1904 Cleve- Aug- 1932 land 1932 home address-2466 E. 86th str. Cleveland Ohio.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr.	br.	br.	none
14	FNtr/law. -do-	Oh. Cleveland	yes	self	yes	1904 Cleve- June 1932 land 1932 -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
15	br. in law-Tomas Jirovec Berdekoy 53 Domazlic	Nebr. Omaha	yes	self	yes	1900 Oma- April 1932 ha. 1932 home address-5132 S. 18th str. Omaha Nebraska 300 S. 18th	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	grey	blue	none
16	Uncle. -do-	Nebr. Omaha	yes	self	yes	1914 Oma- April 1932 ha. 1932 -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	br.	br.	none
17	Parents-Anton Chistai- Prague Lishov-1512 Menske	N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes	1923 New- June 1932 York 1932 home address- 318 E. 73rd street New York NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr.	br.	grey	none
18	father-Anton Ulip Zleby Czechoslov.	Nebr. Omaha	yes	self	yes	1908 Oma- June 1932 ha. 1932 home address-5242 S. 22nd str. Omaha Nebraska	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	br.	blue	none
19	mother-Anna Strouh alota Trnova Kamenice 69	L.I. Woodside	yes	self	yes	1920 Wood- June 1932 side 1932 husband- bonumil ziwka 3939 65th Pl. Woodside LI	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	br.	br.	none
20	father. George Horvath. Girkovljan. J-Slovakia.	Wis. Milwaukee	Yes	Self	Yes	1920 Mil- 163n. 1932 Rte. 8. Box 634. Wauwatosa. Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 20th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Country Permit number (This column for use of Government officials only)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read what language or if conversant with it	Write	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1		CAPRATA	Marie	28		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Bezdekow	Sec. 10	RP. 791815	WASHINGTON	Mar. 32		U.S.A.	Cleveland O.
2		HAVLUS	Carrie	57		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Hostoun	Sec. 10	RP. 825671	WASHINGTON	May 32		U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.
3		LIPA	Anna	37		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Metly	Sec. 10	RP. 827961	WASHINGTON	May 32		U.S.A.	Dearborn Mich.
4	U. S. C.	LIPA	Rosie	14		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A. Detroit Mich.	pp. No.	498619				U.S.A.	Dearborn Mich.
5		MESTAK	Maria	68		F	W	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Laziste	Sec. 10	RP. 759342	WASHINGTON	Sep. 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
6	U. S. C.	MUZIK	Frank	43		M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	--	--	pp. No.	465195				U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
7		MUZIK	Alois	29		M	S	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Prague	Sec. 10	RP. 809310	WASHINGTON	Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
8		MUZIK	Anna	64		F	W	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Prague	Sec. 10	RP. 799172	WASHINGTON	Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
9		PECA	Emilie	38		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Prague	Sec. 10	RP. 820740	WASHINGTON	May 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
10	U. S. C.	ROKOS	Josef	29		M	M	worker	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	--	--	pp. No.	485132				U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
11		ROKOS	Bozena	29		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Kladno	Sec. 10	RP. 809339	WASHINGTON	Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
12	U. S. C.	ROKOS	Geraldine	7		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.	pp. No.	485132				U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
13		SVOBODA	Francisek	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Krtely	Sec. 10	RP. 821497	WASHINGTON	May 32		U.S.A.	Cleveland Oh.
14		SVOBODA	Teresia	44		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Nestanice	Sec. 10	RP. 821497	WASHINGTON	May 32		U.S.A.	Cleveland Oh.
15		TOMAN	Katherine	52		F	W	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Borice	Sec. 10	RP. 814644	WASHINGTON	May 32		U.S.A.	Omaha Neb. r.
16	U. S. C.	LAITNER	Blanche	10		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A. Omaha Nebr.	pp. No.	478017				U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.
17		VALA	Kuzena	28		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria Vienna	Sec. 10	RP. 796442	WASHINGTON	Mar. 32		U.S.A.	New York NY.
18		WAGNER	Mary	40		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Zleby	Sec. 10	RP. 809939	WASHINGTON	Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.
19		ZIZKA	Mary	26		F	M	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Trheva	Sec. 10	RP. 806609	WASHINGTON	Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Woodside L.I.
20		HORVATH	(Theresa) Teresa	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia Cirkovljan	Sec. 10	RP. 830157	WASHINGTON	Jun. 32		U.S.A.	Milwaukee
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I hereby certify that lines 21 to 30 are blank.

Aug 26/1932
3 p.m.
Imps.

2nd. PURSER.
Jaw

50

I hereby certify that lines 21 to 30 are blank.

Aug 26/1932 Mailorder 3 00 p.m.
Info.2nd. PURSER.
J. H. H.Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 20th, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CIV, NAV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if complete, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAPRATA	Marie	28		F	S	H. Hold	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Bezdekow		Sec. 10 197263 RP. 79181	WASHINGTON. 5 Mar. 32		U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	
2		HAVLUS	Carrie	37		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Hostoun		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 822671	WASHINGTON. 27 May 32		U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.	
3		LIPA	Anna	37		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Metly		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 822671	WASHINGTON. 31 May 32		U.S.A.	Dearborn Mich.	
4	U.S. CH.	LIPA	Rosie	14		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A. Detroit Mich.		pp. No. 498619			U.S.A.	Dearborn Mich.	
5	U.S. CH.	NESTAK	Maria	68		F	W	Domestic	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Laziste		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 759342	WASHINGTON. 26 Sep. 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
6	U.S. CH.	MUZIK	Frank	43		M	M	laborer	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	--	--		pp. No. 465195			U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
7		MUZIK	Alois	29		M	S	laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Prague		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 800310	WASHINGTON. 6 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
8		MUZIK	Anna	64		F	W	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Prague		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 799172	WASHINGTON. 2 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
9		PECA	Emilie	38		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Prague		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 820540	WASHINGTON. 20 May 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
10	U.S. CH.	ROKOS	Josef	29		M	M	worker	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	--	--		pp. No. 485132			U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
11		ROKOS	Bozena	29		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Kladno		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 800593	WASHINGTON. 20 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
12	U.S. CH.	ROKOS	Geraldine	7		F	S	scholar	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A. Chicago Ill.		pp. No. 485132			U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	
13		SVOBODA	Francisek	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Krtely		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 821497	WASHINGTON. 21 May 32		U.S.A.	Cleveland Oh.	
14		SVOBODA	Teresia	44		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Nestanice		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 821497	WASHINGTON. 21 May 32		U.S.A.	Cleveland Oh.	
15		TOMAN	Katerine	37		F	W	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Borice		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 814644	WASHINGTON. 5 May 32		U.S.A.	Omaha Neb. r.	
16	U.S. CH.	LATNER	Blanche	18		F	S	student	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Slovak	U.S.A. Omaha Nebr.		pp. No. 478017			U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.	
17		VALA	Kuzena	28		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria Vienna		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 796442	WASHINGTON. 23 Mar. 32		U.S.A.	New York NY.	
18		WAGNER	Mary	40		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Zleby		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 809939	WASHINGTON. 27 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Omaha Nebr.	
19		ZIZKA	Mary	26		F	M	H. Wife	yes	English	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	Czechoslov. Trheva		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 806609	WASHINGTON. 31 Apr. 32		U.S.A.	Woodside L.I.	
20		HORVATH	Teresa	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Slovakia	Slovak	Slovakia Cirkovljan		Sec. 10 822671 RP. 830157	Washington. 6 Jun. 32		U.S.A.	Milwaukee	
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

I hereby certify that lines 21 to 30 are blank.

Aug 26/1932. Railroaders 3 00 p.m.
Jmpe.

2nd. PURSER.
Jmpe.

50

I hereby certify that lines 21 to 30 are blank.

Aug 26/1932 Mailorder 3 00 p.m.
Info.

2nd. PURSER.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK
J.R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1937
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____

19

73

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37			
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether by cash, credit, or by other means, or by company, society, club, or government)	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether alien has ever been in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					State	City or town										Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure		As to health	As to property	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	Mother. Anna Callman 17 rue Gutenberg Boulogne s/Seine France		Boulogne France sur Seine	yes self	yes	yes	Hotel Western New York NY.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dr.	bla.	br.	none
2	Friend. Bendor Mr. Bendor 24 Boulevard Richard Lenoir Paris		France Paris	yes self	yes	no	Imperial Hotel New York NY	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	grey	br.	none
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

73

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification			
		In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	(Whether alien paid his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any other means, such as public, or government)	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Is it to be in the United States for a permanent or temporary residence?	Is it to be in the United States for a permanent or temporary residence?	Is it to be in the United States for a permanent or temporary residence?			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes		
1	Mother. Anna Callmann 17 rue Gutenberg Boulogne s/Seine France	Boulogne France sur Seine	yes self	yes	yes	New York	Hotel Grand Western New York NY.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dr.	bla. or.	none
2	Friend. Sander Rue de la Paix 22 Boulevard Rienard Lenoir Paris	France Paris	yes self	yes	no	-----	Imperial Hotel New York NY	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fr.	grey br.	none
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or touches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 20th 1932

[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

19

71

C. List 17

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the trade, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from QUERBOURG, AUGUST 20th, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Trade number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if competent dictated, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	U. S. CIT.	POLTORAK	Kazimier	46		M		Laborer	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	---	---	---	pp.No. 481432. Nov	---	---	U.S.A.	Jersey city	NJ	
2	U. S. CIT.	POLTORAK	Anna	44		F		H. Wife	no	return.	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Wroclawski	pp. 810 732	WASHINGTON 10 Apr. 32	---	---	U.S.A.	Jersey city	NJ
3	U. S. CIT.	POLTORAK	Stanislawa	12		F		scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Jersey city	pp.No. 481432. See	---	---	U.S.A.	Jersey city	NJ	
4	U. S. CIT.	POLTORAK	Zygmund	9		M		scholar	yes	English	yes	U.S.C.	Polish	U.S.A.	Jersey city	as above. See	---	---	U.S.A.	Jersey city	NJ	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

I hereby certify that lines 5 to 30 are blank.
R. Young, Insp. #45121
2nd. PURSER.
J. H. H.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Scolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. Irving, Master, of the "AQUITANIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of August, 1937

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE OFFICE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1935
at NEW YORK
J.R. Montgomerie,
Inspector.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **29**

67

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from

SPRINGFIELD

20th. August

19

32

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th. August

1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Mar. or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MESSER	CATHERINE M.	37		F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. 25th. Novr. 1897.		3436 West 26th. Street, CHICAGO, ILL.
2									
3	MC GOVERN	JANE	62		F	M	PP. 525987. By Marriage.		2662 Bainbridge Avenue, BRONX N.Y.
4	RORIN	LULA	51		F	S	PP. 495522. By Father's Naturalization.		5449 Cornell Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	STANEK	ANNA	40		F	M	Chicago, Ill. 4th. July. 1891.		2343 E. 59 Court, CICERO ILL.
6	TRAGY	MARY	41		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 4th. Feby. 1891.		2100 "N" Street, N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
7	TAYLOR	HENRY K.	74		M	M	Vanceberg Ky. 10th. August 1858.		3434 Binckley Street, DALLAS TEXAS.
8	NASTA	SEBASTIAN	38		M	M	PP. 471496. Supt. Ct. Queens County New York. -1926.		61-12, 164th. Street, FLUSHING L.I. N.Y.
9	NASTA	PETRINA	34		F	M	-Do- de -Do as above- -1928.		-Do as above-
10	NEWMAN	MARIE	65		F	M	PP. 490589. By Marriage.		519 N. Baldwin Street, BALTIMORE MD.
11	STEDRONSKY	ANNA	61		F	M	PP. 509366. By Marriage.		1822 S. 61st. Court, CICERO ILL.
12	MALITZ	LESTER	27		M	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 14th. June. 1905.		269 West 72nd. Street, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	MALITZ	MARGUERITE	25		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 17th. November 1906.		-Do as above-
14							No. 2 and Nos. 14 to 30-----Blank Spaces.		
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

66

15

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

20th August, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August

1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	TROUT	ANNA	25	F	Pottsville Pa. 6th.Mar.1907.	509 Mauchunk Street, POTTSVILLE PA.
2	TEHAM	Florence	30	F		
3	WEBERUP	Vincent	33	M	Woodbine. Kansas, May 26/1899	108 E 38th str. N. York City
4	WEBERUP	Ruth	34	F	Waverly Iowa Oct. 24th 1897	Proctor Iowa
5	MICHEL	Gabriel	40	M	PP.403006. State of Louisiana 12th Jan. 1904	3540 M. St. N. Washington DC
6	NIMON	Ellis	40	M	PP. 468858. 2.9.1919 Supr. Court Dist. Columbia Washington D.C.	3506 Prospect ave. N.W. Washington DC
7	PIERCE	Reginald	30	M	Newark N.J. 4.4.1896	147 W 14th str. East Orange NJ
8	TIMNEY	Joseph	44	M	PP.487082. District Court. Dec. 1901 Brooklyn N.Y.	2450 Merchant St. Astoria NY
9	PIERCE	John	48	M	District Court Brooklyn N.Y. - 1927.	---
10	WALSH	Harry	60	M	By Marriage. PP.527645. Supr. Court Chicago Ill. March 1898	170 Keller St. Malden Mass.
11	WALSH	Robert	38	M	Malden Mass. 12.19.1899	---
12	BAROVSKY	Vlad V	65	M	PP.508861. Supr. Court Chicago Ill. March 1898	2402 Euclid Ave. Berwyn Ill
13	SIEP	Pauline	33	F	Leviatown Pa. 15th May 1899	129 Penn St. Reading Pa.
14	BAROVSKY	Paul	35	M	Reading Pa. 7th May 1897	176 Oliver St. Reading Pa.
15	ALLEN	Margaret	19	F	Covington Ind. 30th Jan. 1913	Covington Indiana
16	CINELLI	Nicholas	27	M	New York Dec. 1904 Decr 23rd.	23-93 Arthur ave. Bronx NY
17	PHILLIPS.	AGNES M.	26	F	Margus Ia. 1st. Septr. 1905.	3736 Murvon Street. SHREVEPORT LA.
18	LATIL	KOLA	30	M	MC COMB CITY MISS. 27th. April. 1894.	2527 Kings Highway Street, SHREVEPORT LA.
19	HERRO	JOSEPH K.	53	M	PP.473810. Cook County, CHICAGO, ILL. 21st. March 1901.	106 1/2 Madison Street, WATERTOWN WISC.
20	HERRO	ELIZABETH	41	F	Do-	By Marriage
21	HERRO	LESTER	18	M	Watertown Wisc. 3rd. July. 1914.	-Do as above-
22	HERRO	ADELE	20	F	Watertown Wisc. 29th. Septr. 1912.	-Do as above-
23	HERRO	HAZEL	16	F	Watertown Wisc. 3rd. Septr. 1916.	-Do as above-
24						
25	KOLAR	MARIE	64	F	PP.509393. By Marriage.	3834 West 27th. Street. CHICAGO, ILL.
26	KADERAMSK	ROSE	37	F	Chicago, Ill. 18th. Feby. 1895.	2145 Cuyler Avenue, BERWYN ILL.
27	MALIONE	TERESA	31	F	Dist. Co. NEW BEDFORD MASS. Feb. 1926.	236 Mt. Pleasant Street, NEW BEDFORD MASS.
28	GRIFFIN	ELIZABETH	32	F	New Bedford Mass. 12th. Feb. 1900.	994 Pleasant Street, NEW BEDFORD MASS.
29	MALECEK	MARIE	54	F	PP.506084. By Marriage.	2407 Euclid Avenue, BERWYN ILL.
30	MAGICH	ZDENKA	43	F	PP.506083. By Marriage.	2828 S. Harding Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.

No. 2 Miss F. Teham Duplicated see sheet 10 line 15.
4 Miss R. Anderson Do 16 Do 11.
24. A Blank Spaces.

Complete 130 PM

AUG 26 1932

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ALBANY

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

20th August, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August, 1932,

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SPURNY	Anton	52		M		PP.508775.	Sept. 1905 Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	1305 Wisconsin ave. Berwyn Ill.
2	SPURNY	Anna	52		F	M		By Marriage - 1905	---
3	SPURNY	Francis	23		M	S	Chicago Ill. 4th August 1909		4751 So. Western Ave. Chicago Ill.
4	SPURNY	Emilie	20		F	S	11th August 1911 Cleveland O.		3515 East Bvd. CLEVELAND O.
5	TABORSKY	William	30		M	S	Cleveland Ohio 9th Sept. 1900		13912 Woodland ave. Cleveland OH.
6	TABORSKY	Barbara	57		F	M		PP.519963. Common Pleas Court Cleveland O. Nov. 1898	---
7	TATAR	Rosa	53		F	M		PP.488804. By marriage 1916	2582 E 18th St. Cleveland O.
8	YONICK	Alvise	61		M	W		PP.475447. By marriage 1894	80 Cornelia St. Astoria L.I.
9	VLACH	Frank	59		M	M		PP.505979. Circuit Court Chicago Ill. 1907	2456 So. Avers Ave. Chicago Ill
10	ZABRASKY	Gene	31		M	S	Little Ferry N.J. Mar 28th 1911		1100 N. 3rd St. Little Ferry N.J.
11	ZABRASKY	William	18		M	S	Little Ferry N.J. Mar 28th 1914		---
12	ZABRASKY	William	44		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. May 8th 1886		---
13	ZABRASKY	Antoinette	43		F	M	Little Ferry N.J. Mar 28th 1911		---
14	ZABRASKY	Frank	48		M	M		PP.399253. By Parents Citizenship. Supreme Court.	10945 100th St. Chicago Park
15	ZABRASKY	Alvise	35		M	M		PP.448362. Supreme Court. I.I. 1916	4086 70th St. Jackson Heights L.I.
16	ZABRASKY	Elise	40		F	M			3730 Seminole Ave. Detroit Mich
17	ZABRASKY	JOHN.	33		M	M	Hartford Kansas. 19th. Sept. 1898.	Supreme Court.	3551 University Avenue, LOS ANGELES CAL.
18	ZABRASKY	Edith	41		F	M		PP.493614. 1934 Chicago Ill.	Convent: 720 N 4th St. Kansas City
19	ANDERSON	MILDRED	25		F	S	Tadioute. Pa. 4th. Jan. 1907.		276 Main Street. TADIOUTE PA.
20	BOESCH	JOHN	77		M	W		PP.489497. By Father's Naturalisation.	309 E. San Carlos Street, SAN JOSE CAL.
21	BOESCH	CLARISSEL.	40		F	S	New York N.Y. 17th. Sept. 1855.		-Do as above-
22	BEHREND	AMY.	20		F	S	Washington D.C. 16th. Sept. 1912.		3814 Military Road, WILMINGTON DEL.
23	GIOVINE	SILVIO.	41		M	M		District Court, NEWARK N.J. 3th. March 1928.	42 West 39th. Street, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
24	MANGUM	GRACE	40		F	S	Anna Ill. 14th. May. 1892.		1419-N. 45th. Street. E. St. Louis. Mo.
25	OMEJLA	CHARLES J.	62		M	W		PP.477965. By Father's Naturalisation.	1933 N. 18th. Street. PHILADELPHIA PA.
26	DIAMOND	ADOLPH.	42		M	M		District Court, Kings Co. Brooklyn. N.Y. 25th. July. 1922.	253 West End Avenue, MANHATTAN BEACH N.Y.
27	DIAMOND	HILDA	18		F	S	New York N.Y. 16th. May. 1914.		-Do, as above-
28	EHRLICH	SIMON	30		M	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 5th. May. 1902.		5600 Lebanon Avenue, PHILADELPHIA PA.
29	ATHERTON	CARLTON	32		M	S	TAYLOR PA. 17th. Jan. 1900.		2084 Neil Avenue, COLUMBUS O.
30	EVANS	LES J.	44		F	W	Marksville La. 11th. June. 1889.		5700 Loyola Avenue, NEW ORLEANS LA.
							No. 16 Miss E. Broegger Did not sail..		

2nd. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

AQUITAIA

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

20th August, 1932,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KUNC	Joseph	60		M	M	PP.477299.	District Court August 1896 Omaha Nebr.	P.O. Box 184 Wilber Nebr.
2	KUNC	Anna	53		F	M	Omaha Nebr. 1880 13th March 1880.		--- do ---
3	KEISTE	Janalis	16		M	S	Lewiston Maine 14th Jan. 1917		19 Lenox ave. Irvington N.J.
4	MUSIL	Joseph	36		M	M	PP.234329.	15th July 1921 Superior Court Chicago	2609 So. Crawford ave. Chicago Ill.
5	MC. BRIDE	Melberta	60		F	M	Quincy Ill. 24th Febr. 1872		1609 Dickens st. Columbia S.C.
6	STODOLNICK	Joe	22		M	S	Spencer N.C. 10th June 1900		--- do ---
7	MOORE	George	47		M	M	Richmond Ind. 20th Decr. 1883.		Bristol VA.
8	MOUREK	Mary	64		F	M	PP.476651.	by marriage	441 E 75th str. N.York City
9	MC. CUREY	Theresa	41		F	S	Edgewater N.J. 26th August 1891.		665 5th ave. N.York City
10	LEASER	Cornelia	50		F	M	Evanston Ill. Dec. 15 1879.		Evanston Ill. State Bauls & Trust Co.
11	LEASER	Bertha	17		F	S	Evanston Ill. 27th Nov. 1914.		--- do ---
12	LEASER	Hollie	16		F	S	Ill. Evanston 24th June 1916.		--- do ---
13	NOVAL	Anna	53		F	M	PP.475317.	1922 by marriage	416 E 71st str. N.York City
14	NOVAL	Anton	70		M	M	PP.482921.	by parentage.	3282 E 55th st. Cleveland O
15	O'LEARY	Mary	27		F	S	Worcester Mass. 10th Dec. 1895		7 W 65th st. N.York City
16	PFITNER	Annie	55		F	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. 13th Decr. 1876.		345- Undercliff Avenue, EDGEMONT N.J.
17	PAIDAR	Joe	25		M	S	20th Oct. 1906 Cedar Rapids Iowa		1435 C str. NW Cedar Rapids Iowa
18	PALLIS	Thomas	44		M	S	PP.465427.	Dist. Court N.York City S.C. 1931	2167 3rd ave. N.York City
19	RUSICKA	Albina	22		F	S	Chicago Ill. 21th Febr. 1909		502 So. Turner Chicago Ill.
20	RYAN	Aloise	70		F	M	PP.490410.	10-1 by husband	Baltimore Md. 900 N Washington st.
21	TEULA	Serolav	19		M	S	Baltimore Md. 29th Dec. 1913		--- do ---
22	TEULA	Wilson	14		M	S	Baltimore Md. 4th July 1918		--- do ---
23	RAJNICH	Veclav	50		M	M	PP.470514.	Supreme Court Sacramento Cal. 1909	Lin. Oregon
24	RAJNICH	Elizabeth	48		F	M	"	By Marriage. --- do ---	--- do ---
25	RAJNICH	William	40		M	M	Sacramento Cal. 20th June 1912.		--- do ---
26	SCHILLER	Edward	20		M	S	Camden N.J. 9th Dec. 1903		414 Cooper str. Camden N.J.
27	STERN	Frank	65		M	M	PP.480101.	District Court, CLEVELAND O. -1879.	Broad way Rd. Brooklyn Sta. Cleveland O.
28	STERN	Charles	17		M	S	Chicago Ill. 22nd Nov. 1914		5438 So. Washenow ave. Chicago Ill.
29	STERN	Barbara	68		F	M	PP.494919.	by marriage 1879	12704 Woodland ave. Cleveland Ch.
30	SOIRA	Mary	46		F	M	Cleveland Ohio 3rd May 1886		12502 Woodland ave. Cleveland Ch.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, 29th August, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th August, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BAXTER	William	27	-	M	S	21st July 1904 Knightstown Indiana		Father, Knightstown Ind.
2	BEDNAR	Bertha	23	-	F	S	April 24th 1909 Milber Nebr.		Milber Nebr.
3	BARCAL	Stanley	19	-	M	S	Zurich Kansas Nov. 25, 1912		235 So. Redzie ave. Chicago Ill
4	BENES	John	59	-	M	M	PP. 477064.	Supreme Court St. Louis Oct. 1906	242 N. 47th St. Los Angeles Cal
5	BARRY	Arthur	26	-	M	S	New York City N.Y. 9th Sept. 1905.		Care Yale Club, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	BOCARTY	John	18	-	M	S	Portland Me. 26th July 1914.		164 Longfellow Street, PORTLAND ME.
7	BITONSKI	Charles	49	-	M	S	PP. 502760.	District Court, WORCESTER MASS - 1912.	46 Center St. Chicopee Mass.
8	BECHAM	Jules	21	-	M	S	24th June 1911 NEW YORK N.Y.		322 E 71st St. N. York City
9	CERNY	Leo	57	-	M	M	PP. 7508.	Dist. Court Chicago Ill.. about 27 years ago	2333, 56 Court Cicero Ill.
10	CERNY	Agnes	56	-	F	M		By Marriage.	--- Do as above ---
11	DYORAK	Mario	65	-	F	M	PP. 383280.	By Marriage. by husband 1887	6014 W 26th St. Chicago Ill.
12	FIALA	Joseph	62	-	M	M	PP. 507153.	1894 Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	2430 - 57th Court Cicero Ill.
13	FIALA	Anna	59	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. 7th Jan. 1884.		--- Do ---
14	PALABU	Lasslo	65	-	M	M	PP. 432730.	Supr Court, CLEVELAND O. - 1912.	138, 85 Lake Ave. Lakewood Ohio
15	PALABU	Rose	50	-	F	M	- Do -	By Marriage.	--- Do ---
16	GWYN	Mary	50	-	F	S	Hearne Texas. 11th July 1882.		Gainsville TEXAS.
17	CASPERIA	Elsie	23	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. 1909 3rd February.		9314 Cottage Grove Ave. Chicago Ill.
18	HERMAN	Stephen	49	-	M	M	Milber Nebr. 11.11.1883		Milber Nebr.
19	HERMAN	Otilie	50	-	F	M	Milber Nebr. 10.20.1881		Milber Nebr.
20	HERMAN	Floyd	19	-	M	S	Milber Nebr. 7.4.1912		Milber Nebr.
21	HUBNER	Antonia	37	-	F	M	PP. 489480.	Supreme Court. 20th Sept. 1903 New York	325 E 71st St. New York City N.Y.
22	FLAYACH	Stanley	24	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. 8th March 1908	Chicago Ill. 8th March 1908	1735 N. Harding Ave. Chicago Ill
23	HOLMES	Grace	58	-	F	M	Ann Arbor Mich. 1873 October 22nd.		Greenwood Inn Evanston Ill.
24	HOREJ	Frank	60	-	M	M	PP. 491311.	1912 Supreme Court Ashkosh Wis.	1129 Eleventh St. Ashkosh Wis
25	HALIK	Edwin	30	-	M	S	Mt. Carroll Ill. 20th Oct. 1905		1812 So. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.
26	JURACH	Joseph	31	-	M	S	South Omaha Nebr. 15th June 1911		4232 So. 13th St. Omaha Nebr.
27	JANDA	Rudolf	53	-	M	M	PP. 484461.	Act of Congress, by father.	2135 So. Ogden Ave. Berwyn Ill
28	JANDA	Gladya	36	-	F	M	Chicago Ill. 20th Decr. 1893.	Chicago Ill. 20th Decr. 1893.	--- Do as above ---
29	JANDA	Henriette	11	-	F	S	Chicago Ill. 20th April 1921		--- Do as above ---
30	JANDA	Carlton	6	-	M	S	Chicago Ill. 5th Nov. 1923		--- Do as above ---

complete 12³⁰ PM 9/6/32

John

John P. [Signature]

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

20th August, 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August 1932

62

Number

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BETTERTON	George	24		M	S	Cleveland Ohio 24th Dec. 1907		Cleveland Heights Ohio 3906 Montecello Blvd.
2	BERG	Irene	47		F	S	Utica N.Y. 15th August 1885.		28 Beekman Street, PLATTSBURGH, PENNA.
3	BROWN	M. Ernestine	24		F	S	Lafayette La. 15th May 1908		Quakertown Pa.
4	COLON	Santos	36		M	M	Aibonito Porto Rico 1st Nov. 1896		1073 Simpson Str. Bronx N.Y.
5	MC. CAMBRIDGE	Lillian	26		F	S	Providence R.I. 12th Jan. 1904		100 Waterman Str. Providence R.I.
6	COWLEY	Anna	32		F	S	Buffalo NY 1900 31st May.		165 Lockwood Ave. Buffalo NY
7	DELLIN	Anna	33		F	S	Jersey City NJ 9th 1909		30 Glendene Ave. Jersey City NJ
8	GLASER	Selma	18		F	S	Dows Iowa 5th Nov. 1914		Eldora Iowa
9	GLASER	Geraldine	19		F	S			
10	KAHLSDORF	Bertha	31		F	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 18th March 1901.		3 Mitchell Place N. York City N.Y.
11	LANGDALE	Eleanor	28		F	S			
12	MEYERS	Lois	28		F	S	Ellwood City April 22nd 1904		RDI New Castle Pa.
13	MEYERS	Marjorie	25		F	S	Ellwood Pa. 2nd Sept. 1906		---do---
14	MOODY	Susan	28		F	S	Clinton S.C. Nov. 14, 1903		61 Grand Str. Mt. Vernon NY
15	CLANSON	Mildred.	25		F	S	Seneca Falls N.Y. 28th Decr. 1906		344 West 89th Street, NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	MC. CARTHY	Margaret	28		F	S			
17	MC. CREVEY	Helen	44		F	S	Nantucket Mass. 17th Decr. 1837.		5 Walnut Terrace NEWTONVILLE MASS.
18	CUNSWORTH	Herbert	22		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. 7th July 1910		5821 N. 12th Str. Philadelphia Pa.
19	REKERNICK	Edmund	30		M	M	New York 1.31.1902		86-02 Forest Parkway Wood Haven NY
20	REKERNICK	Augusta	26		F	M	New York 3.11.1906		---do---
21	REKERNICK	Frances	41		F	S	New York 3.9.1891		---do---
22	FRITCHARD	Edith	34		F	M	PP.537931.	District Court. Boston Mass. 11.26.1923	103 Church St. West Roxbury Mass.
23	DUGGAN	Margaret	32		F	S	Boston Mass. 5.31.1900		---do---
24	SILVERMAN	Minnie	33		F	S	New York City N.Y. 23rd March 1899.		910 Riverside Drive NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25	STONEBETZ	Ralph	24		M	S	Boston Mass. 12.23.1907		23 Ft. Allerton Ave. Allerton Mass.
26	ASTMAN	Herbert	21		M	S	Greenfield Mass. 6.19.1910		252 Prospect St. Northampton Mass.
27	WEBSTER	William	16		M	S	Waltham Mass. 12.12.1913		3 Perkins St. Jamaica Plain Mass.
28	BASS	David	19		M	S	Lowell Mass. Aug. 15, 1912		81 Smith St. Lowell Mass.
29	SALTER	Leonard	19		M	S	Chelsea Mass. Aug. 30, 1912		55 Wandelay Rd. Newton Mass.
30	LOHREY	Thomas	41		M	S	No. 7 Miss A. Devlin Duplicated see sheet 6 line 23 9 Miss G. Glaser Do Do 7 do 11 11 Miss E. Langdale Do Do 7 do 30 16 Miss M. Mc Carthy Do Do 8 do 27	1931 Southern Distr. New York NY Complete 8/26/1932	545 W 125th Str. New York NY

2nd. FURBER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10
61

S. S. SAQUITANIA

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

20th August

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August 1932

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married	Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
1	SHATTER	Jakob	37		M			New York N.Y. 31st May 1895.		2934 West 25th Street, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	SHERMAN	Eva	49		F			Fairhaven Mass. June 9th 1882		2 Downing str. Worcester Mass.
3	BOWERS	Martha	46		F			New Holland Pa. Sept. 11th 1885		45 Chatham str. Worcester Mass.
4	STRAUS	Harry	49		M			Orville Ohio. 1882 3rd December.		FAYETTEVILLE Ark.
5	THOMAS	Benjamin	31		M			Pemberton N.J. Febr. 22nd 1902		943 6th str. Birmingham Ala.
6	THOMAS	Salome	26		F			Springfield Ill. June 11th 1907.		-Do as above-
7	SCHMID	Viola	33		F			New York NY. May 3rd 1899		140 E. 63 str. New York NY.
8	LISINSKY	Mary	33		F			New York NY. September 30th 1898 New York L.I.		4217 76th str. Elmhurst L.I.
9	THOMPSON	Ian	9		M			Yonkers NY. July 12th 1923		380 Riverside Dowe-New York NY.
10	THAYER	Angelina	11		F			New York NY. June 11th 1921		532 Wales ave. New York NY.
11	BROWN	Rose	42		F			Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 21st 1884		898 West End ave. New York NY.
12	TAYLOR	Lillian	42		F			Oswego N.Y. 22nd Novr. 1889.		Foraythe Avenue, OSWEGO N.Y.
13	THATCHER	John	53		M			PP. 551313	District Ct. ALBUQUERQUE NEW MEXICO. -1900.	210 Cole Avenue, GALLUP NEW MEXICO.
14	TRIMBLE	Cordelia	29		F			Wheeling Mo. 31st Octr. 1902.		14 Jones Street. Appt. 3b. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
15	TEHAN	Florence	33		F			Buffalo NY. 1898 29th October.		30 Belstonn str. Buffalo NY.
16	URANGUM	Grace			F					
17	VACHA	Anna	37		F			PP. 505976.	By Marriage.	2220 S. Lombard Avenue, BERNYLL ILL.
18	VONDRAK	Carrie	46		F			PP. 485004.	By Marriage.	5836 S. Troy Street. CHICAGO ILLS.
19	VOS	Jane	50		F			St. Johns Mich. 6th March 1882.		701 Lake str. Grand Rapids Mich.
20	VAN SCHATCA	Pauline	25		F			New Hudson N.Y. Oct. 9th 1906		305 N. 13 str. Olean NY.
21	WHITE	Helene	29		F			New York N.Y. March 30th 1903		9119 116 str. Richmond Hill NY
22	WHITE	Grace	23		F			Brooklyn NY. April 10th 1909		-do-
23	WOOLLEN	BESSIE	47		F			Chapel Hill N.C. Aug. 1888		Chapel Hill N.C.
24	WINTER	Gertrude	37		F			Buffalo NY. June 3rd 1895		68 Enclid ave. Kewmore NY.
25	WALTON	Mabelle	43		F			Akron Ohio. Nov. 20th 1898		5122 Akron str. Philadelphia Pa.
26	WAGNER	Carl	26		M			Fond du Lac. Wisc. 5th Decr. 1905.		55 35 Everett ave. Chicago Ill.
27	WAGNER	Clare L.	27		F			Sioux City Iowa. 18th Decr. 1905.		-do as above-
28	WIRKMAN	Esther	35		F			Philadelphia Pa. April 24th 1897		6708 Mc Callum Street. GERMANTOWN. Philadelphia Pa.
29	WALKER	Edwin	20		M			Biddeford Me. Aug. 24th 1912		247 Alfred str. Biddeford Maine.
30	ZELLERS	Pearl			F			No. 16 Miss G. Urangum 30 Mrs. Pearl Zellers	Did not sail. Do	4045 Campbell str. Kansas city Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2nd OFFICER.

40

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 2nd

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WHEEL	Theodore						
2	OWEN	Roberta	23	F	S	Rochester NY. Nov. 4th 1908		41 Boardwalk Long Beach L.I.
3	OYLER	BYrois	24	F	S	Warawille Oh. Oct. 31st 1907		6632 Washington str. St. Louis Mo.
4	GILBERT	Mary	37	F	S	Worcester Mass. 1895		7 West 67th Str. New York N.Y.
5	KENNEDY	Isabelle	27	F	S	Tyrone Pa. 1905		do
6	PANUSKA	Chas	66	M	M	PP. 466931.	Supreme Court, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 8th. Aug. 1889.	709 Jefferson Avenue, ST. PAUL MINN.
7	PANUSKA	Kristina	64	F	M	-Do-	By Marriage	
8	PASSMORE	Mary	41	F	S	Newcastle Del. Oct. 3rd 1890		R. No. 1 Wilmington Del.
9	PERRY	Helene	33	F	S	Etna Meells Cal. July 13th 1899		1101 E. 4th str. Duluth Minn.
10	PINE	Ruth	21	F	S	Danden NJ. June 4th 1901		148 Fletcher Avenue, MANASQUAN N.J.
11	PASCOE	Helene	27	F	S	Tecumseh Mich. July 22nd 1904		602 Jefferson str. Valparaiso Ind.
12	ROSENBLITT	Ettie	44	F	M	PP. 504869.	New York NY. Febr. 23rd 1917	1254 Union str. Brooklyn NY.
13	RODNEY	Imogene	60	F	M	Waco Texas. 28th. Oct. 1866.		120 North str. El Paso Texas 1800 "K" Street N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
14	ROGERS	Winifrede	39	F	S	Battle Township Iowa. 9th. Dec. 1892.		
15	REYNOLD	Caryl	39	F	S	Carnegie Pa. Sept. 8th 1892		Ruskin Apts. Pittsburg Pa.
16	ROSLMAN	Anna	48	F	S	Syracuse NY. Aug. 21st 1883		792 Harrison str. Syracuse NY.
17	RINDGE	Agnes	32	F	S	Grand Rapids Mich. May 19th 1900		Vassar College-Poughkeepsie NY.
18	REIDER	Henry	24	M	S	Malverne N.Y. Oct. 10th 1907		37 Peltham str. Yonkers NY.
19	REIDER	Rose	60	F	W	Malverne N.Y. 1895 PP. 488700.	By Marriage.	-do-
20	REILLY	Anna	41	F	S	Lombardville NJ. May 22nd 1881		295 Common ave. New York NY.
21	SAYRE	John	48	M	M	Bethlehem Pa. 4th. Feby. 1884.		Orangeburg N.Y. R.F.D. 1
22	SALE	Evelyn	22	F	S	Lynchburg Va. 28th. Oct. 1909.		Welser W. Va.
23	SALE	Mary						
24	SHOOK	Laura	39	F	S	Watson town Pa. Oct. 29th 1892		104 E. 1st ave. Altoona Pa. 3504 Brown Street, DALLAS TEXAS.
25	SULLIVAN	Wilana	22	F	S	Denton Tex. 17th. Nov. 1910.		17-3rd. Street, GREAT NECK L.I.
26	SHOUN	Dominik	68	M	W	PP. 445436.	Nassau County NEW YORK. Dist. Ct. Jan. 1919.	2312- Grove Avenue. BERWYN ILL.
27	SADILEK	Vincent	65	M	M	PP. 50744.	Supr. Court, CHICAGO, ILL. -1890.	
28	SADILEK	Barbara	64	F	M	-Do-	By Marriage.	-Do as above-
29	SADILEK	Josefine	36	F	S	Chicago, Ill. 9th. Jan. 1896.		-Do as above-
30	SEAGER	Jessie						

No. 1 Mr. T. Nickel Did not sail
4 Miss M. O'Leary Duplicated see sheet 13 line 15.
5 Miss I. Kennedy Did not sail
23 Mrs. M. Stracy Do
30 Mrs. Jessie Seager Duplicated see sheet 16 line 10.

2nd. PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. AMERICA AQUILANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August 1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LYONS	Jane	51	F	M	PP.508685.	by marriage April 12th 1895	214 Kennedy str. Syracuse NY.
2	LYNCH	Anna	29	F	S	Pardeville Wisc. April 11th 1903		Sparta Wisc.
3	LYONS	Evelyne	24	F	S	Williamsport Pa. March 13th 1908		214 Kennedy str. Syracuse NY.
4	LOWENSTEIN	Eugene	36	M	S	PP.339.	New York NY. June 26th 1929	261 5th ave. New York NY.
5	LYNCH	Gertrude	26	F	S	Pardeville Wisc. Oct. 10th 1905		6344 Harward ave. Chicago Ill.
6	LYONS	Coriden	31	M	M	Watersbury Conn. Feb r. 7th 1901		405 Pittsboro str. Chapel Hill N.C.
7	LAMB	Elisabeth	22	F	S	Columbus Ohio. Sept. 19th 1909		71 Preston Rd. Columbus Ohio.
8	LINDEN	Sivia	40	F	M	PP.3690.	Supreme Court BOSTON MASS. - January 1930.	28 Brook Rd. Quincy Mass.
9	MILLARD	Lola	28	F	S	Salem Oreg. Oct. 17th 1903		1819 D. str. Salem Oreg.
10	MAGILL	James	46	M	M	PP.512414	Dist. Court, BUFFALO N.Y. - 1st. Feby. 1911.	440 Highgate ave. Buffalo NY.
11	MAGILL	Louise	46	F	M	Buffalo N.Y. 31st. Decr. 1876.		-do-
12	MOUNT	Ella	32	F	S	Highstown N.J. May 24th 1900		275 N. Hampshire av. Los Angeles Cal.
13	ELY	Huldah	34	F	S	Highstown N.J. 11th. June. 1898. Highstown N.J. - June - 1898	Highstown N.J. - June - 1898	164 N. Main Street. Highstown N.J. - 2662 Bainbridge Avenue, BRONX N.Y.
14	Mc. GOVERN	Joseph	23	M	S	New York NY. 22nd. February 1909.		415 West 11th str. Sioux Falls S.D.
15	Mc. DONALD	Archibald	56	M	M			
16	MURPHY	Eileen	25	F	S	Normick Conn. Oct. 31st 1906		769 Pleasant str. Willimantic Conn.
17	MERIMETHER	Edward	33	M	S	Elton Ill. Aug. 31st 1895		Jazetteville Ark.
18	MORAN	Helene	28	F	S	Pardeville Wisc. Aug. 17th 1903		Pardeville Wisc.
19	MALONE	Harriet	28	F	S	Columbus Nebr. June 11th 1903		1934 Peppers ave. Lincoln Nebr.
20	MATTERN	Roy	26	M	S	Altoma Pa. Aug 13th 1905		330 4th ave. Altoma Pa.
21	Mc. MENAMIS	Julia	53	F	M	Lambertville NJ. March 27th 1879		24 Hillside ave. Newark NJ.
22	Mc. DONALD	Louise	59	F	S	Glens Falls N.Y. 9th. Feby. 1873.		11 Grant ave. Glens Falls NY.
23	Mc. CORMICK	Bernard	25	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 30th 1906		258 Beech str. Pattstown Pa.
24	MORRIS	Estelle	32	F	M	PP.477202	By Parentage.	5232 West 25th Street, CIGERO ILL.
25	Mc. CAMBRIDGE	Lillian		F	S			
26	MARINONI	Antonio.	53	M	M	PP.532298.	Dist. Court, FAYETTEVILLE ARK. - 1913.	FAYETTEVILLE. ARK.
27	Mc. CARTHY	Margaret	34	F	S	Austin Pa. 5th. June. 1898.		42 Laurel str. Buffalo NY.
28	NEVIUS	Dorothea	29	F	S	St. Paul Minn. 18th. May. 1903.		1217 Ridge Avenue, EVANSTON ILL.
29	NELLY	Gertrude		F	S			551 5th ave. New York NY.
30	NYLANDER	Lyde	46	F	M	PP.502911.	By Marriage.	826 43rd str. Brooklyn NY.

No. 15 Mr. A. Mc Donald Duplicated see sheet 13, line 1.
25 Miss L. Mc Cambridge Do Do 11 Do 5
29 Mrs. G. Nelly Did not sail.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **17**
58

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 20th, 1932 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	FLYNN	Jeannette	33	F	S	New York Oct. 28th 1898		7501 Ridge Blvd. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	PIERCE	R.						
3	FOULKE	Viola	39	F	S	Quahantown Pa. May 17th 1893		215 Providence Rd. Delaware Co. Pa.
4	GREER	Aicken	62	M	M	PP-518241.	Dist. Ct. MORRISTOWN N.J. -1880.	75 Central Avenue, MORRISTOWN N.J.
5	GREER	Elisabeth	62	F	M	-Do-	By Marriage	-Do as above-
6	GREGGERSON	Edna	25	F	S	McKeesport Pa. July 18th 1906		2701 Milburn str. McKeesport Pa.
7	GREEN	Allen	19	M	S	Halifax N.C. April 14th 1913		c/o Liggett & Myers Job. Co 212 Fifth ave. New York NY
8	GRIFFIN	Howard	18	M	M	Wheatley Hills N.Y. June 26th 1915		401 Fulton str. Westbury L.I.
9	GRIFFIN	Frank Marie	46	F	M	Mattituck N.Y. 23rd August 1885		-do-
10	GOODRICH	Elisabeth	19	F	S	Middleton Conn. July 26th 1913		15 Bramercy Park New York NY.
11	GLASER	Geralda	33	F	S	Buffalo NY. Dec. 23rd 1898		167 N. Park ave. Buffalo NY.
12	HERNES	Mary	44	F	S	Denver Colo. 20th Jan. 1888.		5515 Franklig Avenue, LOS ANGELES CAL.
13	LARKIN	Mary	39	F	S	Paterson N.Y. 28th Sept. 1892.		-Do as above-
14	HENRY	Edmond	28	M	S	Louisville Ky. Nov. 9th 1903		2619 Broadway Louisville KY.
15	HASTER	John	40	M	S	Solon Ohio. Nov. 9th 1890. 1889.		Solon Ohio
16	HEITMAN	Lorraine	24	F	S	Evanston Ill. Jan. 17th 1908		Fort Myers Flo.
17	HOAG	Etta	23	F	S	Smithville N.Y. Febr. 9th 1907		Newfield N.Y.
18	HOLDERNESS	Dail	22	M	S	Tarboro N.C. July 30th 1909		Tarboro N.C.
19	HARBAGER	Lois	32	F	S	London Ohio. June 2nd 1900		Sunny Gables London Ohio.
20	HUGUENIN	Louise	68	F	XW	PP-483234.	Super. Court. Portland Oreg. 1892	Road 2 Box 86- Baker Oreg.
21	HERMANSEN	Ruth	40	F	M	New York NY. Nov. 16th 1891		211 Waterman str. Providence R.I.
22	JOHNSON	Marion	23	F	S	Omaha Nebr. Febr. 19th 1909		7008 Dowsythe Bld. St. Louis Mo.
23	JACKSON	Olga	31	F	S	New York NY 6.11.1901		250 W 85th str. New York City
24	JOHNSON	Mary	25	F	S	Fitchburg Mass. Aug. 18th 1906		Reading 3 Dudley str. Reading Mass.
25	KUSS	Helene	32	F	S	New York City 30th Nov. 1900		7142 Bedford ave. Brooklyn NY
26	KELLEY	Elisabeth	27	F	S	Somerville Mass. Dec. 25th 1904		124 Woburn str. Reading Mass.
27	KOENIG	Jeanette	43	F	S	Minneapolis Minn. 20th June 1889.		206 Elmer str. Vinland N.J.
28	LOWRY	Bessie	37	F	S	Fond du Lac Wisc. May 6th 1895		4109 Regent str. Duluth Minn.
29	LEWIS	Catherine	23	F	S	Washington DC Oct. 18 1908		Hamadston Mich. 70 Connecticut out ve. Kensington Md.
30	LANGDALE	Eleanor	25	F	S	Megardale Pa. July 5th 1907		305 8th ave. Brooklyn NY.

No. 2 Mr. R. Pierce Duplicated see sheet 15 line 7.
21 Mrs. R. Hermansen Did not mail.

2nd. FURBER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. AQUITANIA Sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 20th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AMBOS	Maria	27		F	S	Harrison N.J. 25th October. 1904.		511, Harrison Avenue, HARRISON N.J.
2	ARMSTRONG	Robert							
3	ALLPHIN	Dorothea	22		F	S	Georgetown KY May 16th 1910		Georgetown KY.
4	BATKA	Anna	56		F	M	PP. 485087.	By Marriage.	2356 S. Clifton Park Avenue, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	BACCHUS	Sarah	24		F	S	Woodburg N.J. Dec. 27th 1907		1117 Franklin str. Wilmington Del.
6	BRADY	Mary	52		M	S	Jackson Mich. Nov. 6th 1880		139 Wilton Place, L. Angeles Cal.
7	BRATTON	Jewell	43		F	S	Boone Co. Mo. 13th October. 1889.		808 W. Spring Street, WEATHERFORD TEXAS.
8	ALEXANDER	Bessie	24		F	S	Kenedy Texas. 17th August. 1908.		Kenedy Texas.
9	DONNEY	Helena	30		F	M	Canton N.Y. Aug. 30th 1901		Lake George N.Y., Amherst str. WATERLOO, ONTARIO
10	BRADY	Agnes	36		F	S	Versailles Ill. June 20th 1895		30 E. 70 str. Terrace Kansas city Mo.
11	BAER	Oneida	32		F	S	Grant Texas. 2nd July. 1900.		Lebanon Texas.
12	BURNETTE	Frances	25		F	S	Lessville Pa. 1907 13th Feb.		Chastleton Hotel, WASHINGTON D.C.
13	BERNET	Amelia	37		F	S	Uster Park NY.		2518 Webb ave. New York NY.
14	BRINKMAN	Gertrude	38		F	S	E. Carondelet, Ill. 13th October. 1893.		3311 Vernier Avenue, BELLEVILLE ILL.
15	BENSON	Marion	39		F	M	Alberton N.J. Sept. 2nd 1892		40 East 58 str. New York NY.
16	COLE	Harriet	51		F	M	Valleaville Cal. May 14th 1883		6153 Pershing ave St. Louis Mo.
17	CRAIG	Margaret	22		F	S	Marion N.C. Oct. 5th 1909		Marion N.C.
18	CONNOR	Genevieve	32		F	S	New York N.Y. 17th June. 1898.		416 Ocean Avenue, BROOKLYN N.Y.
19	CRAFER	Viola	37		F	W	Utica N.Y. Febr. 4th 1875		653 Onondaga str. Syracuse NY.
20	DUBOIS	Helene	54		F	M	Ellenville NY. July 2nd 1878		29 Maple ave. Ellenville NY
21	DEVLIN	Mary	53		F	S	High Bridge N.J. Nov. 19th 1870		68 Adams Place Glen Ridge NJ.
22	RUFF	John	17		M	S	High Bridge N.J. 8th June. 1915.		High Bridge N.J.
23	DEVLIN	Anna	32		F	S	Jersey city NJ. 7th Sept. 1899.		30 Cindenny ave Jersey city NJ.
24	DAWSON	Ralph	29		M	S	Newark NJ. Sept. 20th 1902		123 Broad str. Newark NJ.
25	DAWSON	Minnie	63		F	M	Newark NJ. Sept. 24th 1868		173 Broad str. Newark NJ.
26	DOWNES	Marion	49		F	M	Westboro Mass. 19th June. 1883.		1 West 72nd Street. New York NY.
27	DOWNES	Nancy	18		F	S	Boston Mass. Oct. 17th 1913		-do-
28	DWYER	Bessie	30		F	S	Providence R.I. Nov. 7th 1901		39 Academy ave. Providence R.I.
29	DOLLOFF	Norman	25		M	S	Old Town Me. May 12th 1907		13 Crescent str. Biddeford Maine
30	DRAKE	Quaesita	42		F	S	Camden N.J. Aug. 29th 1889		Women's College Newark NJ.

No. 2 Miss E. Armstrong
13 Miss A. Berndt
28 Miss E. Dwyer

Did not sail.
Dupl. see sheet 5 line 13.
Did not sail.

2nd. FURN

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20th AUGUST

1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married on Board	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BOLTS	CONIE	43		F	D	Philadelphia Pa. 20th April. 1889.		105 8th. 36th. Street, PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	BAKER	GERALDINE	28		F	S	South Glen Falls, Minn. 2nd. October. 1904.		St. Peter Minn.
3	BOSWELL	THOMAS	68		M	W	PP. 198181.	District Court CAMDEN N.J. 21st. October. 1904.	558 Line Street, CAMDEN N.J.
4	DEITH	HELEN	21		F	S	Camden N.J. 12th. Decr. 1910.		629 Pine Street, CAMDEN N.J.
5	LOPE	PAULINE							
6	BRIDGEMAN	MARY							
7	HONAKER	EMILY B.	50		F	M	PP. 499698	By Marriage	Farmersville TEXAS
8	DENT	FRANK							
9	TAYLOR	MILLIE B.	71		F	M	Lancaster Ky. 9th. July. 1861.		3434 Binckley Street, DALLAS TEXAS.
10	PARKER	HENRY							
11	PARKER	MARY							
12	DARRAGH	JOHN J	32		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 16th. Decr. 1908.	E. Dist. Ct. BROOKLYN N.Y. -1905.	2767 Marion Avenue, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
13	PINSKI	DAVID	60		M	M	PP. 462774.		1950 Andrews Avenue, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
14	PINSKI	ADELE	57		F	M	-Do as above-	Do as above	-Do as above-
15	COLON	SANTOS							
16	DEVLIN	ANNE							
17	BERNDT	Amelia	38		F	S	Ulster Park N.Y. 21st. August. 1894.		2518 Webb Avenue, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
18	EATON	Pearl	44		F	M	Cleveland O. 24th. Decr. 1877.		Arcadia Farm, NORTHFIELD O.
19	EATON	ELIZABETH	19		F	S	Cleveland O. 5th. June. 1913.		-Do as above-
20	PARTLOW	ALICE R	25		F	S	Keystone West Va. 12th. Feby. 1906.		Welsh, WEST VA.
21	GORMAN	ANNE							
22	FIELD	LOUISE	63		F	M	Keokuk Iowa. 25TH NOVEMBER. 1868		35 W. 8TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	POLK	FRANK LEON	20		M	S	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 3rd NOV. 1911		6 E. 68 ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
24	GOODYEAR	LAURENCE R	20		M	S	BUFFALO, N.Y. 18th JULY, 1912		190 BRYANT ST. BUFFALO, N.Y.
25	TAYLOR	MARY							
26	WENZEL	MARY	36		F	M	PP. 522735.	Long Island City. CO COURT, QUEENS. 29TH MAY. 1928	9740-81ST ST. OZONE PARK, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
27	PALMER	WALTER B.	43		M	M	PARKERS PRAIRIE, MINN. 20TH JULY. 1889		800 E. OCEAN BLVD. LONG BEACH, CAL.
28	PALMER	ANN G.	25		F	M	BRIDGEWATER, S. DAKOTA. 30TH JULY. 1907		-DO-
29	KOLLMER	ANNES C.	59		F	M	St. Louis Mo. 30th. May. 1873.		15026 Jefferson Avenue, ST. LOUIS MO.
30	ROLINE	Bernice	31		F	S	St. Louis Mo. 19th. July. 1901.		-Do as above-

No. 5 Pauline Lipe
6 Mary Erlocher
15 Santos Colon
10 Mrs. Mary Parker
11 Mrs. Parker
8 Mr. Frank Dent.
16 Anna Devlin
21 Mrs. A. Gorman
25 Mr. Taylor

Did not sail.
Do
Dupl. see sheet 11 line 4.
Do do 2 do 6
Do do 2 do 7
Did not sail.
Duplicate see sheet 6 line 23.
Did not sail.
Duplicate see sheet 3 line 21.

2nd. Purser. *[Signature]*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. AQUITANIA

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20th August 1932

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August

1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	GRIMES	WILLIAM	76	✓	M	✓	PP. 502208	District Court. FENN. GREENSBURG. 3RD SEPT. 1892	BOX NO. 108 HOUSTON P.A.
2	GRIMES	CARRIE	65	✓	F	✓	York County Pa. 13th. October. 1865.		DO.
3	CARPENTER	MELLIE	59	✓	F	✓	AKRON. OHIO 21ST MAY 1872		BOX 275 OSWING N.Y.
4	SWOPE	JOSEPH ROBERT	54	✓	M	✓	PHILADELPHIA PA. 15TH MARCH 1878		7149 LOUISE ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
5	GIDREN	DORA L.	34	✓	F	✓	NEW YORK. N.Y. 25TH APRIL. 1898		255 WEST 98TH ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
6	O'CONNOR	FRANCIS WILLIAM	48	✓	M	✓	PP. 469792.	U.S. DISTRICT COURT. NEW YORK. 31ST DEC. 1931	DEPT. OF MEDICINE. PRESBYTERIAN HOSP. 168TH ST. W. OF BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	O'BRYEN	VERONICA	23	✓	F	✓	NEW YORK N.Y. 18TH JUNE 1909		619 W. 143 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	CROCKER	GERTRUDE MABEL	47	✓	F	✓	PP. 261609.	BROOKLYN COUNTY COURT. 16TH MAY 1930	2179 VALENTINE AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
9	LIVINGSTON	MARY JANE	37	✓	F	✓	PP. 488653.	U.S. SUPREME COURT. NEW YORK. 22ND APR. 1912	4530 Bronx. Bvd. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
10	LIVINGSTON	ELEANORE E.	7	✓	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 3RD MAY 1923		Do as above
11	LIVINGSTON	ANNIE J.	5	✓	F	✓	NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 14TH AUG. 1927		Do as above
12	CORNELL	GEORGE	22	✓	M	✓	Brooklyn. N.Y. 17th. March. 1910.		Ventral Valley. N.Y.
13	WAGENERE	MARGUERITE	36	✓	F	✓	PP. 477194.	DISTRICT COURT. MANCHESTER N.H. District Court, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 18th. April. 1927.	MANCHESTER. N.H. SISTER. 427 50TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
14	STRUDLEY	MARGARET	31	✓	F	✓	PP. 435997.	ERIE COUNTY COURT. BUFFALO. N.Y. 15TH AUGUST 1899	134 WINSTON ROAD. BUFFALO. N.Y.
15	GOOLD	WILLIAM	80	✓	M	✓	PP. 182021.	SUPERIOR COURT. CHICAGO. ILL. 6th OCTOBER 1928	SOUTH OAK STREET. ROUTE 3 HINSDALE. ILL.
16	VAN WEZEMAE	OSWALD MODEST	42	✓	M	✓	PP. 527534.	CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO ILL 2ND JULY 1914	DO.
17	DEERINCK	CHARLES L.	43	✓	M	✓	PP. 528209.	Dist. Court, MINOT N.D.. --1885.	WELVAN N. DAK.
18	WELO	TOBIAS	74	✓	M	✓	PP. 499813.		DO.
19	WELO	MAGGI	62	✓	F	✓	1st. May. 1877.		MOTHER MRS. CARRIE JENKINS 383 ELLSWORTH AVE. NEW HAVEN. CONN
20	JENKINS	LOUISE	43	✓	F	✓	FITCHBURG. MASS. 5TH JULY 1888		
21	OLIVER	HESSIE ORENA	43	✓	F	✓	BLAKELEY. GA. 4TH SEPT. 1888		UNADILLA GA.
22	VAUGHAN	THOMAS	58	✓	M	✓	PP. 476454.	P.P. 476454 District Court. Boston Mass. -1896. 9TH APRIL 1932	WIFE. 20 S. 9 EAST ST. SALT LAKE CITY. UTAH
23	THOMPSON	HELEN A	55	✓	F	✓	21st. April. 1874.		Box. 112. ORANGE CITY. FLORIDA.
24	LYNCH	DANIEL C.	21	✓	M	✓	CEDARHURST N.Y. 26TH JULY 1932		CEDARHURST N.Y.
25	WHEATON	GEORGIE	52	✓	F	✓	BLOOMFIELD INC. 25th. March. 1879		BRYSON APPT. LOS ANGELES. CAL.
26	WATSON	RALPH	25	✓	M	✓			
27	BROOKS	HESSIE J.S.	38	✓	F	✓		P.P. 456933 By Marriage. 26th DEC. 1931	95 OAKLAND ST. SPRINGFIELD MASS.
28	JACOBS	SAMUEL	47	✓	M	✓	PP. 537783.	By Parentage.	195, Broadway, NEW YORK-CITY. N.Y.
29	JACOBS	ROSETTA	13	✓	F	✓	Paterson N.J. 18th. Sept. 1918.		Do as above
30	JACOBS	FRANCES	14	✓	F	✓	Paterson N.J. 23rd. April. 1917.		Do as above

No. 26 Mr. Ralph Wayner Duplicated see sheet 16 line 9.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

54

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HARGREAVES	JOHN	42		M	M	PP.506228	COMMON PLEAS FREEHOLD N.J.	MAIN ST. STANHOPE N.J.
2	HARGREAVES	VIOLET	32		F	M		By Marriage	-DO-
3	HARGREAVES	GEORGE	9		M	S	NEW BRUNSWICK N.J. 12th. July. 1922.		-DO-
4	MYERS	LOIS I.	26		F	S	ELLWOOD PA. 22ND APR. 1904		MR. CLINTON K. MYERS, R.D. 1. NEWCASTLE PA.
5	MYERS	MARGORIE S.	27		F	S	ELLWOOD PA. 2ND SEP. 1906		-DO-
6	RETKEWICK	EDMUND S.	30		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JAN. 1902		PARENTS MR. & MRS. I. RETKEWICK 332 WILFELD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
7	RETKEWICK	AUGUSTA S.	26		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAR. 1906		-DO-
8	RETKEWICK	FRANCES H.	41		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MAR. 1871		-DO-
9	GLASIE	SELMA	18		F	S	DOWS PA. 5TH NOV. 1913		ELDONA PA.
10	MASON PARRY	EDMOND	55		M	M	PP.189249.	District Court. HARTFORD CONN.	114-91-179 ST. ALBANS L.I.
11	MASON PARRY	ELIZABETH	51		F	M		By Marriage.	-DO-
12	O'ROURKE	LENORE	25		F	S	PHILADELPHIA PA. 30TH JUN. 1907		MRS. WILLIAM MAKIN. 36-29 214TH PLACE. BAYSIDE L.I.
13	BUSHEL	JOSEPHINE	27		F	S	TARRYTOWN N.Y. 25th. Mar. 1905.		15 LE GRAND AVE. TARRYTOWN N.Y.
14	BROWN	MAE E.	24		F	S	BRADFORD CO. PA. 15TH MAY 1903		P.O. BOX 11. QUAKERTOWN PA.
15	KENNEDY	MARGARET E.	31		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 13th. January. 1901.		1000 Anderson Avenue, BRONX N.Y.
16	HEARDMAN	MARTHA	51		F	M		NEW YORK N.Y. SEP. 1916	METUCHEN N.J.
17	CLENDENIN	JULIA M.	25		F	S	GREENSBORO N.C. 6TH JUN. 1907		22 8TH ST. ATLANTA GA.
18	JOINER	CLAUDIA L.	25		F	S	DUBLIN GA. 24TH APR. 1906		897 BOULEVARD CIRCLE ATLANTA GA.
19	SEIBELS	EVELYN	25		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 28TH NOV. 1906		1125 ROSEDALE DRIVE N.E. ATLANTA G.A.
20	JENKINS	GEORGE J.	43		M	S	CHARLESTON S.C. 12th. 14TH DEC. 1888		SUMMERVILLE S.C.
21	TAYLOR	WILLIAM R.	37		M	M	LOUISBURG N.E. 17. APR. 1895		GREENSBURG N.C. 1000 BROADWAY
22	MITCHELL	HERBERT	37		M	S	RAHWAY N.J. 13th. July. 1895.		1114 GRIDLAND RD. GREENSBORO N.C.
23	MICHAELS	EDWARD	19		M	S	RICHMOND VA. 3rd. Mar. 1913.		606 SIMPSON ST. GREENSBORO N.C.
24	MURPHY	CATHERINE	26		F	S	ALBANY N.Y. 19TH DEC. 1905		657 NEW SCOTLAND AVE. ALBANY N.Y.
25	TODD	CHARLES L.	20		M	S	DUNKIRK N.Y. 9TH DEC. 1892 1911.		705 WASHINGTON AVE. DUNKIRK N.Y.
26	DOUGHERTY	THOMAS J.			M	S		SOUTHERN DIST. COURT NEW YORK N.Y. 1931	545 W. 125TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
27	BURNS	S. SCOTT	51		M	M	PP.511690.	Supreme Court. WHITE PLAINS COURT. N.Y.	LUCY BURNS. 32 PINE ST. TARRYTOWN N.Y.
28	HERMANSEN	RUTH H.	39		F	M	NEW YORK		244 WATERMAN ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
29	TURNER	MARY D.	28		F	S	PP.515751.	District Court. BOSTON 1930	MR. HARRY D. TURNER. 163 FOREST ST. MELROSE.
30	SAUNDERS	GEORGE H.	62		M	S	PP.301394.	County Court. ITHACA N.Y. 23RD JUNE 1896	445 NORTH AURORA ST. ITHACA N.Y.

No. 4 Miss L. Myers Duplicated see sheet 11 line 12.
5 Miss M. Myers Do Do 11 Do 13.
6 Mr. H. J. Retkewick Do Do 11 Do 19.
7 Mrs. A. S. Retkewick Do Do 11 Do 20.
8 Miss S. Retkewick Do Do 11 Do 21.
9 Miss S. Glasie Do Do 11 Do 8.
16 Mrs. M. Hartman Did not sail.
26 Mr. T. J. Dougherty Duplicated see sheet 11 Do 30.
28 Mrs. R. Hermansen Did not sail.
14 Miss M. Brown Duplicated see sheet 11 line 3.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

53

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th AUGUST, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	YOUNG	SEAPROOKE	55		M		PP.520977	JEFFERSON CTY. CT PORT TOWNSEND WASH	PORT ANGELES. WASH
2	JOSE OTT	LAURA	57		F		BREWER. ME. 1st JUNE, 1875		1919 S. GRAND AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
3	BOFIELD	ANNA	54		F		ST. LOUIS. MO. 4th MARCH, 1876		2347a S. 39th ST. ST. LOUIS. MO.
4	COVERT	PEARL	56		F		SCOTT CO. MD. 7th AUG. 1875		1919 S. GRAND AVE. ST. LOUIS. MO.
5	JOHNSON	FRANCES	63		F		ATKINS ON. ME. 21st NOV. 1868		-DITTO-
6	PARKER	HENRY	80		M		PP.535304	WASHINGTON CITY. SUPREME CT. D.C. -1890	620 LORCAN LANE. CHERRYDALE. VA.
7	PARKER	CATHERINE	71		F		NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 7th. Jan. 1862		-DITTO-
8	GRAINE	ELEANOR	33		F		PP.523781	BY MARRIAGE	BOX 1117, KILGORE. TEXAS
9	DYMOCK	JAMES	61		M		PP.518181	SOMERSET CTY. CT. 12th APL. 1923	225 ALTAMONT PLACE, SOMERVILLE. N.J.
10	DYMOCK	BEATRICE	52		F		Do	SOMERSET CTY. CT. 15th APL. 1926	-DITTO-
11	DYMOCK	ETHEL	25		F		PP.518860	SOMERSET	-DITTO-
12	ARNOLD	MARGARET	21		F		NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 9th AUG. 1901	PARENTS PAPERS	430 W. 116th Street. NEW YORK N.Y. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	BRYSON	CATHLEEN	20		F		PHILADELPHIA. PA. 5th MAR. 1902		1003 West 9th Street. WILMINGTON. DEL.
14	NICHOLSON	ARTHUR	68		M		PP.94677	County Court, HACKENSACK N.Y. 15th Nov. 1923.	41 RIDGE ROAD. RUTHERFORD. N.J.
15	FOGG	WILLIS	87		M		PP.49355	Supreme Court. MERIDEN CONN. 12th OCT. 1919	38 WILLIAMS ST. MERIDEN. CONN.
16	MAINES	ANNA	56		F		CHICAGO. ILL. 7th NOV. 1875		8757 116 ST. RICHMOND HILL. N.Y.
17	PLANK	WILLIAM B.	45		M		MORGANTOWN. PA. 24th June. 1886		246 TAYLOR AVE., EASTON. PA.
18	PLANK	HELEN B.	45		F		NITTANY PA. 16th Aug. 1882		-DITTO-
19	PLANK	ADELINE	18		F		PITTSBURGH. PA. 25th Jan. 1914		-DITTO-
20	HYSHAM	JULIA	30		F		RED OAK, IOWA 13th Aug. 1901		501 HAMMOND ST., RED OAK. IOWA
21	HYSHAM	MARJORIE	23		F		RED OAK. IOWA 24th April. 1909		-DITTO-
22	FOSTER	OLIVER	52		M				4/2 Mrs. Davis
23	LAWRENCE	VIOLET E.	41		F		PP.679594	District Court, PROVIDENCE R.I. -May. 1926.	APARTMENT 9 A, 500 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK Coggeshall Avenue, N.Y. NEWPORT R.I.
24	McEVER	BRIDIE B.	41		F		PP.644013	ST. PETERSBURG. FLA. -August 1918.	NEW JERSEY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J.
25	WRIGHT	ELLEN	41		F		PP.150153	SOUTHERN CRT. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. OCT. 1928	910 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
26	HATCHELL	STUART	21		M		Ford City. Pa. 16th May. 1912		2553 DECALION AVE. BRONX. N.Y.
27	CLAWSON	MILDRED	25		F		SENECA FALLS 28th DEC. 1906		
28	MOODY	S			F				
29	BARNES	JOHN P.	46		M		PHILADELPHIA. PA. 7th AUG. 1886		MANHATTAN COLLEGE, NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.
30	SILVERMAN	MINNIE	33		F		NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 23rd MAR. 1898		910 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK CITY. N.Y.

No. 16. Mrs. Anna Maines
22. Mr. O. Foster
27. Miss M. Clawson
28. Miss S. Moody
30. Miss M. Silverman

Did not sail.
Alien see sheet 17 line 26.
Duplicated see sheet 11 line 15
Do 11 line 14
Do 11 line 24.

2nd. Pursuer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 100-0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

52

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 26th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 26th August, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married as shown	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BREKELL	MAUDE	43		F	M	PP.495971.	4 AUG.1920 FEDERAL CT. ROANOKE. VA.	HOME - 503 BELLEVILLE ROAD, ROANOKE. VA
2	KOLB	ANNA	62		F	W	GREENSPRING. VA. 3rd SEPT.1869		HOME - 4 02 COLUMBIA ST. CUMBERLAND. MD.
3	BASSETT	JANET	33		F	S	QUEEN ANNE CO. MD. 3rd MAY, 1899		HOME 3218 FAIR AVE. BALTIMORE. MD.
4	BAILOR	EDWIN	41		M	M	CULBERTSON. NEB. 13th MAY, 1890		HOME HANOVER. N.H.
5	BAILOR	JANE	37		F	M	Canto.Ga. 22nd.January.1895.		-DITTO-
6	SAMELSON	MARJORIE	33		F	M	PP.484381.	BY MARRIAGE	HOME 94 UNIVERSITY ROAD, BROOKLINE. MASS.
7	WATKINS	KENNETH	28		M	S	Florence N.Y. 7th.Decr.1903.		HOME 19 HILLSIDE AVE. NEW HARTFORD. N.Y.
8	MELLON	MARY	26		F	S	Utica N.Y. 21st.April.1906.		HOME 128 MAWTHORNE AVE. UTICA. N.Y.
9	MELLON	BETTY	23		F	S	Utica.N.Y. 9th.Octr.1908.		-DITTO-
10	SLOAN	MARY	58		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 9th.Febry.1874.		HOME 626 WAVELAND AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
11	SLOAN	TERESA	53		F	S	CHICAGO. ILL. 27th.Jan.1879.		-DITTO-
12	HOWARD	ROBERT W.	38		M	S			HOME 9361 PLEASANT AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
13	LOCKETT	ANNIE	28		F	S	MACEDON. N.Y. 21st OCT.1903		HOME 19 WEST FIRST AVE. COLUMBIA. OHIO
14	TORDT	HELEN	35		F	S	MASSILLON. OHIO 25th.Septr.1896.		ANTIUCH COLLEGE, YELLOW SPRINGS. OHIO
15	EICH	CLEMENTINE	29		F	S	LITTLE FALLS. MINN. 14th.Septr.1903.		426 4th AVE SO. ST.CLOUD. MINN
16	LIBERT	MARGARET	30		F	S	ST.COULDS. MINN. 10th NOV.1901		405 9th AVE.SO. ST.CLOUD. MINN.
17	BERGE	OTTO	55		M	M	LIBERTY. WISC. 25th.July.1876.		VALDERS, WISC
18	BERGE	ANNA	56		F	M	LIBERTY. WISC 13th.Octr.1876.		-DITTO-
19	BERGE	ARLINE B.	26		F	S	LIBERTY. WISC. 1st AFL.1906		-DITTO-
20	CHRISTIANSEN	MARTHA	74		F	W		P.P.500717 By Marriage. 14TH MAY. 1932.	2342 SPRINGFIELD AVE. CHICAGO. ILL
21	HENDRIE	WILLIAM	37		M	M	PP.539219.	EASTERN DISTRICT CT. OF PENNA.Philadelphia. 26th SEPT.1922	HOME - 850 RECTOR ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
22	HOWARD	JOHN M.	42		M	S	WILLIAMSTOWN. PA. 10th JAN. 1890		100 HANFORD RD. BALA. CYNWYD. PA.
23	ALBERTSON	MARY	36		F	S	MAGNOLIA. N.J. 22nd NOV.1895		SWARTHMORE COLLEGE. SWARTHMORE. PA.
24	NAYLOR	JOHN	26		M	S	WHEELING WEST VA. 28th MAR. 1906		MAWTHORNE COURT, WHEELING. W.VA.
25	RUTHERFORD	ANNE M.	39		F	S	AVALON. PA. 13th SEPT.1892		370 ALLISON AVE. WASHINGTON. PENNA?
26	LEWIS	OWEN C.	32		M	M	GRANITE CITY. ILL. 4th AUG. 1902		404 HIGHLAND AVE. ALIQUIPPA. PA.
27	LEWIS	LOUISE R.	26		F	M	JOHNSTOWN. PA. 1st SEPT.190		-DITTO-
28	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM T.	54		M	M	PP.476936.	CT.OF COMMON PLEAS NEW HAVEN. CONN. OCT.1898	WM.GRIFFITHS, 6211 MAYWOOD AVE. BELL. CALIF.
29	GRIFFITHS	ROSALIE	52		F	M	Do.	By Marriage.	-DITTO-
30	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM T. JR.	12		M	S	LOS ANGELES. CALIF. 6th.Decr.1919. No.12. Mr.Robert W.Howard Did not sail 22. Mr.John M.Stroup Do		-DITTO-

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

1932, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th August

1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ERLANDSON	OTTO	39		M	M	PP.18113.	DIS.COURT OF BELTROMI.CNTY Bemidje. 14 SEP MINN. 1915	804 Klamath Ave. Klamath Falls. Ore.
2	ERLANDSON	ESTHER	31		F	M	Menning Minn. 7th.Feb.1901.		-DO-
3	ERLANDSON	GORDON	12		M	S	Bemidje Minn. 19th.Octr.1919.		-DO-
4	ERLANDSON	MARLYCE	10		F	S	Bemidje.Minn. 17th.Sept.1921.		-DO-
5	ERLANDSON	ROBERT	9		M	S	Bemidje, Minn. 27th.Mar.1932.		-DO-
6	ALLENDER	SAMUEL S.	25		M	S	Migginsville Mo. 19th.Jul.1904.		Box.597. Capitol Hill. OKLA.
7	TRUPIN	JOE	26		M	M	New York, NYC 24th March, 1906		1772 Papham Ave., New York City N.Y.
8	TRUPIN	ROSE (Mrs)	25		F	M	Trenton, N.J. 2nd July, 1907		As above
9	WAYNE	RALPH	25		M	S	Ellendale Minn. 20th.April.1907.		Ellendale, Minn.
10	SEAGER	JESSIE	35		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 14th Nov., 1896.		150, Noble Street, Brooklyn, New York.
11	ANDERSON	RUTH	34		F	S	Avery Iowa. 7th.Octr.1897.		Frederic, IOWA.
12	LIPSKY	LOUIS	56		M	M	Rochester N.Y. 30th.Novr.1876.		315 West 90th.Street, NEW YORK CITY.N.Y.
13	ZELIGS	DORA	30		F	S	PP.82588.	By Parentage.	670 Rockdale Avenue, CINCINNATI.OHIO.
14	ZELIGS	ROSE	32		F	S	PP.532602.	By Parentage.	-Do as above-
15	TITHER	RUSSEL	20		M	S	PP.526308.	By Parentage.	54 Columbia Avenue, MANSFIELD OHIO.
16	SORMAN	ANNE	50		F	M	PP.476094.	By Marriage.	2244 Morris Avenue, BRONX N.Y.
17	REED	HAZEL	42		F	M	CLAY BANK VA. 27th.may.1890.		400 1st.View, NORFOLK VA.
18	MC DONALD	ARCHIBALD.	56		M	M	PRIMCHAR IO. 11th.Feb.1876.		Sioux Falls. STH.DAKOTA.
19	LUCAS	DONALD	22		M	S	Pittsburgh pa. 8th.March.1910.		608-3rd.Street, AMBRIDGE PENNA.
20							Blank Spaces.		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. D. LIVING MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

GO. MANDING ☒ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931.

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26th AUGUST

19³²

50

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QV, MIV, PV, or EP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEGGETT	EDITH	48		F	H' KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 10 RP. 833772	WASHINGTON 13 June 1932		U.S.A.	CUMBERLAND
2		MILLER	ANNA R.B.	39		F	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC. 10 RP. 798746	WASHINGTON 1 Apr 1932		U.S.A.	PROVIDENCE
3		BENTLEY	JEAN E.	51		F	MATRON	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CASTLETOWN	SEC. 10 RP. 829079	WASHINGTON 6 MAR. 32		U.S.A.	NEW BRIGHTON
4		KENYON	MARION	59		F	H' HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10 RP. 829079	WASHINGTON 4th June 1932		U.S.A.	MT. PLEASANT
5		BROWN	CATHERINE	58		F	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	MOHILL	SEC. 10 RP. 784642	WASHINGTON 20 Jan 1932		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
6		MCGANN	MARY A.	54		F	NUN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	I.F.S.	GEEVAGH	SEC. 10 RP. 784808	WASHINGTON 20 Jan 1932		U.S.A.	JERSEY CITY
7		JARVIS	GERTRUDE	34		F	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP. 818570	WASHINGTON 16 May 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
8		MORRIS	DOROTHY	22		F	TELEPHONE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LITHERLAND	SEC. 10 RP. 801049	WASHINGTON 7 Apr 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
9		MACINTYRE	ELIZABETH J.	43		F	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC. 10 RP. 836539	WASHINGTON 17 June 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		PIGOT	WINIFRED	33		F	CASHIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP. 834855	WASHINGTON 18 June 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		REGAN	CORNELIUS R.	47		M	REPRES.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 10 RP. 814765	WASHINGTON 13 AUG. 1932		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
12		JENKINS	ETHEL	46		F	H' KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	SEC. 10 RP. 814765	WASHINGTON 9 MAY 1932		U.S.A.	BOUNDBROOK
13		HAINSWORTH	MARY J.	41		F	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HELSTON	SEC. 10 RP. 849400	WASHINGTON 20 JULY 32		U.S.A.	FITCHBURG
14		MCGAFFIN	HUGH	48		M	OIL BUSINESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NORTHERN IRELAND	IRISH	NORTHERN IRELAND	LURGAN	SEC. 10 RP. 830873	WASHINGTON 7 JUN. 32		U.S.A.	ASTORIA
15		SHANNON	MAUD E.	28		F	TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUTTON	SEC. 10 RP. 812549	WASHINGTON 3 MAY 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16		COTTON	JULIANA M.S.	28		F	UNIVERSITY INSTRUCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	IRELAND	NAPLES	SEC. 10 RP. 808516	WASHINGTON 23 APR. 32		U.S.A.	MADISON
17		HORNE	EDWARD	68		M	DRAUGHTSMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	ENGLISH	Naturalized Circuit Court Bergen N.J. P.P. 272880		SEC. 10 RP. 839579	WASHINGTON 23 JUN. 32		U.S.A.	LYNDHURST
18		HORNE	ALICE M.	69		F	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM	SEC. 10 RP. 805447	WASHINGTON 20 APR. 32		U.S.A.	CHICAGO
19		DE WILDE	NATHALIE	49		F	H' WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHEENT	SEC. 10 RP. 822368	WASHINGTON 23 MAY 32		U.S.A.	KANSAS CITY
20		SAUNDERS	RICHARD A.	18		M	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 10 RP. 802460	WASHINGTON 1 APR. 32		U.S.A.	OAKLAND
21		JORGENSEN	ELLEN M.	30		F	H' WIFE	YES	DANISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN	SEC. 10 RP. 807747	WASHINGTON 42 Apr 1932		U.S.A.	Montclair
22		COLLINS	MARY	51		F	H' wife	yes	ENGLISH	Yes	BRITISH	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	SEC. 10 RP. 837623	WASHINGTON 20 June 1932		U.S.A.	Wilmington
23		WHITE	ELSIE A.	27		F	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	BRITISH	English	England	London	SEC. 10 RP. 831526	WASHINGTON 9 June 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
24		DAVIES	Hubert	25		M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	S. Wales	Llanelli	SEC. 10 RP. 832549	WASHINGTON 10 June 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25		MOORE	George	27		M	Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare	SEC. 10 RP. 809054	WASHINGTON 21 Apr. 1932		U.S.A.	New York
26		FOSTER	OLIVER	53		M	Engraver	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Birmingham	SEC. 10 RP. 806649	WASHINGTON 1932		U.S.A.	New York
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lines 27 to 30 Blank Spaces.

2nd DEPT

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-500

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

J.H. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, R. B. IRVING **MASTER**, of the AQUITANIA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 20TH AUGUST, 1932.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (This number with QV, MV, PV, or EP and date of issue of not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if composite, list)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	648153	BROWN	MABLE	30		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Regina	Executive Order No. 4813				Canada	Regina
2	648153	JACKSON	HELEN K.	36		F	S	TEACHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	BLenheim	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813				CANADA	ST THOMAS.
3	648153	HINTON	LLOYD	31		M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	GRASS VALLEY	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813				CANADA	TORONTO
4	648153	HINTON	MARGUERITE	26		F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MARKDALE	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813				CANADA	TORONTO
5	648153	CASEY	DANIEL	27		M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	LARKHALL	EXECUTIVE ORDER NO. 4813				CANADA	KIRKLAND LAKE
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 6 to 30. Blank Spaces.

2nd PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AQUITANIA

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the SAILING THERMITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. D. IRVING MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Murray

COMMANDING ✓ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at ~~NEW YORK~~

ORK J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the person's marital status at the time of the census.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal inspection of the articles.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The

entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend or relative in country whence alien came, give name and address of nearest relative or friend in United States and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895 Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another liner's possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th AUGUST

19 32

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-000

List

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, 20TH AUGUST

, 192.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resident Permit number (This number with CV, RV, PV, or RP and the number of notations)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Head	Read what language (or if complete details, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	DUNDAS	CHARLES C.F.	48	-	M	M	BRITISH COLONIAL SERVICE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	GERMANY	STELLIN	Resident of the Bahamas	Diplomatic Passport			ENGLAND	LONDON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANTA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AQUITANIA

SOUTHAMPTON

I, MASTERS, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee states*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AQUITANIA

SOUTHAMPTON

I, MARSHALL MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every respect.

R. S. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th AUGUST

19 32

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

44

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

List _____

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

26th AUGUST

19 32

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

1932.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with CV, MV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Read what language (or if complete, state in what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SOBEY	EMMA SUSAN	64	F	S	H. HOLD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 434	SOTON	9th Aug 1932		SCOTLAND	KILMARNOCK
2	TRANSIT	OSTROVITCH	SAMUEL	28	M	S	HAIRDRESSER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 4969	LONDON	6 JUNE 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
3	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	BERTRAM W.	43	M	M	CORPORATION OFFICIAL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 63	BIRMINGHAM	10 AUG. 32		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
4	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	GRACE M.	41	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 63	BIRMINGHAM	10 AUG. 32		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
5	TRANSIT	MELLISH	LIONEL G. A.	80	M	M	CONTRACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 64	BIRMINGHAM	10 AUG. 32		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
6	TRANSIT	MELLISH	NELLIE	28	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 64	BIRMINGHAM	10 AUG. 32		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
7	TRANSIT	TAYLOR	DUNCAN B.	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 53	COLOGNE	23 JULY 32		SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
8	TRANSIT	HOLLAND	ALFRED	52	M	M	LINOTYPE OPERATOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ST. BEND.	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 560	LONDON	22 JUL 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
9	TRANSIT	HOLLAND	RACHEL	47	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 660	LONDON	22 JUL 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
10	TRANSIT	JOKL	DOUGLAS	48	M	M	Salesman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TUNBRIDGE WELLS	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 723	LONDON	30 JULY 32		ENGLAND	CARSHALTON
11	TRANSIT	MAY	DOUGLAS	22	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 340	LONDON	14 JULY 32		ENGLAND	LONDON
12	TRANSIT	REED	STANLEY	55	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	READING	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 4789	LONDON	25 MAY 1932		ENGLAND	LONDON
13		SYMINGTON	COURTENAY W.	26	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	PICKLEY	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 2376	LONDON	23 OCT. 31		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	TRANSIT	WINTER	JOHN W.	56	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 25	NEWCASTLE	17 AUG. 32		ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS
15	TRANSIT	SPRINGETT	LESLIE E.	31	M	S	SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MALDON	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 940	LONDON	12 AUG. 32		ENGLAND	MALDON
16		LONG	EDWARD	49	M	M	Salesman	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHARD	SEC. 3. (2) P.V. 949	LONDON	13 AUG. 32	VL 270/372	ENGLAND	LONDON
17		Lines 13. Symington-Courtenay W. Transferred to 1st Class.																		
18		Lines 17 to 30. Blank Spaces.																		
19		Aug 24/1932 2nd Purser																		
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON AGUITANIA

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AQUITANIA

I, R. B. IRVING MASTER, of the SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappplication should be given.

AQUITANIA

W. G. Irving

COMMANDING *Officer*

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

List -----

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

26th AUGUST

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AGUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

20TH AUGUST

19 32.

W. W. Cooper
2nd PURSER.
J. H. Hill

25

23

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AQUITANIA

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the SHIPPING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SOUTHAMPTON

in every respect.
W. S. Young

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

JK J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

14-00000

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pollaber, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read and registered by clerks in this regard. "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Lid

25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

19₃₂

Lines 2 to 30 are Blank Spaces.

2nd PURSER.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILED THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AQUITANIA

I, R. B. LIVING MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Living
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "FV," or "RF," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Ships, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

TOURIST THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

38

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST, 1932

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**

20TH AUGUST

19 32

Total passengers . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens	<u> </u>
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Indicate number with QIV, KIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		PEARCE	SELINA Elizabeth	22		F	S	SHOP ASSISTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	GULVAL	SEC. 5. QIV. 2776	SOUTHAMPTON	6 JULY 32.	ENGLAND	PENZANCE
2		CHALK	ELSIE	37		F	S	SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC. 5. QIV. 57109	LONDON	11 MAY. 32.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. IRVING, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SO. HAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Irving

CO. MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

States, or a part of another landing possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST, 1932

36

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

18

S. S. AQUITANIA *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, AUGUST 20th, 1932

Blank Spaces.

2nd PURSER

230 PM

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

35

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AQUITANIA

SOUTHAMPTON

I, W. J. J. J. J. MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. J. J.
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Stateroom, or a part of another similar possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th AUGUST, 1932

34

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. AQUITANIA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, AUGUST 20th, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QTY, HMT, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Date concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Head	Wife	Country			City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country		City or town, State, Province or District		
1	DEPORTED	DE CARRARA RIVERS	Arthur	50		M	S	employer	yes	English	yes	British	English	Gibraltar	Gibraltar	Sec. 3 (3)	See 3-3, David	X			Gibraltar	Gibraltar
2	DIPLOMAT	SAKAKIBARA	Kikuji	32		M	M	Profess.	yes	Japanese	yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Okagaki	Sec. 3 (3)	See 3-3, David	X			France	Nice
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J.H. Montgomery,
Inspector.

(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. LIVING MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from JOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Living
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-fee status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Ships, or a part of another liner possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

26th AUGUST

1932

32

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24
his sheet must
printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

32

14-480

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from **CHEBBOURG**

AUGUST 20th 1932

Total passengers	• • • • •	.....
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	.....
Aliens	• • • • •	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AQUITANIA

31

NEW YORK

at

J. R. Montgomerie,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SOUTHAMPTON

I, H. S. IRVING, MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST, 1932

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs Service of the United States, and to the payment of the duties and taxes imposed by law. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

~~---AUGUST--20th~~

19₃₈

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AQUITANIA

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the SAILING THREESWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

NEW YORK

at

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. B. LIVING MASTER, of the AQUITANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Living
CO. MANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether entitled and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	As to this question, answer by "Yes" or "No" or "I do not know"	As to this question, answer by "Yes" or "No" or "I do not know"								As to this question, answer by "Yes" or "No" or "I do not know"	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	Son-in-law Neufeld Mano Budapest Vilmos Maszar	Pa. Reading	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	ft.	grey	grey	none		
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERB OUR G

AUGUST 20th

19 32

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-48

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUICANNA, SAILING THIRTEENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AQUITANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery,
Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

26

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

20th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

26th AUGUST, 1932
W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			Yrs. Mos.				
1	BARRY	ROSETTA	16	F	SCHENECTADY. N.Y.	27th AUGUST, 1915	
2	BLAUVELT	MARY F.	63	F	JERSEY CITY. N.J.	3rd FEBRY. 1869	C/O GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. SCHENECTADY. NY
3	BROWN	CHARLOTTE	49	F	KANSAS CITY. MO.	6th JULY. 1883	125 W. 51th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	CORBY	JANE	18	F	CHICAGO. ILL.	6th MARCH, 1914	610 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
5	DOYLE	ANN	47	F	CHICAGO. ILL.	19th OCTOBER, 1895	7428. N. PAULINA ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
6	GORDON	GEORGE C.	60	M	WORCESTER. MASS.	20th AUGUST, 1872	AS ABOVE
7	GORDON	MARION	58	F	STANTON. VA.	16th JULY 1874	WADE PARK MANOR. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
8	ELIEL	CLARA L.	63	F	PHILADELPHIA PA.	19th NOV. 1868	AS ABOVE
9	EWING	MYRA	51	F	CLEVELAND. OHIO	7th JUNE 1881	HOTEL WARWICK. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
10	FISKE	DWIGHT	39	M	PROVIDENCE. R.I.	25th AUG. 1893	2524. EDGEHILL RD. CLEVELAND HGTs. OHIO NEW YORK. N.Y.
11	HARDIN	MARIA F.	56	F	JERSEY CITY. N.J.	8th MARCH 1876	BANKERS TRUST CO. 57th ST. MADISON AVE.
12	HEYMANN	ROY	47	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA.	10th DEC. 1884	299. PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
13	HEYMANN	EDNA	28	F	PHILADELPHIA PA.	26th OCT. 1903	WEST SCHOOL HOUSE LANE. GERMANTOWN. PA.
14	MATHEWS	DEAN S.	69	M	PORTLAND ME.	26th MAY, 1863	AS ABOVE
15	POND	PHILIP	62	M	NEW HAVEN. CONN.	8th AUG. 1866	5736. WOODLAWN AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.
16	POND	ELIZABETH	62	F	BOUND BROOK. N.J.	4th JULY 1866	THE HOTEL TAFT. NEW HAVEN. CONN.
17	SLICHTER	SUNNER	40	M	MADISON. WISC.	8th JAN. 1892	AS ABOVE
18	SLICHTER	ADA	40	F	TEMPLE. TEXAS.	23rd AUG. 1892	115. LAKE VIEW AVE. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
19	WALKER	JOHN	60	M		PP 540187	AS ABOVE
20	WALKER	KENNETH	27	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	30th OCT. 1905	LLEWELLYN PARK. W. ORANGE. N.J.
21	WISELEY	JAMES A.	53	M	WEST NEW BRIGHTON. N.Y.	12th OCT. 1878	AS ABOVE
22	WISELEY	EMMA K.	54	F	TOMKINSVILLE. N.Y.	4th AUG. 1877	155. FOREST AVE. TOMKINSVILLE. S.I. N.Y.
23	WISELEY	MARY O.	50	F	WEST NEW BRIGHTON. N.Y.	24th MARCH. 1883	AS ABOVE
24	FOSTER	MABEL	53	F	PHELPS. N.Y.	6th MARCH. 1879	AS ABOVE
25	HIGGINS	FRANK W.	17	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	7th JAN. 1915	1512. SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
26	KIMBALL	MARY	44	F	CHICAGO. ILL.	2nd JUNE 1888	65 E. 96th St. NEW YORK. N.Y.
27	LINES 27 TO 30 ARE BLANK.						
28							
29							
30							

SECOND PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed in England 14-008

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG

20TH AUGUST

19 32.

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

26th AUGUST

25

19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	SCULLIN	HARRY	64	M	LEAVENWORTH, KAN.	6TH OCTOBER, 1867	JEFFERSON HOTEL, ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	SWIFT	MARY L.	21	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	7TH AUGUST, 1901 1911	935 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	VOM HOPE	ALFRED	52	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	25TH SEPTEMBER, 1879	130 EAST 39TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	WILL	LEO A.	44	M	MURPHYSBORO, ILL.	22ND JANUARY, 1888	1243 MISSOURI BLDG. ST. LOUIS, MO.
5	WHITING	VALENTINA	55	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.	20TH MAY, 1885 1875	935 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	PERCEVAL	Eleanor	55	F	NEW YORK, Brooklyn, NY.	10th Sept., 1876	Swarthmore, Penn.
7	BUCKLEY	Walter B.	70	M	BALTIMORE, Maryland	18th Nov., 1861	5312 Glenwood Ave.,
8	BUCKLEY		65	M	CHICAGO, ILL.	26th AUG., 1865	As above.
9	WASKIELEWICZ	Mary	34	F		PP 7313	SUPERIOR COURT. Gay Ind. 1929
10	TANCILL	Grace	42	F	St. Louis, Mo.	19th April, 1890	2167, Broadway, Gay Ind.
11	TERHUNE	Walter	63	M	Hackensack, N.J.	28th AUG., 1869	5117, Waterman Ave., St. Louis Mo.
12	TERHUNE	Anna	63	F	Yardley, Penn.	20th AUG., 1869	Hackensack, (50, Anderson St.) N. Jersey.
13	DRAYTON	Emley M.	43	F	WOODBURY, N.J.	15th MAY, 1889	As above.
14	NEUSTADT	Betty	20	F	ALTADENA, CALIF.	4th AUG. 1912	930 Park Ave., N.Y.C.
15	KERR	ELMORE COE	46	M	NEWBURG, N.Y.	7th MAR. 1886	As above.
16	KERR	MARIAN S.	43	F	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	22nd JUNE 1889	11, Broadway, New York,
17	KERR	ELMORE Jr.	17	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	3rd SEPT. 1914	As above
18	KERR	ANN	7	F	NEW YORK, N.Y.	11th DEC. 1924	As above
19	CARR	ANN I.					As above
20	MALOUF	ROSE	32	F		PP 454327	Supreme Court of N.Y. 1929
21	KEELER	LUCILLE	18	F	St. Louis, Mo.	Nov. 8th, 1915	402 75th Street, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	LINCOLN	ANNIE	53	F	Melville, Tenn.	24th Jan. 1879.	Skinker Road. 526, Skinker Bldg. St. Louis, Mo.
28	PLANT	AMY	38	F	Brooklyn, N.Y.	11th Oct. 1894.	Waterman 5167 Waterman Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
24	PLANT	AMY	14	F	Groton, Conn.	5th Jan. 1918.	New London, Conn.
25	PLANT	MARY	12	F	New York, N.Y.	5th Jan. 1920.	As above.
26	BLAKE	EDWARD	61	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2nd OCT. 1871	As above.
27	BLAKE	MARTHA	61	F	DE BRUCE, N.Y.	18th MAR. 1871	44, Gramercy Park, New York City, N.Y.
28	SMITH	CLARA	71	F	RUSHFORD, N.Y.	6th SEPT. 1861	As above.
29	BARRY	JOHN	64	M	BOSTON, MASS.	14th DEC. 1868	WALDORF ASTORIA, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	BARRY	ROBERTA	60	F	TROY, N.Y.	24th MAY. 1872	C/O GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
LINE 1	SCULLIN	HARRY	SEE SHEET 6	LINE 26			AS ABOVE
LINE 7	BUCKLEY	WALTER	SEE SHEET 6	LINE 1			
LINE 8	BUCKLEY		SEE SHEET 6	LINE 2			
LINE 19	CARR	ANN I.	SEE SHEET 15	LINE 2			

SECOND PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed in England) 14-208

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

20TH AUGUST, 1932

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

26th AUGUST

1932

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUCKLEY	WALTER B.	70	M	BALTIMORE MD.	12TH NOV. 1861	
2	BUCKLEY	EDNA	67	F	DEERFIELD. ILL.	26th AUG. 1865	5312 GLENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
3	BLOSS	SIDNEY M.	66	M	NEBRASKA CITY. NEB.	17TH APR. 1866	AS ABOVE -DO-
4	BUCHANAN	MARY J.	64	F	PHILADELPHIA PA.	2nd AUG. 1868	DAUGHTER MR. TAYLOR D. WARD 949 127 N. DEARBORN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.
5	EDWARDS	RUTH	30	F	WORCESTER MASS.	2ND FEB. 1902	2030 SPRUCE STREET. PHILADELPHIA PA.
6	FESSENDEN	FREDERICK J.	70	M	LUNENBURG MASS.	8th MAY 1862	'EASTOVER' WEST BOYLSTON. MASS.
7	FORBES	ROSE M.	16	F	DENVER. COL.	20TH JUNE 1916	THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL. WEST NEWTON. MASS.
8	GALLIEN	A. GURNEE	26	M	BAYONNE N.J.	11TH JULY. 1905	1563 GAYLORD ST. DENVER. COLO.
9	GRANGE	LOUISE	59	F	PHILADELPHIA PA.	17. MARCH. 1873	GROTON SCHOOL. GROTON. MASS.
10	GRANGE	BANNING	29	F	PHILADELPHIA PA.	31 NOV. 1902	BRYN MAWR. PA.
11	GRAY	OPAL H.	34	F	HAMMOND. ILL.	15TH AUG. 1897	AS ABOVE -DO-
12	GRAY	MATILDA G.	8	F	LAKE CHARLES. ILL.	23RD MAR. 1924	902 S. DIVISION STREET. LAKE CHARLES. ILL.
13	KITTLE	JAMES N.	31	M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	9th MAY, 1901	AS ABOVE -DO-
14	MACHEN	GRESHAM	50	M	BALTIMORE MD.	23TH JULY. 1881	318 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
15	McGLUE	GEORGE F.	56	M	WASHINGTON D.C.	9th JAN. 1876	206 SOUTH THIRTEENTH ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
16	McGLUE	MARY E.	56	F	WASHINGTON D.C.	15th FEB. 1876	3728 HARRISON ST. CHEVY CHASE. DC.
17	McGLUE	HELEN V.	20	F	WASHINGTON D.C.	13th JAN. 1912	AS ABOVE
18	McGLUE	GEORGE M.	27	M	WASHINGTON D.C.		AS ABOVE
19	MONTGOMERY	ROBERT J.	70	M	PHILADELPHIA PA.	22ND FEB. 1862	
20	MONTGOMERY	DELLA C.	59	F	PHILADELPHIA PA.	10TH AUG. 1873	106 W. UPSAL ST. GERMANTOWN PA.
21	POWELL EVANS	POWELL	64	M	MARION COUNTY OHIO	1ST JUNE 1861	AS ABOVE -DO-
22	POWELL EVANS	ESTELLE	61	F	PHILADELPHIA PA.	4TH OCT. 1871	HAVERFORD. PA.
23	ROBINSON	MARLAN E.	33	F	WORCESTER MASS.	14TH FEB. 1899	AS ABOVE -DO-
24	REDFORD	ELIZABETH A.	62	F	LOUISVILLE. KY.	18th DEC. 1869	49 DAVIDSON RD. WORCESTER. MASS.
25	RIEKE	HELEN	45	F			2017 BELMONT BLVD. NASHVILLE. TENN.
26	SCULLIN	HARRY	64	M	LEAVENWORTH KANSAS	6TH OCT. 1867	279 SPRINGFIELD AVE. NEWARK N.J.
27	SETTEL	NATHAN	45	M			6700 MANCHESTER AVE. ST. LOUIS MO.
28	WILL	LEO	44	M			10 W. 32ND ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
29	WALSH	KATHRYN D.	38	F	NEW YORK. N.Y.	16th NOV. 1893	509 POLO DRIVE. GLAYTON MO.
30	MARIANI	JOSEPH	39	M			HUSBAND. MR. JEREMIAH A. WALSH. 730 ST. MARKS AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
LINE 18	McGLUE	GEORGE M.			DID NOT EMBARK		
LINE 28	WILL	LEO			SEE SHEET 7 LINE 4		
LINE 30	MARIANI	JOSEPH			DID NOT EMBARK		140 6TH AVENUE. NEW YORK N.Y.

SECOND PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AQUITANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20th AUGUST, 19 32, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

26th AUGUST

23

19 32

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	STETSON	HENRY	46	M	ORANGE N.J.	18th FEBRUARY 1886	WEST ORANGE. N.J.
2	STETSON	MARY	48	F	ORANGE. N.J.	14th APRIL 1884	AS ABOVE
3							
4	TOBEY	GEORGE	51	M	LANCASTER. MASS	3rd JUNE 1881	107. GROFTS ROAD. CHESTNUT HILL. MASS.
5	TOBEY	PAULINE	48	F	HAVERHILL. MASS	16th September 1884	AS ABOVE
6	TOBEY	PAULINE	14	F	BOSTON. MASS.	26th JULY 1918	AS ABOVE
7	MORTON	JAMES	62	M		PP 128026 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK. N.Y.	GLENEROCK. CONN.
8	WHITING	WILLIAM	68	M	HOLYOAK. MASS.	20th JULY 1864	HOLYOAK. MASS
9	WHITING	ANNE	62	F	CHICOPEE. MASS	17th JULY 1870	AS ABOVE
10	WHITING	FAIRFIELD	34	M	HOLYOAK. MASS	6th DECEMBER 1897	AS ABOVE
11	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	55	M	ASTORIA. L.I. N.Y.	16th OCTOBER. 1876	7, EAST 63rd ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
12	WILLIAMS	EMILY	55	F	NEW YORK. N.Y.	21st OCTOBER 1876	AS ABOVE
13	LINE 3 IS BLANK						
14	LINES 13 TO 30 ARE BLANK						
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

SECOND PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number
22

4

S. S.

"AQUITANIA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20th AUGUST, 1932, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

26th AUGUST

1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LACEY	LESTER K.	42	M S	CHATHAM N.Y.	
2	WILSON	JOHN H.	37	M M	DU BOIS PA.	120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK N.Y.
3	WILSON	MARY H.	30	F M	HOLYOKE MASS.	306 CHESTNUT ST. HOLYOKE, MASS.
4	WILSON	MARJORIE A.	3	F S	HOLYOKE MASS.	AS ABOVE -DO-
5	WILSON	JOAN	2	F S	HOLYOKE MASS.	AS ABOVE -DO-
6	WILSON	CYNTHIA	1	F S	HOLYOKE MASS.	AS ABOVE -DO-
7	PLANT	FLORENCE	48	F W	SAN FRANCISCO.	AS ABOVE -DO-
8	ROBINSON	HARRY G.	42	M M	HOLYOKE MASS.	FAIRMOUNT HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
9	GARTEN	JOSEPHINE L.	30	F M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	450, STR. WOODSTOCK AVE, SHAFORD, CONN.
10	LANPHIER	BERTHA O.	54	F M	SPRINGFIELD, ILL.	155, E. 91st Street, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	LANPHIER	MARGARET	16	F S	SPRINGFIELD, ILL.	1632. LELAND AVE. SPRINGFIELD, ILL.
12	MURPHY	MAUDE	53	F M		- DO - AS ABOVE
13	LASHAR	WALTER B.	61	M M	BRIDGEPORT. CONN.	22nd NOV. 1926 212 E. 48th STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
14	DEVANEY	JOHN P.	50	M M	BRISTOL. IOWA	FAIRFIELD. CONN.
15	DEVANEY	BEATRICE L.	39	F M	HASTINGS. NEB.	277 LAKE ISLES BLVD. MINNEAPOLIS, MISS.
16	CURTIS	VERA	52	F S	STRATFORD. CONN.	AS ABOVE
17	CHILD	RALPH	54	M S	NEPONSET. ILL.	1. EAST 124th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	DEBEVOISE	GEORGE	67	M M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	25. NASSAU STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
19	DEBEVOISE	JESSIE	54	F M	NEWARK. N.J.	580. PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
20	MC CULLOCH	JOHN	50	M M		AS ABOVE
21	MC CULLOCH	OLIVE	50	F M		143. ESPLANADE. MT. VERNON. N.Y.
22	MC CULLOCH	JOHN	16	M S	MT. VERNON. N.Y.	AS ABOVE
23	MC KNIGHT	GEORGE	26	M M	BROOKLYN. N.Y.	AS ABOVE
24	MC KNIGHT	EVA	23	F M	BABYLON. L.I. N.Y.	44. ABERNETHY DRIVE. TRENTON. N.J.
25	POUND	ROSCOE	61	M M	LINCOLN. NEB.	AS ABOVE
26	POUND	LUCY	50	F M	WABASH. IND.	304. SCHOOL ST. WATERTOWN, MASS.
27	ROBINSON	LAURA	23	F M	YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	AS ABOVE
28	SARD	FREDERICK	43	M M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	EAST WILLISTON. L.I. N.Y.
29	SHENTON	WILLIAM A.	49	M M		230. W. 15th STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
30	SHENTON	BEATRICE B.	36	F M	NEW YORK. N.Y.	320. E 57th ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.

SECOND PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

Printed in England 14-508

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

1932, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

26th AUGUST, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	SCHERLERNHORN	GEORGIA W.	18	F	S NEW YORK, N.Y.	14TH DECEMBER, 1913	KINLOCH, THE PLAINS, VA. OVERHILLS, N.C.
2	SCHERLERNHORN	AMOS E.	17	M	S NEW YORK, N.Y.	17TH FEBRUARY, 1915	-DO- AS ABOVE
3	STEAD	THOMAS J.	62	M	M NEW YORK, N.Y.	1st DECEMBER 1869	1504, "K" STREET, N.W. THE SUNARD, S.S. CO. LTD. WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	SEAVEY	ELIZABETH B.	66	F	W MALDEN, MASS.	24th SEPT. 1865	464 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
5	SCANNELL	JOHN	41	M	S NEW ORLEANS, LA.	18th JUNE 1891	242, E. 62nd ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	STONELL	EDWARD E.	20	M	S NEW YORK, N.Y.	29th MARCH 1912	AS ABOVE
7	SHRADY	ARTHUR M.	63	M	M NEW YORK, N.Y.	14TH APRIL, 1869	49 W. 73RD ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	SHRADY	ALINE C.	62	F	M NEW YORK, N.Y.	1ST JULY, 1869	-DO- AS ABOVE
9	TURPIN	WALTER H.	58	M	S MACON, GA.	5TH SEPTEMBER, 1873	111 E. 48TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	VON HOFE	ALFRED	52	M	S BROOKLYN, N.Y.	25TH SEPTEMBER, 1879	-130 EAST 39TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.-
11	WALKER	JOHN	60	M	M		LLEWELLYN PARK, WEST ORANGE, N.J.
12	WALKER	KENNETH S.	27	M	S		-DO-
13	WARD	WARREN L.	44	M	M PORT CHESTER, N.Y.	31ST MARCH, 1888	COMLEY AVE. PORT CHESTER, N.Y.
14	WARD	EDITH S.	38	F	M NEW YORK, N.Y.	21ST FEBRUARY, 1894	AS ABOVE -DO-
15	WARD	WARREN L. JR.	16	M	S PORT CHESTER, N.Y.	20TH APRIL, 1916	AS ABOVE -DO-
16	WARD	ELLA M.	12	F	S PORT CHESTER, N.Y.	15TH JANUARY, 1920	AS ABOVE -DO-
17	WARD	EDITH H.	7	F	S PORT CHESTER, N.Y.	9TH SEPTEMBER, 1924	AS ABOVE -DO-
18	LEGENDRE	SIDNEY J.	29	M	M	BY PARENTAGE PP. 6	9 EAST 72ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	LEGENDRE	GERTRUDE S.	30	F	M Aiken, S.C.	26TH MARCH, 1902	AS ABOVE -DO-
20	LISHAWA	ALLEN W.	55	M	M CINCINNATI, OHIO.	26TH JULY, 1877	444 EAST 52ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	PATTERSON	ROBERT I.	39	M	S LEEKDALE, PA.	16TH AUGUST, 1893	SHIELDS, PA.
22	POPE	WILLIAM A.	65	M	M CHICAGO, ILL.	8TH MAY, 1867	26, N. JEFFERSON STREET. CHICAGO, ILL.
23	POPE	LAURA W.	62	F	M CHICAGO, ILL.	19TH SEPTEMBER, 1869	-DO- AS ABOVE
24	ROUNDS	WELLINGTON	26	M	M VANDLING, PA.	22ND JANUARY, 1906	1045 PROSPECT AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
25	WINTHROP	BRONSON	68	M	S	PP 533215	32 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MARKIEWICH	IDA	49	F	M	PP 537861	168 WEST 86TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	VIVIAN	LESLIE	41	M	M BROOKLYN, N.Y.	23rd JAN. 1891	60 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
28	KATZ	ABRAHAM	23	M	S NEW YORK, N.Y.	7th AUG. 1909	307 W. 107 ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
29	DIEHL	JOAN	20	F	S CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA	29th OCT. 1911	1015 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
30	DARD	FREDERICK N.	48	M	M NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	22nd MAR. 1889	230 W. 15th ST. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

LINE 10 VON HOFE ALFRED TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 7 LINE 3
LINE 11 WALKER JOHN " " 8 " 19
LINE 12 WALKER KENNETH " " 8 " 20
LINE 30 DARD FREDERICK N. DID NOT EMBARK

SECOND PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

Printed in England) 14-200

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20th AUGUST

1932, Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

26th AUGUST

1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	GREGG	JOHN R.	65	M	PP 268131	45. GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	GREGG	JANET K.	29	F	28TH AUGUST, 1903	AS ABOVE
3	HUNT	JOHN C.	59	M	8TH OCTOBER, 1872	WASHINGTON, CONN.
4	HUNT	BERTHA S.	59	F	1ST DECEMBER, 1872	AS ABOVE -DO-
5	HENDERSON	HELEN M.	40	F	22ND OCTOBER, 1891	81 PROSPECT AVE-MONTCLAIR, N.J.
6	HENDERSON	HOWARD M.	15	M	10TH JULY, 1917	AS ABOVE -DO-
7	HENDERSON	EDYTHE M.	12	F	17TH NOVEMBER, 1919	AS ABOVE -DO-
8	HENDERSON	BARBARA H.	9	F	29TH NOVEMBER, 1922	AS ABOVE -DO-
9	HOUSTON	DAVID F.	66	M	17TH FEBRUARY, 1866	165 E. 74TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HOUSTON	HELEN B.	58	F	2ND SEPTEMBER, 1873	AS ABOVE -DO-
11	HOUSTON	HELEN	20	F	16TH JULY, 1911	AS ABOVE -DO-
12	HOUSTON	LAWRENCE	19	M	4TH JANUARY, 1913	AS ABOVE -DO-
13	HARDIN	MARIA	56	F	8TH MARCH, 1876	299 PARK AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	KEYES	EMILY E.	57	F	25TH DECEMBER, 1874	338 BEACON ST. BOSTON, MASS.
15	KEYES	GEORGE T.	21	M	13th MARCH, 1911	AS ABOVE -DO-
16	LANE	MERRITT	51	M	2ND JANUARY, 1881	26. LENNOX RD. SUMMIT, NEWARK, N.J.
17	LANE	GERALDINE	50	F	29TH JULY, 1882	AS ABOVE -DO-
18	LARGE	CHARLES H.	49	M	5TH JULY, 1883	150 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	MAKEPEACE	LLOYD	56	M	PP 412992	40 COURT ST. BOSTON, MASS.
20	MAKEPEACE	LILLIAN C.	57	F	10TH JANUARY, 1875	AS ABOVE -DO-
21	MAKEPEACE	MURIEL L.	18	F	11TH DECEMBER, 1913	AS ABOVE -DO-
22	MORGAN	CHARLOTTE	74	F	PP 538985	1173. BUSHWICK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	MORGAN	CHARLOTTE E.	48	F	20TH MARCH, 1884	AS ABOVE -DO-
24	MORGAN	MIRIAM M.M.	70	F	12TH MAY, 1862	THE MISS HOGKADAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS. DALLAS, TEX.
25	ODELL	LAWRENCE	30	M	31ST OCTOBER, 1901	1. LENNOX AVE. WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
26	ODELL	ISAC	32	M	15TH JULY, 1900	AS ABOVE
27	PUTNEY	GEORGE V.B.	53	F	26TH DECEMBER, 1878	125 E. 72ND ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	PEOPLES	ALFRED D.	74	M	8TH DECEMBER, 1857	507 MARKET ST. WILMINGTON, DEL.
29	ROE	JENNIE P.	73	F	21ST NOVEMBER, 1858	35 NORTH GOODMAN ST. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
30	WAIT	ESTHER W.	55	F	16TH SEPTEMBER, 1876	601 FRANKLIN ST. WATKINS GLEN, N.Y.

LINE 13 HARDIN MARIA TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 8 LINE 16

SECOND PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

Printed in England) 14-508

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST, 1932.

Arriving at port of

NEW YORK

26th August, 1932

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BAUM	WILHELM L.	52	F M	CHICAGO, ILL. 24TH NOVEMBER, 1879	P.P. 272505 13 JUNE. 32. 1508 NTH STATE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	ADELMAN	IDA	48	F S	P.P. 268751 10 JUNE. 32. COOK COUNTY COURT, CHICAGO, ILL. MAR. 1922	-DO- AS ABOVE
3	BLAUVELT	MARY	63	F	JERSEY CITY, N.J. 3RD FEBRUARY, 1869	125 WEST 50TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BURNS	EDWARD	79	M W	PP. 680738 SUP. CRT OF DELAWARE 1892	6838 JEFFERY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
5	BARRY	JOHN G.		M M		C/O GENERAL ELECTRIC CO. SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
6	BARRY	ROSETTA		F M		-DO- AS ABOVE
7	BARRY	ROSETTA		F S		-DO- AS ABOVE
8	BUSH	DONALD	31	M S	NEW YORK, N.Y. 31st JANUARY 1901	DARIEN, CONN.
9	BRISTOL	LUCIE	64	F W	PP. 151049 BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP	124 WEST 79TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	COOK	LUCY A.	55	F M	ORANGE, N.J. 1st APRIL 1875	6838 JEFFERY AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
11	CAFFEY	FRANCIS G.	63	M S	GORDONSVILLE, ALA. 28TH OCTOBER, 1868.	233 BROADWAY NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	CUPPIA	HELEN R.	38	F M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 30TH MARCH, 1894	62 UNDERCLIFF RD. MONTCLAIR, N.J.
13	COBLENS	JANET G.	23	F M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 20TH NOVEMBER, 1908	CONOVER LANE, RED BANK, N.J.
14	CORNELL	EDWARD	66	M M	CENTRAL VALLEY, N.Y. 5TH JUNE, 1866	CENTRAL VALLEY N.Y.
15	CORNELL	ESTHER H.	60	F M	NEWARK N.J. 10TH APRIL, 1872	AS ABOVE -DO-
16	DE SOLA MENDES	DAVID	71	M M	PP 265619 SUP. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 27TH DECEMBER, 1924	230 WEST 79TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	DE SOLA MENDES	LILLIAN	69	F M	NEW YORK, N.Y. 24TH FEBRUARY, 1861	AS ABOVE -DO-
18	EVERETT	FLORA M.	46	F W	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 25TH DECEMBER, 1885	10830 MAGNOLIA DR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.
19	EVERETT	MORRIS	22	M S	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 13TH FEBRUARY, 1910	-DO-
20	EVERETT	HOMER	20	M S	CLEVELAND, OHIO. 13TH JANUARY, 1912	-DO-
21	FOLWELL	SUSAN H.	47	F M	BUFFALO, N.Y. 18TH MAY 1885	548 E. CRESCENT DRIVE, PALO ALTO, CAL.
22	FOLWELL	MAHLON	18	M S	SAN DIEGO CAL. 18th JANRY 1914	AS ABOVE -DO-
23	FOLWELL	ROGER M.	17	M S	BUFFALO, N.Y. 29th APRIL 1915	AS ABOVE -DO-
24	FOSTER	MABEL	53	F C	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 6TH MARCH, 1872	1512 SPRUCE ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	GORDON	GEORGE J.	59	M M	WORCESTER, MASS. 20TH AUGUST, 1872	WADE PARK MANOR, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
26	GORDON	MARION	58	F M	STAUNTON, VA. 16TH JULY, 1874	AS ABOVE -DO-
27	ABELL	HELEN	26	F M	BOSTON, MASS. 17th MAY, 1906	OAKLAND, CAL.
28	GRANT	MABEL B.	49	F M	WEST SPRINGFIELD, MASS. 22ND APRIL, 1883	36 WEST HILL DRIVE, WEST HARTFORD, CONN.
29	GRANT	ELLSWORTH S.	14	M S	WETHERSFIELD, CONN. 8TH OCTOBER, 1917	AS ABOVE -DO-
30	HOCKADAY	ELA	56	F S	TADONIA, TEX. 12TH MARCH, 1876	THE MISS HOCKADAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, DALLAS, TEX.
LINE 3	BLAUVELT	MARY	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 8	LINE 2		
LINE 5	BARRY	JOHN	" " " 7	" 29		
LINE 6	BARRY	ROSETTA	" " " 7	" 30		
LINE 7	BARRY	ROSETTA	" " " 8	" 1		
LINE 18	EVERETT	FLORA	DID NOT EMBARK			
LINE 19	EVERETT	MORRIS	DID NOT EMBARK			
LINE 20	EVERETT	HOMER	DID NOT EMBARK			
LINE 24	FOSTER	MABEL	TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 8	LINE 24		
LINE 25	GORDON	GEORGE	" " " 8	" 6		
LINE 26	GORDON	MARION	" " " 8	" 7		

SECOND PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. B. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

26th AUGUST

19 32

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

19₃₂

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK.

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the "SAUTANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. R. Matzger
Immigration Officer

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

19₃₂

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	TRANSIT 660359	DARWIN	GILBERT W.L.	32		M	S	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	DURHAM	SEC.3(2) PV. 903	LONDON	11.AUG.32		ENGLAND	NEWARK
2	TRANSIT 660361	HODGES	HERBERT M.	51		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LITTLEDEAN	SEC.3(2) PV. 371	LONDON	9 AUG.32		ENGLAND	COLCHESTER
3	TRANSIT 660364	IDZUME	GEORGE	44		M	M	INSCE.CO. MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	02-47	JAPAN	WAKAYNUM	SEC.3(2) PV. 558	TOKYO	1 APR.32		JAPAN	TOKYO
4	TRANSIT 660360	JONES	ROSE D.	40		F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	IPSWICH	SEC.3(2) PV. 992	LONDON	17 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
5	TRANSIT 660366	NALL	JOSEPH (SIR)	44		M	M	MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	04-1	ENGLAND	PENDLETON	SEC.3(2) PV. 49	LONDON	26 JULY.32		ENGLAND	NOTTINGHAM
6	TRANSIT 660351	RAWLINGS	AMELIA	66		F	W	H'KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-1	ENGLAND	PLYMPTON	SEC.3(2) PV.1010	LONDON	17 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
7	TRANSIT 660363	SHEARER	WILLIAM	50		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	04-16	SCOTLAND	THURSO	SEC.3(2) PV. 50	LONDON	26 JULY.32		ENGLAND	CHISLEHURST
8	TRANSIT 660361	TAYLOR	JOHN V.	40		M	M	MILLING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-75	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 59	MANCHESTER	28 JULY.32		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
9	TRANSIT 660364	WATSON	FRANK	64		M	M	TOBACCO IMPORTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTTISH	03-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV. 98	LIVERPOOL	16 AUG.32		ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
10	TRANSIT 660364	WATSON	MARGARET A.	24		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV. 99	LIVERPOOL	16 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
11	TRANSIT 660353	YAMAKI	RENZO	50		M	M	INSURANCE BUSINESS	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	02-27	JAPAN	TOKIO	SEC.3(2) PV. 557	TOKYO	1 APR.32	11-256-696	JAPAN	TOKIO
12	TRANSIT 660360	MATSUI	KASUMUNE	50		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	02-1	JAPAN	TOKIO	SEC.3(2) PV. 978	LONDON	16 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
13	TRANSIT 660360	MATSUI	SUMA	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	03-1	JAPAN	TOKIO	SEC.3(2) PV. 979	LONDON	16 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
14	UNDER 16	MATSUI	REY	7		F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 977	LONDON	16 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
15	UNDER 16	MATSUI	JOJI	6		M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 977	LONDON	16 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	UNDER 16	MATSUI	YUZO	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	03-15	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 977	LONDON	16 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
17	TRANSIT 660358	BROOM	HARRY S.	57		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-1	ENGLAND	MOULTON	SEC.3(2) PV. 891	LONDON	10 AUG.32		ENGLAND	HIGH WYCOMBE
18	TRANSIT 660367	HAWKINS	MARY	28		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-1	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 950	LONDON	13 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
19	TRANSIT 660365	HENDERSON	ALGERNON CHARLES F.	50		M	M	DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-1	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	SEC.3(2) PV. 104	LIVERPOOL	17 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
20	TRANSIT 660361	SOMMERTON	William E.	34		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-15	ENGLAND	Oxon.	SEC.3(2) PV. 4088	LONDON	7 April, '32.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
22	TRANSIT 660361	CRAWFORD	Norman	34		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-1	ENGLAND	Nottingham	SEC.3(2) PV. 263	LONDON	12 July '32.		ENGLAND	LONDON.
23	TRANSIT 660361	TIMMS	John	32		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	02-1	ENGLAND	Moreton-in-Marsh.	SEC.3(2) PV. 4608	LONDON	11 May, '32		ENGLAND	LONDON.
24	TRANSIT 660357	HARRISON	Alfred J.	50		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	ENGLISH	02-1	ENGLAND	Stockton.	SEC.3(2) PV. 1022	LONDON	18 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON.
25	TRANSIT 660357	LACEY	VERA M	28		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-1	ENGLAND	LONDON	SEC.3(2) PV. 1024	LONDON	18 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
26	TRANSIT 660357	DUCASTEL	MARGUERITE	23		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	03-11	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC.3(2) PV. 275	PARIS	2 JULY.32		FRANCE	PARIS
27	TRANSIT 660355	LAKE	EMILY	40		M	NONE		YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-15	U.S.A.	PITTSBURG	SEC.3(2) PV. 1032	LONDON	18 AUG.32		ENGLAND	LONDON
28	TRANSIT 660355	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR G.R.	41		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-16	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	SEC.3(2) PV. 1480	LONDON	8 SPT.31		ENGLAND	UPPER MARLINGHAM
29	TRANSIT 660355	HALL	HARRY V.	26		M	S	COMPANY DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	02-15	ENGLAND	BORLEY	SEC.3(2) PV.1009	LONDON	17 AUG.32		ENGLAND	DORKING
30	TRANSIT 660356	SYMINGTON	COURTENAY W.	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	02-15	ENGLAND	BICKLEY	SEC.3(2) PV.2376	LONDON	23 OCT.31		ENGLAND	LONDON
LINE 20 WHITMORE ARNOLD WATTS TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 14 LINE 1																						

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

SECOND PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. K. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend living in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

...20TH AUGUST

19₃₂Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(Design whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ 9 _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. S. Young
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

NEW YORK

R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ship painter, cooper, cooper, carpenter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*(Read and write).—*This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or the alien is able to read should be stated. If all that is claimed is exemption from the reading test, the word "exempt" should be given.

should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and registry clerks in this regard, manifests should be carefully read.

For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race who does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race who properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (n).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—The last country in which alien resided year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Year shall constitute permanent residence. Entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of independent of country of temporary residence, country of

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, including those returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (*Name and complete residence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than United States, should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. Indicate definitely the place (city or town) of

Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several mem-

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and*
where.). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia, 1898-1900, New York.

Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 22 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, the name, address, and

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of applications. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported, the applicant should be able to explain the reasons therefor.

others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection of the alien. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **12**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37							
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Complexion	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to stay in United States						Whether alien intends to leave United States	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes				
1	FATHER. JAMES YOUNG. 5 MANOR MNS. MANOR RD. WALLASEY. N.Y.	ENG. V.	-	-	HUSBAND	YES SEE NO. 23.	YES	YES	1912-1932	N. YORK	1932	HUSBAND. MR. DOUGLAS HAMILTON HOTEL ELYSEE 60 E. 54 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

1932.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what answers (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		HAMILTON	MARGARET E.	45	-	F	M	WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	05-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	N13-6 SEC. 3.(6) P.V. 463	Director of Status LIVERPOOL 18 MAY. 32.		ENGLAND	WALLASEY
2		LINES 2 TO 30 ARE BLANK																			
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932
at NEW YORK

J.R. Montemery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

20TH AUGUST

1932.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		CURRIE	HAMISH A. D.	34	-	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	CHISWICK	NQ4B	117	LONDON	18 AUG. 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		RAWSEDA	PERCY E	34	-	M	S	REPRESENT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLAND	BECKENHAM	AP 852504	845091	WASHINGTON	6 JULY 32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
3		LINES 3 TO 30 ARE BLANK																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

SECOND PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING, MASTER, of the "AGUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RIP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **14**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37									
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, union, party, or government)	Whether alien is in possession of U.S. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States									
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States									Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States								
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States	Whether alien intended to do any other work than that for which he came to the United States									
1	FRIEND. HAROLD PRYNE. 16. OAKWOOD COURT. LONDON. FLYING HOTEL. HALF-MOON-ST. ROUSSES PT.	CANADA		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	IN TRANS	FEB. 1931	HOME. 1192 32ND AVE. W. VANCOUVER	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	BRN.	GRY.	NONE
2	WIFE. ELIZABETH A. KINCH. BRIDGETOWN. BARBADOS.	CANADA		-	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	1932	HOME. 42nd STREET & LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BLD.	BLT.	NONE
3	WIFE. MARGARET POTTS. MIDWAY, MSOLS DRIVE. HOYLAKZ. CHESHIRE	BARBADOS		-	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	25 JULY	COMMODORE HOTEL. 42nd STREET & LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK. NY.	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
4		CANADA		-	YES	NATIONAL BENZOLE	YES	YES	1931	WASHIN- GTON.	JULY 1931	Windsor Hotel Montreal IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	IN TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	PALE	DARK	GREY	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

R. Montanary
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26TH AUGUST, 1932

14-430

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

20th AUGUST

19 32

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15								
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence			
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District		
1	ARRIAL	✓	JOSEPHINE	54	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	08-11	FRANCE	CHERVILLE	SEC. 10 RP 777787	AP. 781587	WASHINGTON	5 DEC. 31	U.S.A.	NEW LONDON
2	CARR	✓	ANN I.	39	-	F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	15	ENGLAND	BLYTH	SEC. 10 849033	AP. 854426	WASHINGTON	16 JULY 32	U.S.A.	MILL NECK, L.I.
3	RUEL	✓	ELIZABETH	42	-	F	S	GOVERNESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	11	FRANCE	PARIS	SEC. 10 RP 776374	AP. 781803	WASHINGTON	30 NOV. 31	U.S.A.	NEW LONDON
4	VAN DER GRACHT	✓	ELIZABETH	30	-	M	S	ARCHITECT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	03	AUSTRIA	GRAZ	SEC. 10 RP. 788144	AP. 788144	WASHINGTON	15 FEB. 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5	HAAZEN	✓	CORNELIS M.N.	39	-	M	M	ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	03	DUTCH W.I.	CURACAO	SEC. 10 RP. 844969	AP. 852901	WASHINGTON	1 JULY 32	U.S.A.	ALDAN
6	JELLINEK	✓	ELSIE S.E.	49	-	F	D	INTERIOR DECORATOR	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	03	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	SEC. 10 RP. 822224	AP. 829088	WASHINGTON	23 MAR. 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
7	LYNACH	✓	MARGARETTA	24	-	F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	03	I.F.S.	BALLINROBE	APP. 341840 RP. 833747	WASHINGTON	13 JUNE 32	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	
8	LINES 8 TO 30 ARE BLANK																					
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J.R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.B. IRVING MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montcomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **16**
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST, 1932

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, company, public, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification					
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure							Is it to remain in the United States?	Is it to be for a temporary visit?			Feet	Inches			
1	WIFE. MRS. J. FLORA HORLICK. 93 EATON PLACE. LONDON S.W.1. WIFE. CHEMARD STERN. 46, Rue de Boetis, Paris.	JAPAN VANCOUVER	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1927	2ND COUSIN. MRS. ZALMON SIMMONS. LITTLE PADDOCKS. GREENWICH. CONN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	DRK.	BRN.	TATTOO ON LEFT FOREARM
2	RESIDENCE. PASIO DE GRACIA 116 VIA BARCELONA. SPAIN	PARIS N.Y.	-	NO	SELF	YES YES 1932	10 JUNE ST. MORITZ HOTEL. NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLK	BLE	NONE
3		CUBA N.Y.	-	YES	SELF	YES YES 1926	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	SAL.	GRY	BLCK	NONE
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AQUITANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 20TH AUGUST, 1932

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Resentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	03-15-3	HORLICK	JAMES N.	46		M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	N13-23 SEC.3(2) PV 111	LONDON	7 JULY.32	X 15	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	02-11	STEIN	CHARLES	50		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	FRENCH ENGLISH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	PARIS	PARIS	AC13-203 PV 910	PARIS	19 OCT.32 -51st-Oct-32.	X 11	FRANCE	PARIS.
3	04-36	PONS GOMIS	IGNACIO	55		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	BARCELONA	N13-23 PV 1101	BARCELONA	29 SEPT.1921 16 AUG.32	X 34	SPAIN	BARCELONA
4		LINES 4 TO 30 ARE BLANK																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SECOND PURSER

1200 M
Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32

at NEW YORK

J.B. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.B. IRVING MASTER, of the "AQUITANIA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R.B. Irving
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 19 32
at NEW YORK

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NqIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th AUGUST, 1932

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of _____

20th AUGUST 1932

S. S.

AQUITANIA

Passengers sailing from

C H E R B O U R G

20th AUGUST

19₃₂[illegible]

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE OF ARRIVAL SEP 1 1932
BILL NO. 248730
WILLIAM H. HILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the "AQUITANIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of AUGUST, 1932

at NEW YORK

Cards Punched 9/1/32
Clerk 26/8
Cards Removed 17/8
Checked 17/8

Note.—If a surgeon with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
U.S. Citizens	U.S. Born	In U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	U.S. Born	
1										254
26			30	195					3	299
23			20	433	2				2	509
107	1		10	389					2	1262
176	1		60	1017	2				6	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	59	195	254
2nd Cabin	66	433	499
3rd Class	107	389	496
Total	232	1017	1249

11240
1 26

8-26-32

1/2 of Aquitania

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11240

Aug. 26, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

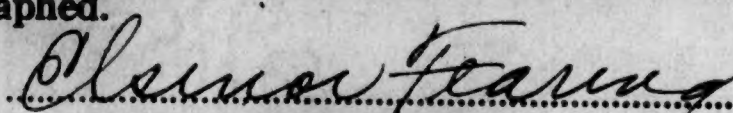
Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....SEP 25 1943....., 194.....


.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

SEP 25 1943
.....
Date


.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11240

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

AUGUST 26 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
26	Aquitania	Southampton	99
	California	Halifax via Boston	26
	Munargo	Nassau	24
	Brilliant	Cristobal	2

11240

